

# YOU UP SINGULAR

NO. 1 For  
Spectrum  
Games


72 Avilla (2)

Still  
only a  
quid!

## LAST NINJA II & SAMURAI WARRIOR In A Fight To The Death

**FREE INSIDE!**  
Part III Of  
**Smash Tips**  
The Complete Month-By-Month  
Guide To Hints, Tips And Pokes

**WIN! WIN! WIN!**



- A VHS Video Recorder
- An Olympic OM101 Camera
- A Sony Sports Walkman & Sports Kit
- Plus Squillions Of Games!

THE ONE TO WATCH FOR SPECTRUM GAMES - VIRUS  
 THE EMPIRE STRIKES BACK • IMPOSSIBLE MISSION  
 THE BARD'S TALE • FOOTBALL MANAGER 2  
 DOUBLE DRAGON • CARRIER COMMAND  
 ULTIMATE - THE COLLECTED WORKS  
 Wise Up To The Complete A  
 Of Adventure Clubs



IN 1965 VIETNAM SEEMED LIKE JUST AN

# NINETEEN

PART ONE

# BOOT CAMP



Imagine it's 1965 and you're 19... an American kid in an American town. Your family and friends. College. Girl friends. The people and things you know. Comfortable...

And then one morning your world is shattered. You're young... You're content... You're comfortable... but you're drafted.

At the start of 1965 there were 23,000 United States service personnel in Vietnam. By December there were 184,000 and the figure was still rising. To each and every one, Vietnam was a turning point in their life and each would deal with it in a different way.

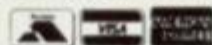
In 19 Part 1 – Boot Camp we take you through the rigours of basic training. The preparation for war. Never allowed to rest, your drill sergeant will take you through a series of exercises each assessing different characteristics. Coordination, Stamina, Morale. And if you survive...

In 19 Part 2 – Combat Zone we take you to war. Coming soon from Cascade.

Inspired by the Paul Hardcastle song of the same name, 19 is a tribute to the young men who fought in Vietnam.

Screen shots taken from Commodore 64 and Spectrum versions.

Available from all good software outlets or direct from Cascade on our 24 hr. orderline 0423-504663



ANOTHER FOREIGN WAR ... BUT IT WASN'T ...



SPECTRUM  
COMMODORE 64  
Cassette **£9.99**  
Disk **£14.99**  
Coming soon on  
AMIGA  
**£19.99**



Cascade Games Ltd  
1-3 Haywra Crescent, Harrogate  
North Yorkshire HG1 5BG, England.  
Tel: 0423 525325 Fax: 0423 530054  
Tlx: 265871 (MONREF G)  
Quote MAG 31320

# CONTENTS

## COVER GAMES



**Last Ninja II vs Samurai Warrior**

**18 & 22**

## MEGAGAMES

**70**

**Virus**/Firebird

It's a dead easy bug to catch!



**The Bard's Tale**/  
Electronic Arts **28**

**Impossible Mission II**/Epyx **31**  
**Ultimate - The Collected Works**/US Gold **86**

## SCREENSHOTS

All the latest FINISHED games!!

**24 & 83**

**Alternative World Games**/Gremlin  
**Chubby Gristle**/Grand Slam  
**Diamond**/Destiny  
**Dream Warrior**/US Gold  
**The Empire Strikes Back**/Domark  
**Football Manager II**/Addictive  
**Hopping Mad**/Elite  
**Marauder**/Hewson  
**The Fury**/Martech  
**Tracksuit Manager**/Goliath Games  
19/Cascade

**A-Z Of Adventure Clues**

The Essential Clue Collection.  
Don't Be Seen Without It!

## PREVIEWS

A taste of what's in the pipeline!  
Yummy!

**9**

**Carrier Command**/Rainbird  
**Double Dragon**/Melbourne House  
**Gary Lineker's Super Skills**/Gremlin  
**Motorbike Madness**/Mastertronic  
**Netherworld**/Hewson  
**Power Pyramids**/Grand Slam  
**Project 5**/Firebird  
**The Games - Winter Edition**/Epyx  
**The Train - Escape To Normandy**/  
Electronic Arts

## SMASH TIPS

Part III Of The Most Fantastic  
Hints'n'Tips Compendium Ever!  
Grab It While You Can!

**53**

## YS COMPOS

ENTER AT OUR PERIL



**49**  
**67** **76**

'COS THERE'S OVER £1,000 OF  
PRIZES

- A Rather Swish Olympus OM101 Camera
- A Hi-Tech VHS Video Recorder
- Sony Sports Walkman Plus All The Sports Kit
- Oh, And There Are Heaps Of Games And Posters Too!

## BARGAIN BASEMENT

Got no dosh? Check out the budgets, Tosh!

**50**

**Air Wolf**/Encore  
**Battleships**/Encore  
**European Five A Side Football**/Silverbird  
**First Past The Post**/Cult  
**Kemshu**/Cult  
**Metal Army**/Players  
**Octan**/Silverbird  
**On The Bench**/Cult  
**Overkill**/Atlantis  
**Stuntbike Simulator**/Silverbird  
**Sword Slayer**/Players  
**Tanium**/Players

## GAMES

**Adventures** ..... 101  
**Play By Mail**..... 68  
**On the Warpath** ..... 90  
**Slots Of Fun**..... 92

## YS TIPSHOP

**36**

Up to the minute  
hints'n'tips'n'POKES.  
Full colour maps of  
Desolator and  
Buggy Boy.

## REGULARS

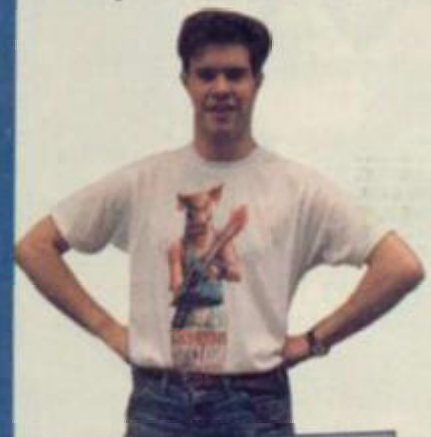
**Frontlines** ..... 6  
**Letters** ..... 13  
**Street Life** ..... 46  
**Input Output** ..... 108  
**Pete's Puzzlers** ..... 112

## TECHNOSPEC

**Program Pitstop** ..... 95  
**Rage Hard** ..... 98

## YS OFFERS

**Back Issues** ..... 73  
**YS Superstore** ..... 81



ONLY  
KIDDING

Steinar Lund chomps at the  
bit with Graeme Kidd.

**114**

## YOUR SINCLAIR

EDITOR Teresa Maughan  
PUBLISHER Kevin Cox  
SUBSCRIPTIONS

01-580 8908 (2.30-5.30pm only)  
ADVERTISEMENT ENQUIRIES  
Mark Salmon, Simon Stansfield  
All departments 01-631 1433

Your Sinclair Dennis Publishing  
Ltd, 14 Rathbone Place, London  
W1P 1DE

A Publication

# BARGAIN SOFTWARE:

## 309 Goldhawk Road, London W12 8EZ

Open 10 am to 8 pm 6 days a week

**BUY BY PHONE**  
RING 01-995 3652  
01-741 1222  
0525 371884

### PRICE PROMISE

If you wish to purchase any product from our list and find that you can buy the same product cheaper from another mail order company, simply enclose the lower amount, stating the name of the other company and where you saw the advert. (It must be a current issue). Price Promise does not apply to other companies' "Special Offers".

**ENQUIRIES**  
RING  
01-748 3597

	RRP	OUR PRICE
ACTION FORCE II	8.95	6.50
ALIEN SYNDROME	9.99	6.95
ALTERNATIVE WORLD GAMES	7.99	5.20
AIRBOURNE RANGER	14.95	11.20
ADVANCED ART STUDIO + F	24.95	16.00
ARKENOID II-REVENGE OF DOH	7.95	5.50
A.T.F.	8.95	6.25
AVENGER	9.95	3.99
BARRY McGUIGANS BOXING (128K)	9.99	3.99
BARBARIAN (by Paygrove)	9.99	6.95
BARBARIAN II	9.95	6.75
BATTLE OF MIDWAY	9.95	4.99
BEYOND THE ICE PALACE (Disc £9.99)	7.99	5.90
BUGGY BOY (Disc £9.99)	7.99	5.20
BLACK LAMP	7.95	5.50
BLACK TIGER	8.99	6.50
BOOT CAMP (19)	8.95	6.50
BIONIC COMMANDOS	8.99	6.50
BUBBLE BOBBLE	7.95	5.20
CYBERNOID	7.95	5.90
DARKSIDE (Disc £10.50)	9.95	6.75
DRILLER	14.95	9.90
DREAM WARRIOR	8.99	6.25
DARK SCEPTRE	7.95	3.99
DOUBLE DRAGON	9.95	6.95
DYNAMITE DAN	7.95	3.99
EARTHLIGHT	7.95	5.50
EDDIE EDWARDS	8.95	6.50
ELITE	9.95	7.45
EMPIRE STRIKES BACK	9.95	6.95
EQUINOX	9.95	1.99
FLINTSTONES	8.95	6.50
FLYING SHARK	7.95	5.20
F15 STRIKE EAGLE	9.95	6.50
FOOTBALL DIRECTOR	8.95	6.00
FOOTBALL MANAGER II	9.95	6.50
GHOSTBUSTERS (128K)	9.99	3.99
GAUNTLET	9.95	2.99
GAUNTLET 2	9.95	5.99
THE GREAT GIANNIA SISTERS	8.99	6.50
GIVE & FORGET	8.99	6.70
GARY LINEKER SUPER SKILLS	7.99	6.50
GRYZOR	7.95	3.99
GYRON	9.99	2.99
GUNSHIP (Disc £9.99)	9.99	6.40
HOPPIN MAD	8.90	6.50
HEARTLAND	9.95	2.99
IKARI WARRIORS	8.99	6.50
IMPACT	8.99	6.50
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION II	8.99	6.50
JACK THE NIPPER II	7.95	2.99
JET SET WILLY II	8.95	2.99
KARNOV	9.95	6.70
LAST NINJA II	12.99	8.99
LITTLE COMPUTER PEOPLE (128K)	9.99	3.99
MARAUDER (Disc £9.99)	7.99	6.50
MAGNETRON	7.95	5.90
NICKY MOUSE (DISC ONLY)	7.99	5.50
MS PACMAN	7.99	2.99
MASK	7.95	2.99
MATCH DAY II	7.95	5.99
MYSTERY OF THE NILE	8.95	2.50

### ALL 30 GAMES ONLY £5.90

ANTICS  
PLANTFALL  
GRIDRUNNER  
BISMARCK  
METEOR STORM  
JET SET GORTIE  
3D TUNNEL  
STOCKMARKET  
FRIDGE FRENZY  
THE VALLEY

DEMON KNIGHT  
NED'S GARDEN  
SPACE INTRUDERS  
MIGHTY MAGUS  
FALL OF ROME  
DRAUGHTS  
XADOM  
DETECTIVE  
20 TONS  
CHESS PLAYER

TUBECUBE  
INVASION  
ESCAPE  
LAZERZONE  
STRONTIUM DOG  
PYRAMANIA  
MICROMOUSE  
DRAGONS BANE  
CARPET CAPERS  
BLOOD 'N' GUTS

### WE ARE THE CHAMPIONS only £7.45

1K + RENEGADE  
RAMPAGE  
BARBARIAN  
SUPERSPRINT

### HIT PAK 6 VOL 3 £7.45

GHOST & GOBLINS + PAPERBOY  
ENDURO RACER  
LIVING DAYLIGHTS + DRAGON'S LAIR  
DRAGON'S LAIR II

### TOP TEN ONLY £7.45

SABOTEUR + SABOTEUR 2  
SIGMA 7 + CRITICAL MASS  
AIRWOLF + DEEP STRIKE  
TURBO SPRT + THANTOSS  
BOMB JACK II + COMPACT LYNX

### BEST OF ELITE Vol 2 ONLY £7.99

PAPERBOY  
GHOSTS & GOBLINS  
SPACE HARPER  
BOMB JACK 2

### BEST OF BEYOND ONLY £4.99

SORCERERS SHADOW  
DOOM DARK'S REVENGE  
ENIGMA FORCE  
SHADOW FIVE

### COMPUTER HITS IV ONLY £6.99

PULSATOR + CITY SLICKER  
REVOLUTION + STARQUAKE  
DEACTIVATOR + SACRED ARMOUR  
BRIDE OF FRANKENSTEIN + JOE MATE  
CONTACT SAME CRUISE + DANDY  
PYRACURSE + SPIN DIZZY

### NOW GAMES 3 ONLY £4.99

NICK FALDO PLAYS THE OPEN  
SORCERY CODENAME MAT II  
EVERYONES A WALLY  
A VIEW TO A KILL

### MAGNIFICENT 7 ONLY £7.45 DISC £13.95

HEAD OVER HEELS  
COBRA & ARKANOID  
SHORT CIRCUIT + WZBALL  
FRANKIE GOES TO HOLLYWOOD  
GREAT ESCAPE + YIE AR KUNG FU

### 10 GREAT GAMES VOL II

ALF MORTY + MASK  
DEATHWISH 3 + JACK THE NIPPER 2  
BULL DOG + THING BOUTCESBACK  
FINAL MATRIX + BASE, THE GREAT WAVE  
DETECTIVE  
CONVOY RAIDERS + SAMURAI  
TRIOLOGY  
REBOUNDER + DUCT

### SOLID GOLD ONLY £7.45 DISC £10.99

GAUNTLET  
ACE OF ACES  
LEADERBOARD  
WINTER GAMES  
INFILTRATOR

### LIVE AMMO ONLY £7.45 DISC £10.99

ARMY MOVES  
RAMBO  
GREEN BERET  
TOP GUN  
GREAT ESCAPE

### BEST OF ELITE ONLY £4.99

BOMB JACK  
FRANK SPINO'S BOXING  
COMMANDO  
AIRWOLF

### GAME SET & MATCH ONLY £8.99 (Disc £13.99)

FEATURING: BASKETBALL - SOCCER - VAULT  
SWIMMING - SHOOTING - ARCHERY - TRIPLE JUMP  
WEIGHTLIFTING - PING PONG - PISTOL SHOOTING  
CYCLING - SPRINGBOARD DIVING - GIANT SLALOM  
ROWING - PENALTIES - SBI JUMP - TUG OF WAR  
TENNIS - BASEBALL - BOXING - SQUASH  
SNOOKER/POOL

### ULTIMATE COLLECTION £7.45

KNIGHT LORE - ALIEN II - SABRE WOLF -  
GUNFRIGHT - LUNAR JET MAN -  
NIGHTSHADE - ATTIC ATTACK - PSST -  
TRANZ AM - JET PACK - COOKIE

	RRP	OUR PRICE
NEMESIS	7.95	2.99
NEMESIS WARLOCK	8.95	2.99
NIGHT SHADES	9.95	4.99
NORTH STAR	7.95	5.50
OPERATION WOLF	7.95	5.50
OUR TYPE	9.99	6.95
OUT RUN	8.99	7.45
ORBIX THE TERRORBALL	8.99	1.99
POLE POSITION	7.99	2.99
PAC LAND	8.99	6.50
PINK PANTHER	8.99	6.50
PLATOON	9.95	6.75
PITFALL II	7.99	1.99
PSYCHO PIGS UXB	8.95	7.50
PRIUS	7.95	5.90
QUAZERTON	8.99	2.99
QUARTET	9.95	3.99
RENEGADE	7.95	5.20
RINGWARS	9.99	6.70
ROADBLASTER	8.99	6.50
ROCK & WRESTLE	8.95	2.99
ROLLING THUNDER	8.99	6.50
RYGAR	8.99	6.50
ROBIN OF THE WOODS (128K only)	8.99	3.99
ROY OF THE ROVERS	9.99	6.40
RASTAN SAGA	7.95	5.90
REVOLUTION	8.99	3.99
ROADWARS	8.95	6.25
SALAMANDER	7.95	5.90
SPIDER	8.99	3.99
SHACKLED	9.95	6.70
SHADOW FIRE	9.95	2.99
SIDEWIZE	7.95	2.99
SORCEROR LORD	12.95	9.99
SPY vs SPY TRILOGY	9.99	6.70
STAR WARS	9.95	6.50
SUMMER OLYMPIAD	9.95	6.95
SUPER HANG ON	9.99	6.45
SUPER SPRINT	9.95	3.99
STREETFIGHTER	8.99	7.45
SKATECRAZY	7.99	7.45
720°	8.99	6.50
SOLDIER OF LIGHT	7.95	5.90
SPLITTING IMAGES	9.99	4.25
S.O.S.	7.99	1.99
TARGET RENEGADE	7.95	5.90
THUNDERCATS (Disc £9.99)	7.95	5.20
TRANZOR	8.99	6.50
TRAZ	8.95	6.50
TOYBIZARRE	7.99	7.59
TINDERBOX	4.99	1.99
TROLL	9.99	6.70
T-WRECKS	7.99	6.50
TERRORPODS (by Paygrove)	9.99	6.95
VAMPIRES EMPIRE (Disc £9.99)	8.99	6.50
VICTORY ROAD (Disc £9.99)	7.99	4.99
WHERE TIME STOOD STILL (Disc £11.20)	7.95	5.90
WIZARD WARZ	8.99	7.45
WINTER OLYMPIAD '88	7.95	5.50
WINTER GAMES (128K)	9.95	3.99
WORLD CLASS LEADERBOARD	8.99	6.50
ZENJI	8.99	7.50

**SPECIAL QUICK  
SHOTS II  
JOYSTICK £5.20**

### BARGAIN SOFTWARE ORDER FORM

Please send me the following titles. BLOCK CAPITALS please!

Type of computer

Title	Amount

Total enclosed £

Date .....

Name .....

Address .....

Tel. no. ....



Please make cheques or postal orders payable to **BARGAIN SOFTWARE.**  
Prices include P & P within the U.K. Europe please add £0.75 per tape:  
Elsewhere please add £1.00 extra per tape

**VISIT OUR NEW SHOP**  
18 MARKET SQUARE  
LEIGHTON BUZZARD  
BEDS.

## Ninja Trainspotter Through History A regular series in conservation with the World's Greatest Ever Trainspurters

18: Ben Elton San

*(Applause)* "Yes indeed, ladies and gentlemen, and many many many thanks to FEM, that lovely group of Feminist egg whistlers from Finchleyyyy, let's give 'em a big hand. (WHACKK!) Good. Brilliant. Yes indeed. Alright, (ha ha) it's about time I told a joke. It's also about time I said a slightly naughty word — BUM! There you go, that's alright. It's late at night, who's gonna know? RIGHT ON! The joke. There was two geezers standing in a dole queue . . . Woor! Eh?!? Politics, eh?"

*Nothing like mentioning politics for making you seem more intelligent than you are, eh? That's nice. That's alright. Hang on! Something's wrong wiv my staunchly working class pose . . . wot is it? Is it my glittery, post punk cabaret suit? Nope, it's scruffy enough, can't be that . . . Is it my outrageously cod cockney accent? Nope, it's still as grating and phoney as ever, and shouting at this volume and at this speed, who the flip's gonna notice, eh? That's alright! Eh? Cor blimey! No, there's something else wrong . . . OH NO! It's my yuppie-writer silly plastic 'I've got a bow tie at home' glasses! Oh no! Oh No? Oh no! My working class hero pose, shot to ribbons by one stupid mistake! Fancy forgetting to take them off before I walked on stage! I'm ruined! Me street cred's in tatters. Never mind. I never had any anyway, did I? That's alright, know wot I mean? THATCHER! Hah, see? Politics again. Never fails. Yes indeed, ladies and gentlemen, my name's Ben Elton . . . GOODNIGHT!" (Applause)*



## EA GOES FOR INTERPLAY

What's this? Have *Haircur 100* reformed? No, this is the happy bunch from Interplay Productions, Electronic Arts latest signing from the Yoo-ess-ov-ay. After five years as an independent publisher, the company has signed an exclusive agreement with EA to publish its products in Europe.

Interplay's previous productions include *The Bards Tale*, while games to look forward to include *Battle Chess*, which is said to combine the strategy of chess with battle action, and *Neuromancer*, which was developed in conjunction with that famous hippy relic Timothy Leary (ask your folks).



## Those Darling Girls (Darling Warling II)

It seems that all the little Darlings are getting in on the Code Masters act. Now Lizzie Darling, aged just 17, is drawing covers for Code Masters games. Lizzie has just completed art school training, and her first cover is for the new Code Masters cheapie, *Super Hero*. The benefits of having a pair of brothers who are company directors, eh? According to the Darling supremos 'Super Hero has the cover it deserves.' And who are we to disagree? The YS verdict Lizzie? Don't give up your day job!



## Darling Warling III — Revenge Of The Towel Snatchers



Oo-er! Hello, who's this? Why it's Abigail Darling. ANOTHER one of the ever-expanding Code Masters/Darling clan. And very fetching she looks in her towel. But why did you send us this piccy, Code Masters? Anyone would think we print pictures of semiclad nymphets EVERY month! (Ahem! Ed)

## IT'S A MISTAKE!

• Snouty's in for it this time. A big muck-up with the *Rage Hard* review of the Star LC-10 printer in the August issue. It seems that he said that Miles Gordon Technology didn't sell the machine. Naughty naughty, Snout. MGT wants it known that not only does it sell the LC-10, but at a winning price of £249.95 (inc VAT) for the colour model, and £199.95 for the mono version. Snouty says he's very sorry for the damage and he'll make extra double sure of his facts next time. (Tsk! It's so hard to get good help these days. Ed) Oh yes, by the way, watch out for the review of the MGT TwoFace, a brill switchable expansion port gizmo with a kempston port, and also the ultimate snapshot/toolkit for the +D, the Pick-POKE-it. More about this next time.

## MOVE OVER ESSO

Ever been jealous of your father when he goes into the service station and collects all of those lovely tokens? Have you stayed up long nights looking at the gift catalogues, longing for the day when you too will be able to afford a motor? Well now you don't have to wait anymore as Microdealer has introduced The Great Microdealer Cover Up, a scheme which offers software buyers the same perks that petrol guzzlers have had for years.

The scheme works like this: one token is awarded for every five pounds spent on software in participating dealers' shops. These stickers are collected on a special card which, when full, is swapped for a gift from the Microdealer catalogue — couldn't be simpler. Details of the catalogues contents have yet to be finalised, but it is believed that it will include peripherals and software as well as other non computer-related items. Just in case that's not enough of an incentive, all completed cards will be entered in a prize draw for a 16-bit computer, so get collecting!

## THE FUTURE OF ROCK N' ROLL?

Okay pop-pickers, zooming right in at number 2,036 we have *What A Girl Wants* from the allegedly 'new emerging group' (oo-er) *The Company She Keeps*. And where can all you groovers get your hands on this irresistible cassette single? Easy, just buy a copy of Destiny Software's next release, *Diamond*, and you'll receive your very own slice of musical happiness — absolutely free! That's right, not a single penny to pay — can you believe it? What's more, Destiny assures us that the group has recently enjoyed 'success in the UK pop charts', and although none of us has actually heard of them — well, what do we know?

Destiny's managing director Francis Lee sees a healthy future in pushing music and software together, and to this end has recently launched Destiny Records. 'Promoting music through software seems an ideal way of letting people access music they perhaps otherwise would never hear,' comments Lee. And we thought that's what ice-cream vans were for! Bet you're glad you bought those turntables.

# Tizers

- It's almost certain that Amstrad will launch a 16-bit machine with a Spectrum badge, although it is unlikely that this new machine will be called a +4 (something to do with confusion over golfer's trousers!). Although not yet confirmed, the story was run in a recent issue of CTW, a computer trade newspaper which claims a 100 per cent accuracy record on previous Amstrad stories. The new Speccy is likely to be a stripped down version of Amstrad's PC 1512 and will run MSDOS software rather than Spectrum games. As with previous Spectrum's, the machine will probably be sold without a monitor and is expected to cost just short of £400.

- More rumours from the Amstrad/Speccy people, this time concerning the +2 and +3. It has been reported that Mr Sugar plans to push these two machines by offering them complete with 100 games each (that's right — one short of 101). This can't be confirmed at the time of going to press, but once again we'll let you know as soon as anything happens.

- Mirrorsoft is set to change its previously low-key public image with the launch of a brand new label... Image Works. The first products set for release on the new label include: *Foxx Fights Back* (an ideologically sound shoot 'em up where the humble fox finds a machine gun and gets his revenge); *Fernandez Must Die* (an action game in the tradition of *Ikari Warriors*); *Bamboozal*; *Mainframe*; *Speedball* and all the obligatory arcade licence, *Bilasteroids*. Although all of these are still unfinished on the Spectrum, they look quite impressive on other formats and there's no reason why they shouldn't transfer well onto everyone's favourite computer. The company boasts an impressive range of programming talent, including Tony Crowther and The Bitmap Brothers, and great things are expected over the next few months. Image Works... and you'd better believe it!

- Thalamus software, the label which was responsible for such C64 classics as *Sanxion* and *Que Dex*, is set to enter the Spectrum market for the first time with the release of its original four products over the next few months. The four games, *Sanxion*, *Delta*, *Que Dex* and *Junter's Moon*, will be released in the same order in which they appeared on the Commie and will be followed by further Speccy products in 1989. The company is also launching a new sales promotion, *The Thalamus Gold Rush*, which will begin with its next Commodore release, *Hawkeye*, and continue with future products. The promotion works like this: a number of special cassettes will be randomly distributed among Thalamus' normal product (in *Hawkeye's* case this will consist of three gold and six yellow cassettes, but the numbers and colours may change in future promotions). When one of these cassettes is purchased, the lucky individual phones the Gold Rush hotline and claims his or her prize (à la *Charlie And The Chocolate Factory*). The first Gold Rush offers prizes of Amstrad home studios and GhettoBlasters — we'll keep you posted.

- More good news has just winged its way into Castle Rathbone, this time from Hewson and Telecomsoft who have recently resolved the legal wrangles which have tied them up for almost a year. For those of you with short memories, the two software houses fell out last year when Graftgold moved from Hewson and decided to publish *Morpheus* and *Magnetron* through Rainbird. Neither party was willing to comment on the situation, but both are said to be happy with the settlement.

Silent as a shadow, black as night, the ninja warriors pad stealthily through the news pages, bringing lightning death to all who oppose the . . .

# NINJA FRONTLINES

## GREAT YS COVER-UP!

They're back! Due to overwhelming popular demand, next month sees the return of the YS cover-mounted cassette... miss it at your peril.

## WHOOPS!

Angry phone caller number 23,456, what's your beef? What's that? We put the wrong label on *Soldier Of Light*? It said it was by the Edge, but it was actually by ACE? Ooops! We wouldn't like anyone to think The Edge had written it, would we? They did? Oh, but the label is different? Right. No, we're not confused, that makes perfect sense (It does? Ed).

## HOBBIES OF THE IDLE RICH

No 9: The Domark Twins — re-enacting scenes from classic movies

One question we know you're always asking yourself is: 'What do those lovable Domark twins get up to when they're not publishing spiffing games for us unworthy Speccy owners?' Well the answer is that they meet up with their distant cousin (a certain Mr Vader) and act out some of their favourite moments from the silver screen.

When our intrepid photographer eventually caught up with them somewhere on Wimbledon Common, Mark and Mr Vader were deep into the final scene of *Return Of The Jedi*, while Dominic was following closely behind with his unbeatable rendition of *Singin' In The Rain*.

Next month, the Darling brothers explain how they go about trying to grow their moustaches.



ON DISK FOR +3

## THE SPORTING COMBINATION

TAPE FOR ANY SPECTRUM

--- HORSE RACING --- CRICKET --- FOOTBALL --- RUGBY ---

RUGBY FIFTEEN **NEW** £6.95

Captain your team in League and Cup + pick your playing position + select your team from 12 club sides + individual assessment of strength, speed, tackling, kicking and natural ability for 30 named players + 12 League clubs + full assessment of opponents + team selection from two squads of players + match play with full 80 mins, tries, penalties, drop goals, missed chances, named scorers, substitutes, injuries, other match scorers + full League tables + season fixtures/results + seasons honours list + promotion + relegation + sacking + save game. Plus much more.



## FOOTBALL FEVER £6.95

Take the ultimate soccer challenge of managing a team to win the League title; FA Cup; Cup Winners; European Cup + full 90 mins. of play + named goal scorers + suspensions + injuries + booking + sending offs + penalties + substitutions + cup replays + other league scorers + full League tables + relegation, promotion and season honours + rename players + transfer market + players goal tally + save game plus much more.



## CRICKET CHALLENGE £6.95

Captain one of the 17 county sides in a one-day 60-over cup competition. Six group/final round matches. Individual assessment of over 250 named players. Fast, slow, medium paced bowlers. Team selection and decisions on the field regarding batting, bowling and fielding tactics will determine result. Batting/bowling analysis. Scorecard. Pitch analysis. Full match play. Save game + much more.



## THE RACING GAME £6.95

An exciting game designed for the horse racing enthusiast. Manage your horses to win group, graded or open races. Form, fitness, going, distance all affect results. Full betting market. Races over 5F to 2 miles. Weekly training sessions. Pre-race reports. Stewards enquiries. Rename horses. Three levels of play. Save game. Watch them race.

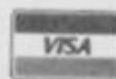


DISK FOR SPECTRUM +3	ALL FOUR GAMES ON ONE DISK EXCELLENT VALUE £19.95	Send cheque/P.O. to: <b>TANGLEWOOD SOFTWARE</b> 157 WARWICK ROAD RAYLEIGH ESSEX SS6 8SG	TAPE FOR ANY SPECTRUM	COMBINATION OFFER
				ANY ONE TAPE £6.95 each ANY TWO TAPES £12.95 ANY THREE TAPES £16.95 ANY FOUR TAPES £19.95
Proprietor: J. MOSS		ALL ORDERS SENT FIRST CLASS POST		

WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE  
1 Bridge Street  
Galashiels TD1 1SW  
Tel: 0896 57004



WORLDWIDE  
SOFTWARE



WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE  
49 Stoney Street  
Nottingham NG1 1LX  
Tel: 0602 480779

## SPECTRUM +3 DISK

+3 Adventures	7.25
Action Force II	10.85
Airborne Ranger	10.85
Alien Syndrome	10.85
Alternative World Games	9.45
Bards Tale	11.99
Beyond The Ice Palace	9.00
Bionic Commandos	10.85
Blood Brothers	9.45
Brian Cloughs Football	9.45
Carrier Command	11.45
Colossus Chess 4	10.85
Daley Thompson 88	10.85
Dark Side	10.85
Deluxe Scrabble	11.95
Desolator	9.45
Dream Warrior	9.45
Eddie Edwards Super Ski	9.45
Empire Strikes Back	10.85
Fire and Forget	10.85
Firefly	10.85
Football Manager II	10.85
Games-Winter Edition	10.45
Garfield	10.85
Gary Linekers Super Skills	9.45
Great Giana Sisters	9.45
Guerilla Wars	10.85
Guild of Thieves	11.95
Gunship	9.45
Bubble Bobble	9.45
Hopping Mad	9.45
Ikarl Warriors	9.45
Jinxter	11.95
Knight Orc	14.95

## +3 Business and Utilities

HiSoft 'C'	24.95
HiSoft Dexpac	14.95
HiSoft Pascal	27.95
Masterfile plus 3	24.95
Professional Adven. Writer	20.95
Tas-Sign Plus 3	14.95
Tas-Spell Plus 3	14.95
TasCalc Plus 3	14.95
TasPrint Plus 3	14.95
TasWide Plus 3	7.25
TasWord Plus 3	14.95

## SPECTRUM CASSETTE

Action Force II	6.55
Airborne Ranger	7.25
Alien Syndrome	6.55
All Stars	6.55
Bards Tale	7.55
Battlefield Germany	9.75
Bionic Commando	6.55
Barbarian II	7.25
Buggy Boy	5.95
Carrier Command	10.85
Charlie Chaplin	6.55
Chubby Gristle	6.55
Colossus Chess 4	7.25
Corporation	7.25
Crosswise	5.95
Cyberknights	5.95
Cybermold	5.95
Daley Thompson '88	7.25
Dark Side	7.25
Deluxe Scrabble	11.95

## SPECTRUM CASSETTE

Hi-Rise Scaffold Con. Kit	6.55
Ikarl Warriors	5.95
Impossible Mission II	6.55
Karnov	7.25
Knight Orc	10.95
Konami Arcade Collection	7.25
Last Ninja II	9.45
Live Ammo	7.25
Magnetron	5.95
Magnificent Seven	7.25
Marauder	5.95
Match Day II	5.95
Mega Apocalypse	6.55
Overlander	5.95
Night Raider	7.25
Nihilist	5.95
Now Games 5	7.25
Operation Wolf	6.55
Overlord	7.25
Pegasus Bridge	9.45

## SPECTRUM CASSETTE

Peter Beardaleys Football	6.55
Pink Panther	6.55
Predator	7.25
Project Stealth Fighter	7.25
Psycho Pig UXB	6.55
R.I.S.K.	11.95
Rastan	5.95
Ringwars	7.25
Road Blasters	6.55
R-Type	7.25
Salamander	5.95
Shackled	6.55
Skate Crazy	5.95
Soldier Of Light	7.25
Sophistry	6.55
Sorcerer Lord	9.45
Spy vs Spy Trilogy	7.25
Stalingrad	7.25
Street Fighter	6.55
Street Sport Basketball	6.55

## SPECTRUM +3 DISK SOFTWARE

Vindicator	10.85
Konami Arcade Collection	13.50
Live Ammo	10.85
Magnificent Seven	13.50
Marauder	9.45
Matchday II	10.85
Mercenary Compendium	9.45
Mickey Mouse	9.45
Night Raider	9.75
Overlander	9.45
Overlord	9.45
Pink Panther	9.45
Psycho Pig UXB	9.45
R.I.S.K.	11.95
Ringwars	10.85
Road Blasters	9.45
Rolling Thunder	9.45
Salamander	10.85
Shackled	10.85
Skate Crazy	9.45
Soldier of Light	10.85
Sorcerer Lord	13.50
Spy vs Spy Trilogy	10.85
Stalingrad	9.45
Stealth Fighter	9.45
Street Fighter	9.45
Street Sport Basketball	9.45
Target Renegade	10.85
The Pawn	11.95
Time And Magik	10.85
Typhoon	10.85
Ultimate-The Collected Works	10.85
Vampires Empire	9.45
Venom Strikes Back	9.45
Victory Road	10.85
Virus	9.75
We Are The Champions	13.50
Where Time Stood Still	10.85
World Class Leaderboard	9.45

## New Plus Three Adventures

Acheton	9.95
Countdown To Doom	9.95
Giantkiller	14.95
Kingdom Of Hamil	9.95
Philosophers Quest	9.95
Return To Doom	12.95

Please make cheques or postal orders payable to WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE. All prices include postage & packing in UK.  
Overseas please add £1.50 per cass/disk for AIRMAIL delivery. Credit card orders accepted by phone or mail.  
Galashiels: (0896) 57004 (24 hours) Nottingham: (0602) 480779  
All UK deliveries by first class mail.



# FUTURE SHOCKS

**Who can tell what tomorrow may bring? . . . Dreadful omens from the Gods? (Perhaps). Leeds United back in the first division? (Well, maybe not). Phil South on a diet? (Most unlikely). Masses and masses of triff, brill, fabbo Speccy games? YOU BETCHA!!!!**

### Rainbird

Who wants to be put in charge of a carrier? Okay, so you have to check that it's packed properly and that the handles don't stretch too far . . . what's that Phil? Oh, an AIRCRAFT carrier! That's a completely different thing! If you have to carry an aircraft around in it then it's even more important that it's packed properly innit? I mean you can't have a huge great helicopter or something falling all over the place in Sainsburys, can you? (Can someone please remove this loony —Ed) What? Let me go . . . I'm not mad . . . you ask my monkey . . . just you wait until the martians attack . . . AAAAARGH!

(Ed's voice) Sorry about that, normal service will resume as soon as we can find a new deputy editor. (Sound of Phil taking over) Right, where were we? Rainbird's Carrier Command puts you at the helm of a futuristic aircraft carrier — complete with fighter planes and amphibious assault tanks. The object of the exercise is to take control of 32 islands, leaving bases, airstrips and missile silos behind you.

There's always a drawback, and

this time it's the fact that your well-equipped enemy are attempting to do exactly the same thing as you are.

Once within the enemy's range, your carrier is protected by Passive Defence Drones which attract hostile homing missiles. If however, some damage is sustained, this must be repaired before the mission can continue. Damaged planes and tanks can be repaired on board, or replaced if you are carrying the necessary resources.

Enemy islands are protected by surface to surface missiles, surface to air missiles, tanks, planes and lasers. Also, each enemy island is controlled by a command centre which can either be destroyed or taken over by dropping a computer virus which re-programs the centre's mainframe and shuts down the enemy's defences.

The folks at Rainbird claim that Carrier Command will be the fastest 3D graphics games ever. Programmed by Realtime Software, the finished version will be fully icon driven and will include mouse, keyboard and joystick control options and a Save Game facility for

those of you who do eventually delve deep into the gameplay. Finally, for those of you with larger memories than the rest of us, the

128K version contains a whole host of additional features including enhanced sound effects. It'll be out soon. Watch out for it!



The fastest 3D graphics ever seen on the Spectrum? Just look at them go!

# CARRIER COMMAND

### Grandslam

Picture the scene. The wind howls across a sun-baked landscape, bleached by years of arid over-exposure. You roll over a dune and there, poised like a sandy boil on the skin of the desert, something rears up magnificently into the sky, pointing to heaven like a gesture of defiance. 'Oooohhh,' you gasp, 'I think I'd better go and explore the mysterious and extremely dangerous interior, blissfully ignoring the fact that I might end up trapped in there for an aeon.' And why are you so stupid as to do all this? Because

you're a great big brainless rubber ball!

To make a long story even longer, you're trapped in the maze-like interior of a pyramid with the only exit being right at the top. Using only two keys, you must direct your ball through the rooms, fighting with

inertia and all sorts of spiky objects which are out to puncture you. Difficult? Understatement.

Luckily your ball has powers to manipulate the screens, make that bridge come down when you need it, operate that door as you approach it — like 'a sophisticated pinball effect'

in fact. Then, there are ejectors, slopes, speed changers, transporters, energy boosters and all manner of ingenious Egyptian devices.

Power Pyramids is expected to bounce into your high street some time in August, priced at £7.95.



# POWER PYRAMIDS

PREVIEW OF THE MONTH

•PREVIEW•PREVIEW•PREVIEW•  
**FUTURE SHOCKS**

**DOUBLE  
 DRAGON**

Melbourne House

Beware! Stand by! Get ready! It's time to go in single-handedly and beat up the entire criminal population of a city that have kidnapped your girlfriend. Yes, at last, Taito's Double Dragon is on the Speccy, you've perspired with *Renegade*, sworn over *Target Renegade*, now experiences the thrills and spills of this coin-op conversion.

As per normal, the story is a little one-dimensional. Girlfriend kidnapped, go in and rescue her, get beaten up... But will the Speccy be able to recreate the loud colours, realistic sound effects, and fast 'n' sweaty action? Look out soon for your answer, and make sure you have £7.99 with you.

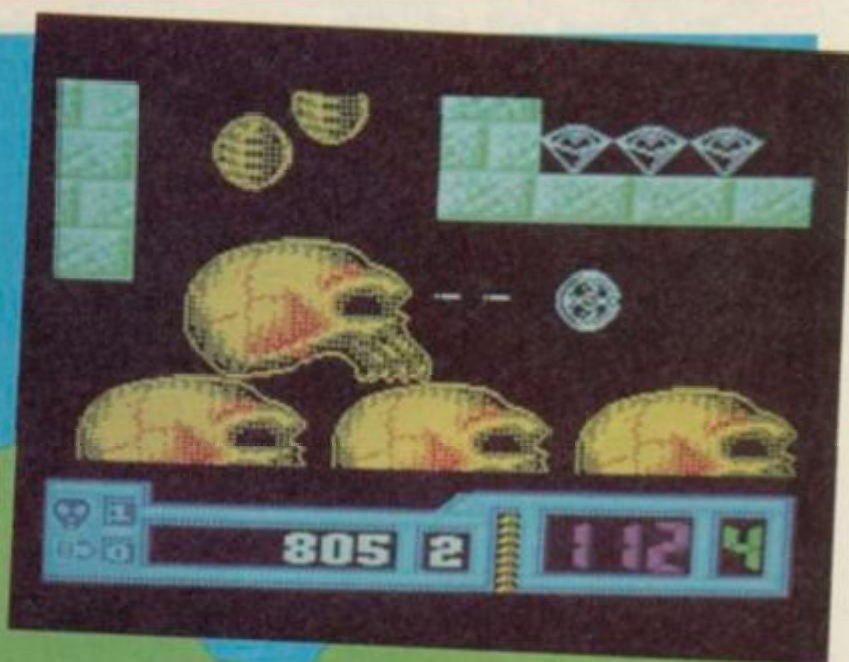
Hewson

How's this for an original scenario? It's another time and place and the forces of good and evil are locked in a desperate battle... and you're trapped with little or no means of escape.

But wait! There is a chance to escape from all this. Yes, for one week only the powers that be will let you go. And what do they want in return? They won't charge you five pounds, or even four pounds, ladies and gentlemen, they're not even going to charge you a quid. No! All they want is diamonds — oodles and oodles of diamonds. This should be a piece of cake, 'cos the Netherworld is packed full of the little sparklers.

But now for the drawback. To get your hands on the gems you've got to kill millions upon millions of dragons and deadly bubbles (fifi!) and avoid more mines than there are in the whole of Wales (wrong kind of mine stupid — Ed).

*Netherworld* was designed by Hewson's own flying Finn, Jukka Tapanimaki, and was converted to the Speccy by John Wildsmith and Dave Rogers. The game should be in your shops as you read this and will set you back a penny short of eight quid for the cassette and fifteen quid for the disk.



**Netherworld**

**PROJECT 5**



Firebird

Now there's a name that's easy to remember... but don't bother because it's only a provisional title and the game will probably be called something totally different when it's finished.

Anyway, whatever it's called, the game has been programmed by Probe Software — the folks behind

*Trantor* — and features three levels of fast, furious and colourful action (according to Firebird's Colin Fuige, the graphics contain 'more colours than there really are', but we don't believe him).

The first level is a vertical scroller with a number of sub-levels and plenty of weapons to fling about. The second level is like playing *Space Harrier* on Easter Island, while the

third involves flying a huge eagle above a multi-directional scrolling landscape.

Because of the amount of action involved, *Project 5* will more than likely be a multi-load. So, if Firebird can think of a name in time, this one should be in the shops before Christmas and will probably cost a couple of hundred bob (that's 10 pounds in case you're too lazy to work it out for yourself!).

**THE  
 GAMES**

*Winter*

**EDITION**

Epyx

Yes, it's summer. That time of year when the sky is blue, the sea is warm and the sun shines relentlessly. Bronzed bodies bake on the beaches, the parks are full of aspiring Boris Beckers, and here in the office we partake in the odd Feast or three and swelter in the summer heat. Phew, what a scorcher!

But what's this? Rustle rustle. Ah, a new game from Epyx. *Fun In The Sun* perhaps? *Beach Bum Bertie*? (Rip, rip, teeearr) No, it's *The Games: Winter Edition*. Whaaaaa! Yes, forget Boris Becker, it's Eddie The Eagle time. *The Games: Winter Edition* is yet another sports sim from Epyx, with seven winter sports to compete in and loads of gold medals to be won. Try your skate at the luge, or have a go at ski jumping, a la Eddie. (It's good this bit 'cos you get to see what it's like going head-first down the run!) And for the more artistic of you, there's always the figure skating champs to have a go at.

*The Games: Winter Edition* is out now at a cost of £8.99 for the cassette and £12.99 for disk. Me, I'm off to the shop for another Feast!

# FUTURE SHOCKS

## Electronic Arts

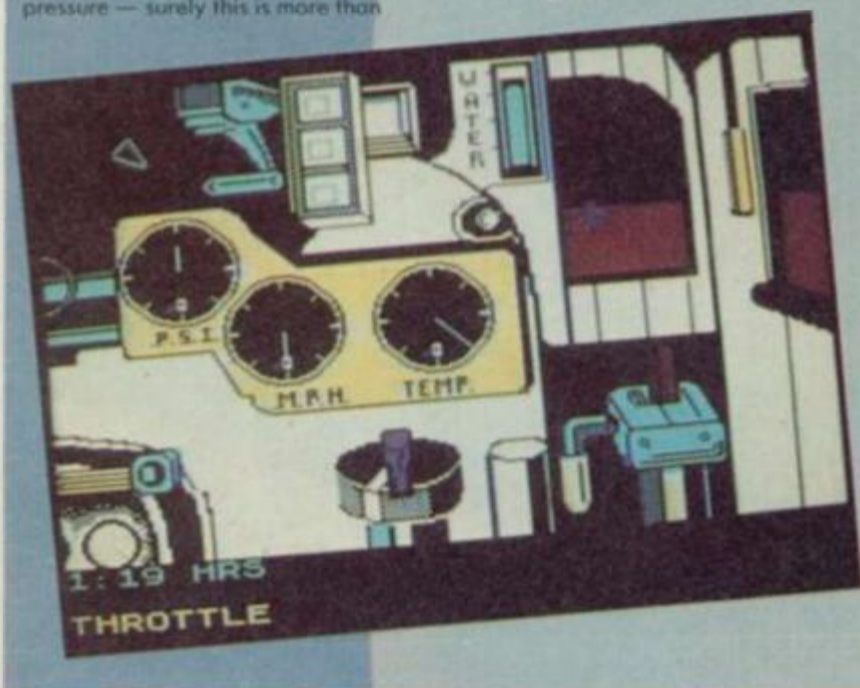
When is a train simulator not a train simulator? When it's set in wartime France and the train is packed full of goodies that the Nazi hordes are just dying to get their hands on — that's when! Also the driver of your average train simulator doesn't get front and rear machine guns and a 50mm cannon to play with.

Taking the part of Pierre Le Feu, a sort of French Resistance trainspotter, the player seizes an enemy train and attempts to guide it through occupied France to Riviere in Normandy. This daring freedom fighter finds himself stoking (oo-erl), setting switches and watching that the boilers are kept to the correct pressure — surely this is more than

any man can take?

As if our hero didn't already have enough to do, he also has to fend off ambushes, gunboats, artillery and saboteurs. This is obviously too much for one person, so Monsieur Le Feu is assisted by an injured resistance fighter, Le Duc, who gives advice, direction, inside information, enemy alerts, decodes whistles and bells and relays messages from the resistance. He also plays the harpsichord, makes all his own dresses and enjoys working with children (Eh? Ed).

*The Train: Escape To Normandy* should be in the shops as you read this, priced at £8.95 for the cassette version and £14.95 for the +3 disk.



# The Train ESCAPE TO NORMANDY

## motorbike madness

### Mastertronic

*Motorbike Madness* — now there's a title! It's sort of like saying *Skoda Sanity*... I mean it's obvious isn't it. Motorbikes and madness go hand in hand. After all, what sane person would dress from head to toe in black leather and then subject themselves to the British weather AND motorists? The thing is some people obviously enjoy that sort of thing, so for them Mastertronic has put together this fast action trials bike simulator.

The player can either practice his skills or take part in a race against computerised opponents. Once into a race, the course hazards must be successfully negotiated first time, as



falling off the bike results in delays and costly repairs between races. *Motorbike Madness* will be in the shops at the end of September and will set you back just one penny short of two quid.



### Gremlin

Behind every good footy player is a bucket of second-hand sweat. Playing football isn't just a case of donning the strip, getting out there and scoring a couple of goals and then getting inebriated in the communal bath. Nope. Dedication is

what you need (thank you Roy Castle) to maintain your position as a striker for the national team. Of course, Gazzer Lineker does all this and more, which means Gremlin just has to produce a game that follows his training correctly, right up to the glucose tablets.

So off you go to the gym, Lucozade and all, for a bout of good ol' callisthenics to improve that muscle tone and stoke that stamina. Torture includes push ups, squat thrusts, weight lifting and monkey bars. Then once you've endured that there's ball juggling, dribbling, chipping and shooting to practice. And they do this every day!

You or your team will be able to pick this one up now! And it'll set you back a mere £7.99.

*Gazza Lineker's*  
**SUPER SKILLS**

STAR BUY

# Are You Good Enough to TACKLE

# HOTSHOT

There is so much in Hot Shot - you need to be a crackshot, a pinball wizard and an ace controller. Have you got what it takes to beat Hot Shot?



Universally acclaimed as the greatest game this century. Hot Shot has exceeded all expectations, out of hundreds of games only two have qualified for Addictive's Gold Label award. These are Football Manager 2 and Hot Shot. Hot Shot is so action-packed, before you buy, read the back of the Hot Shot box. Available at all quality stores.

"A fast, addictive challenge. Original and humorous." *Games Machine*  
"It looks frabjuous ... and well brill it looks too." *Sinclair User.*

Street Date: End of August.

- CBM 64/128 - £9.99 cassette £12.99 disk
- Spectrum - £8.99 cassette, +3 £12.99 disk
- Amstrad - £9.99 cassette £12.99 disk
- Amiga - £19.99 Atari ST - £19.99
- IBM PC - £19.99

No. 1

Go For Gold.. It's Totally Addictive  
PRISM LEISURE CORPORATION, Unit 1, Baird Road, Enfield, Middlesex EN1 1SJ.

# Letters



WRITE TO THE ED, YS, 14 RATHBONE PLACE, LONDON W1P 1DE

Star letter winners receive three games! All letters win a YS badge.

## SOOTHSAYER?

I am very angry about the covers of your magazine. They have become more and more lurid every month. My son is 11 and I am going to stop him getting YS on subscription as there is too much emphasis on violence (page 18, June issue) and a blatantly sexy picture on page four. What are you going to do about this as a responsible editor? Do you want our children

fed on a diet of sex and violence? Your artist is getting carried away and the June cover of *Psycho Pig* is utterly revolting I shall also be complaining to the advertising standards authority.  
**Mrs R. Sayer**

Blatantly sexy picture on page four??? Surely you can't mean that adorable little rodent, Mickey Mouse? Perhaps you mean page six, and if you do we

certainly owe you an apology. That piccie of Bob Halness was a bit extreme — even for us! **Ed**

## WE WHAT?

I would like to put the record straight about the RAM in the 48K Spectrum.

The maximum amount of RAM in the 48K is 49152 bytes. This does not equal 48000 I hear you say . . . If you divide 49152

by 1024 (which is exactly 1K), hey presto, you get the answer 48!!! So now you know why Clive Sinclair called the 48K Spectrum a 48K Spectrum.

**Andrew West  
Newton Abbot**

Okay clever clogs. Why did he call the C5 the C5? **Ed**

## WORRA TACKLE

Today I bought *Target Renegade*, loaded it up and started to play. I managed to reach the second level and then I died. I was that mad that I smashed my hands on the right hand side of my +3. Suddenly I had all my lives back, and was back on level two. Eventually I reached the last level where I was shaken to death by a large man, but I was awarded more lives.

Well . . . is this a poke?  
**Darren Godfrey  
Rugby, Warks**

No, but it's quite funny though! It's the way I tell 'em! **Ed**

## THE STYLESTICKS

I like your style. Who makes up the titles for the competitions? Do you just cut up a lot of magazines and throw the pieces at a wet desk and print what sticks?

**Kathleen McHale  
Normanton, West  
Yorkshire**

Those heads take hours to come up with, I can tell you. We spend ages cutting up the mags and use gallons of water. And you should see the size of the desk! **Ed**

## PRICELESS

I just wrote to point out that the bods at Gremlin obviously overlooked the fact that *Northstar* is actually an industrial estate in Swindon, and not an abandoned orbiting space station as they would have us believe.

**Thomas Price  
Exmouth, Devon**

You'll be telling us next that the *Magic Knight* isn't a hero with special powers born of a land of fantasy, but a British Rail ticket collector at Swansea! **Ed**

# DOODLEBUGS

Get doodling, it's a doddle! And send your doodles to Doodlebugs, Your Sinclair, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Everyone printed wins a fabby YS badge!

MEGA-  
APOLOGY!™



No apologies for this month's first doodle which has winged its way from Truro, Cornwall courtesy of B.J. Simpson. Keerpow. Nice one, BJI



'Can you find room for this?' writes Paul Cardin of Merseyside. Hmm, we might just be able to wedge it in here (grunt).

# Letters

## IT'S A MYSTERY

So who thought a Speccy was perfect in every way? Type this in first.

10 PRINT "Any old trash"  
20 GOTO 10

Now type in RUN and when it gets to the point of saying SCROLL? press Caps-Lock and powl... It prints the last thing you typed! But still there is no end; type in anything else (try Enter — weird) and you have a screen full of trash.

Explain that then! What the heck is it?

**L. Geary**  
Walsall, W. Midlands

Well I'm jiggered if I know! Does anybody out there know what's going on? Sounds like a load of old garbage to me! **Ed**

## MAD DOGS AND ENGLISHMEN

The sun rises as the cumbersome craft streaks across the sky. The occupant — Colonel Sledger McCoy of the E.D.F.

**Martin 'Mad-Dog' Lawless**  
E.D.F. Information Inc.  
Bury, Lancs

Are you the real McCoy? You know, the one who travelled on the very famous spaceship, The Starship Enterprise? If so, that's highly illogical, 'cos he's dead, Jim! **Ed**

## THREE OF A KIND

I get your mag every month from the shop (and will be subscribing soon), and I enjoy it greatly, but I do have a criticism which led me to write this letter.

I own a totally wazzy +3 and prefer to buy games on disk as so many things go wrong with tapes, but your mag does not cater for us +3 users. When I want to buy a game I refer back to YS to help me choose, but I don't know from your reviews whether the game is on disk and if so how much it costs. So PLEASE could you list the disk price along with the tape price at the top of your reviews, and if there isn't a disk version then say so!

Apart from that, keep up the good work and I will remain a regular purchaser of your brill mag.

**Neil Kingham**  
South Woodford

Usually we do mention if the game's on disk and how much it costs. Sometimes though the companies producing the games haven't yet decided whether a particular title will be on disk or



## TRAINSPOTTER AWARD

### MOUSETAKEN IDENTITY

I hereby claim a Trainspotter Award for spotting no fewer than four mistakes in the June 1988 issue of Your Sinclair, which are:

- 1) p.88 Pete Shaw's Prize Kwizword — There are two unnumbered words in the grid that have no clues to them! If Pete Shaw improves on this in the July issue, somebody should give him the prize.
- 2) p.47 & p.63 The screenshots from *Sophistry* and *Rastan* have been printed on the wrong page!
- 3) p.106 'Backstabbin' — The header contains the name Zaza Gabor. Surely you mean Zsa Zsa Gabor? Zaza was a character from the BBC-TV series *Hector's House*!
- 4) p.58 Mickey Review — The first cartoon that Mickey Mouse

appeared in was called *Plane Crazy* (1928 silent), and not *Steamboat Willie* (1928 sound) as suggested. This only goes to prove what I've said all along — Marcus Berkman is Goofy! There! I don't think anyone else can qualify more for a Trainspotter's Award!  
**Kevin McCarthy**  
Croydon, Surrey

Oh, what a silly old Hector Marcus is — it was all his fault. I'll Kiki him up and down the office for that — or maybe I'll just kick him out. **Ed**

### OOOOOOOH, MISTAKE

I'm writing to you about your guff up. It's not that often that this brill mag makes a mistake, but in your review of *Sophistry* and *Rastan* you got the piccies the wrong way round. Please give me a Trainspotter Award. I have enclosed loadsa money.

**Darren Powell**  
Folkestone, Kent



Who says money can't buy you everything? Even though about 1,000,000 billion people have already written in and said exactly the same thing. Your trainspotter award has been delayed due to points failure at Clapham Junction. **Ed**

how much it will cost. But rest assured that from now on we will endeavour to put all +3 details in the review. Happy now? **Ed**

### THE GBOOD, THE BGAD AND THE UGLY

I have noticed a strange word which appears on your letters page often. The word is '(fnar)'. What does this mean?, I puzzled. After some time I came to the conclusion that (a) I am old

and out of touch, and (b) that it means neither near nor far, i.e. 'It is fnar to the shop' would mean 'It is not far to the shop, nor is the shop near.'

Further reading of your June issue *Letters Page* gave me rather a bgad (neither bad nor good) idea. It would be a gbood (neither good nor bad) idea if your magazine set aside a page devoted to your oyld (neither old nor young), readers.

The *Oyld Page* could possibly

### DARLING, DARLING...

I love you. I have fallen so much in love with you that I take my YS to bed with me. Anyway, back to the point: I have compiled a chart of your cover-mounted games.

GAME	COMMENT	MARKS (OUT OF 10)
Road Racer	Not bad	6
Batty	Brillo. Superb. Worra game	10
Play For Your Life	Worra naffo game	2
Moley Christmas	Brill! Roll on the next Mole game	10
Blind Panic	Superb value for 50p	8
People From Sirius	Superb grab and blast	10

Keep up the good work at the YS offices.

**John Lomax**  
Darlington, Co. Durham

Thanks for the chart, though I think you've been a bit harsh on *Play For Your Life*. Anyway, I'll forgive you — I can forgive anybody who says they love me. **Ed**

contain reminiscences of days gone by — old Bisto adverts, thrupenny bits, ten-bob notes and Jack Wild.

I would be willing to be appointed Ed of the *Oyld Page* and my credentials are as follows: bags under eyes, the odd grey strand of hair and this letter (a token of my journalistic talents). I have numerous ideas for the *Oyld Page* and await your cheque before sending you my first article.

**Mrs. M. Inman**  
Luton, Beds

A page for senior citizens? No thanks. You lot can just stick to blocking the aisles of buses with your carrier bags and complaining about the price of stamps. Besides if we do need an oldie on the staff then the new dep Ed is more than qualified. **Ed**

### STREETS AHEAD

I'm writing to point out but three things:

1. When I bought last month's mag I was so upset that you didn't print my letter thanking you for sending me those brill badges, so I hope you'll print this one.
2. In last month's mag (again), I was doing the prize crossword on page 88 (Pete's Puzzlers) when I noticed something wrong. Next to 20 across should be another word down, but there's no number on it!
3. Looking at your picture at the top of the letters page I gasped in amazement at the resemblance between you and Janet Street-Porter!

Just take a butchers at the two piccies!

**Rosaria Di Natale**  
London, SW4

PS I love that cartoon strip called *Monty & Chums* about the potatoes.



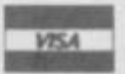
How dare you! I look nothing like Janet Street-Porter. She's got long hair! And yes we know there was a mistake in Pete's Puzzlers — as punishment Peter will be taking the starring role as a potato in the next *Monty & Chums* cartoon! **Ed**



# Castle Computers



NOW TAKEN



Dept YS9  
Castle House, 11 Newcastle Street  
Burslem, Stoke-on-Trent ST6 3QB  
Tel: 0782 575043 (10 lines)

### SALE

SPECTRUM	
Jack the Nipper II	2.99
Bride of Frankenstein	1.99
Bubble Bobble	5.30
Buggy Boy	5.50
Conflicts 1	9.50
Conflicts 2	6.25
Challenge of Gobots	2.50
Mask II	2.99
Master of the Universe	2.99
Cosmic Shock Absorber	.99
Super Cycle	2.99
Cholo	3.99
Clever & Smart	2.99
GFL Baseball	2.99
Mystery of the Nile	2.99
Rolling Thunder	6.50
Druid II	2.99
Red LED	2.99
Crazy Cars	6.50
Gothic	5.50
Action Force II	6.50
Arkanoid II	5.50
Shadows of Mordor	3.99
Thing Bounces Back	2.99
Championship Sprint	2.99
Hercules Slayer of Damed	5.50
The Centurions	1.99
Flintstones	6.25
Desolator	6.25
Barbarian II	6.99
Darkside	7.25
Roadblasters	6.99

### SALE

SPECTRUM	
Evening Star	5.25
Gunship	6.95
ATF	6.95
Terramex	6.50
Grange Hill	2.99
Scrabble	4.95
Leviathan	2.99
Elite	7.50
Karnov	6.99
Wizard Warz	6.75
Traz	6.95
Impossible Mission II	6.50
Crosswise	5.50
Hard Ball	3.95
Rebel	2.99
Sidewize	2.99
Cyberoid	5.50
Nemesis Final Challenge	2.99
Jailbreak	2.99
Howard the Duck	1.99
Heartland	1.99
Dark Empire	2.99
Phantom Club	2.99
Beyond The Ice Palace	5.50
Blook Brothers	5.50
California Games	5.99
Vixen	6.75
Tracksuit Manager	6.99
Crosswise	5.50
Buggy Boy	5.50
Mickey Mouse	5.95
Operation Wolf	5.50
Last Ninja II	7.99

### SALE

SPECTRUM	
Strike Force Harrier	3.95
Hysteria	5.25
Mask	2.99
Kung Fu Master	2.99
Black Lamp	5.50
Predator	6.99
Gunsnake	6.99
Target Renegade	5.50
Pink Panther	6.50
Shackled	6.50
Magnetron	5.75
Gutz	6.50
Blood Valley	6.99
Armageddon Man	5.95
Phantom of the Opera	1.99
Druid II	2.99
Survivor	2.99
Nether Earth	2.99
Outcast	2.99
Supersprint	2.99
Road Runner	2.99
Wiz	2.99
Star Raiders II	2.99
Prohibition	2.99
Highway Encounter	2.99
Vindicator	5.50
Bionic Commandos	6.50
Psycho Pigs Uxb.	6.99
Skatecrazy	5.95
Hercules	5.95
Pink Panther	5.95
Where Time Stood Still (128K)	5.50

### SALE

\*\*\*\*\*  
**STOP PRESS**  
**ACTION FORCE**  
 OUR PRICE £3.95  
**RAMPAGE**  
 OUR PRICE £3.95  
**GRYZOR**  
 OUR PRICE £3.50  
**CAPTIAN AMERICA**  
 OUR PRICE £3.50  
**KNIGHTMARE**  
 OUR PRICE £3.95  
**JACKAL**  
 OUR PRICE £3.50  
**BRAVESTAR**  
 OUR PRICE £3.50  
**TRANTOR**  
 OUR PRICE £3.50  
**BEDLAM (128K)**  
 OUR PRICE £3.95  
 \*\*\*\*\*

### SALE

SPECTRUM	
Rastan	5.25
Dandy	1.99
Butch Hard Guy	1.99
World Class Leaderboard	6.25
Platoon	6.75
Book of the Dead	2.99
Ninja Hamster	2.99
Ikari Warriors	5.50
Loads of Midnight	2.99
Indoor Sports	3.95
Dink	2.99
Doc the Destroyer	2.99
Shadow Skinner	2.99
Yogi Bear	1.99
Last Mohican	2.99
Barbarian	3.95
Sidewize	2.99
Ball Breaker	2.99
Hacker II	1.99
Gauntlet	2.99
Gauntlet II	4.95
Fairlight	2.99
Firefly	3.50
Moonstrike	2.99
Psycho Soldier	2.99
Quartet	2.99
Street Fighter	6.50
Wolfman	3.95
Bedlam	3.95
Galactic Games	2.99
Indiana Jones	3.95
Football Manager II	6.95
Impact	2.99
Outrun	4.95

### SALE

SPECTRUM	
Wonder Boy	8.50
Gary Linekar's Soccer	5.50
Winter Olympiad '88	8.75
Dark Sceptre	5.25
720°	6.25
Match Day II	5.50
Virgin Atlantic Chal.	.99

SPECTRUM STRATEGY GAMES	
Nihilist	2.99
Johnny Reb 2	2.99
Ace of Aces	2.99
Stalingrad	6.99
Sorcerer Lord	6.50
Desert Rats	6.50
Vulcan	6.95
Arnhem	6.95
World War One	4.95
Gallipoli	6.50
Napoleon at War	6.95
Roundheads	6.50
Blitzkrieg	6.95
Zulu Wars	6.95
Battle of Britain	3.95
Battle of Midway	3.95
Bismark	6.95
Overlord	6.99
Pegasus Bridge	9.50
The Extricator	2.99
Yankie	6.99
High Frontier	2.99
Firezone	9.50
Guadalcanal	3.99

WE NOW OFFER AN EVEN FASTER SERVICE THAN EVER BEFORE!  
TRY US, YOU WON'T BE DISAPPOINTED.

P&P 50p on all orders under £5, over £5 P&P is free. Overseas £2 per tape.

PLEASE STATE SPECTRUM WHEN ORDERING

### SALE

\*\*\*\*\*  
**TRANTOR**  
 OUR PRICE  
**£3.50**  
**BIONIC COMMANDOS**  
 OUR PRICE  
**£6.50**  
**19 BOOT CAMP**  
 OUR PRICE  
**£6.95**  
**MAG MAX**  
 OUR PRICE  
**£2.99**  
**LAST MISSION**  
 OUR PRICE  
**£2.99**  
**THROUGH THE TRAP DOOR**  
 OUR PRICE  
**£2.99**  
**RAMPARTS ON OFFER AT**  
 OUR PRICE  
**£2.99**  
 \*\*\*\*\*

### SALE

**SIX PACK VOL 3**  
 Ghosts and Goblins, Living Daylights, Paperboy, Dragons Lair, Escape Singes Castle, Enduro Racer.  
**WOW MEGA GAME ALL 6 FOR ONLY £6.99**  
**COIN OP CONNECTION**  
 (Breakthrough, Express Raider, Metro Cross, Crystal Castles)  
 FOR ONLY £2.99  
**WE ARE THE CHAMPIONS**  
 Int. Karate +, Renegade, Rampage, Barbarians, Super Sprint  
 SPECIAL PRICE £6.99  
**128K GAMES**  
 Advanced Art Studio 16.95  
 The Pawn 10.95  
 Elite 7.50  
 Ghost Busters 2.99  
 Little Computer People 5.95  
 Ball Blazer 1.99  
 Spitfire 40 4.95  
 Hacker 2.95  
 Bedlam 3.95  
 Desert Rats 6.99  
 Barry McGuigan 2.99  
 Where Time Stood Still 5.50

### SALE

\*\*\*\*\*  
**TO CLEAR**  
**BASIL THE MOUSE DETECTIVE**  
 OUR PRICE  
**£2.99**  
**GUNSLINGER**  
 OUR PRICE  
**£2.99**  
**SOLOMON'S KEY**  
 OUR PRICE  
**£2.99**  
**NOW REDUCED TO £1.70**  
**ARE ALL THE FOLLOWING KIKSTARET 2 FOOTBALL FRENZY JOE BLADE SOCCER BOSS INDOOR SOCCER BEACH BUGGY SIM NINJA SCOOTER SIM SHANGHAI KARATE GHOSTBUSTERS FA CUP FOOTBALL BMX KIDS THING METAL ARMY ALIENS AIRWOLF BATTLESHIPS DEATH BEFORE DISHONOUR**  
 \*\*\*\*\*

### SALE

**SPECTRUM COMPILATIONS**  
**4 SMASH HITS**  
 (Exolon, Zynaps, Ranarama, Uridium +)  
**£6.95**  
**PLAY IT AGAIN**  
 10th Frame, Metrocross, Supercycle, Leaderboard, Express Raider, Impossible Mission & Leaderboard Tourn.  
**AT ONLY £4.95**  
**SOLID GOLD**  
 Gauntlet, Ace of Aces, Leaderboard, Winter Games, Infiltrator  
**POCKET MONEY PRICE £5.00**  
**10 GREAT GAMES VOL 2**  
 Auf Weidersehen Monty, Mask, Death Wish 3, Jack the Nipper 2, Samurai Trilogy, Convoy Raider, Basil the Great Mouse Detective, Thing Bounces Back, The Final Matrix, The Duct  
**£6.99**  
**SUMMER GOLD**  
 10th Frame, Rebel Planet, Dambusters, Bruce Lee, Beachhead 2, Impossible Miss.  
**FOR ONLY £3.99**

### SALE

**SPECTRUM COMPILATIONS**  
**PACK OF ACES**  
 (International Karate, Bolderdash, Nexus, Who Dares Wins II)  
**ALL AT £3.99**  
**SPORTS PACK**  
 (Snooker, Oche, World Cup, Olympics, Golf, Derby Day)  
**£3.99**  
**5 COMPUTER HITS**  
 (Wizards Lair, Star Strike II, 2112 AD, Mantronix, Attack of the Killer Tomatoes)  
**TO CLEAR £2.99**  
**THE PRESTIGE COLLECTIONS**  
 (Eidolon, Rescue on Fractulus, Ball Blazer, Koronis Rift)  
**NOW ONLY £3.95**  
**ARCADE ALLEY**  
 (Express Raider, Kung Fu Master, Breakthru, Last Mission)  
**4 CLASSICS FOR £3.99**  
**COMPENDIUM**  
 (Shove A Sledge, Tiddy Drinks, Ludo, Snakes & Hazards)  
**ON OFFER AT £2.99**

### SALE

**SPECTRUM CASSETTES TO CLEAR**  
 Bosconian '87, Xevions, Saracen, Riddlers Den, Prodigy, Zeuji, Mermaid Madness, Cosmic Shock, Absorber, Twister, The Eidolon, Zarg, Space Shuttle, Xcel, Recluse on Fractulus, Tempest, Go To Hell, 180 Darts, Kidnap, Buchaneer, Cylu, Gyyon Arena, Harvey headbanker, Sea Base, Delta, Shorts Fuse, Spikekey Harold, Helichopper, Ork Attack, Special Delivery, Super Shuffle, sludge & The Moonies, Wild Bunch, Don't Buy This, Helm, Spike, Booty, Viking Raiders, Thrust, Chronus, Traaxos, Smash Out, The Tube, Hyperbowl, Knight Shade, Zolyx, Cybex, Rigels Revenge.

**JUST ARRIVED**  
**BARD'S REVENGE**  
 OUR PRICE £7.25

# Letters

## TAKE MY BREATH AWAY!

Strewth! Who's the gorgeous gal sittin' beside the pissed elf in May's Megacompo? Tell her I'll take her for a spin in my F14 any day!

Fornit some Fornus

### Tom Cruise

PS If you print this, donate my badge (or the 4.5p money equivalent), to the USAF Fighter school, Mirimar, California. Tal PPS Did you know that ants have discos?!

Jackie (the gorgeous gal) should've been pleased, but it's obvious you wouldn't know a gorgeous gal if she came up and hit you in the face with a wet monkfish! There were no elves in the pic — what's the matter with your eyes? Ed

## THE WONDERFUL WORLD OF THE SPECCY

Every month we invite readers of an international flavour to write in and have the mick taken out of them!

I was reading the June issue of YS and I come up to the page 13 letters page. 'Aaah, The Wonderful World Of Speccy' Wossis? Oh my! An insult to the overseas readers! Did you know that quite few people in Poland can English? Even their alphabets are different, like this: %, ©, \*, 0, +, and so on. Don't be cruel, please.

### Sami Vuokila Tornio, Finland

PS The Wonderful World Of Speccy sure gave me some giggle!

It wasn't meant to be cruel at all — merely as you say, 'a giggle'. Personally I admire everybody who attempts to learn English, 'cos it's more than most of us do! Ed

## SMALL PRINT

Could we have a picture of Schwarzenegger in his underwear next time?

### Susan Von Der Hyders (feminist) Amsterdam, Holland

We might have a picture of him in someone else's underwear. Ed

Does Marcus really feature in the Daily Mail on odd occasions, or is it another Berk with the same name?

### James

Hercule Poirot eat your heart out. Ed But that's how I always play it! Ed

I always wanted to have my name printed in a major newspaper. Any idea where I can find one?

### Yotam Ben-Ami, Madrid, Spain

Not in Spain, that's for sure (har har). Ed

I would like Action Force 2, Gothik and Karnov if you print my letter. If not you will be made to play Lawnmower Simulator while standing in a bucket of shark infested custard for three weeks.

### R. Sorfleet Barnsley, S. Yorkshire

Ed

## ADAM'S APPLE

Please can I have a copy of On The Warpath. I think that war is not necessary in real life, but I like playing war with pretend guns.

### Adam Peck (age 8) Leeds

I don't quite know what you mean. Of course you can have On The Warpath, as long as it's in the issue. Look out for the new look On The Warpath in the next few months too! Ed

## WHOOPSY DAISY

10 PRINT "Crash! Bang!"  
20 PRINT "What's wrong dear?"  
30 PRINT "Nothing mum I'm just beating up my new +3 after Elite, Starglider, Sidewize, Bubble Bobble, and Platoon 128K have failed to load on tape again (although all my other games work)."

40 PRINT "Well write to those nice people at YS then. I'm sure they can help."

50 PRINT "Good idea mum!"

60 LET YS help me: STOP

70 GOTO 10

### David Vestey Yatton, Avon

10 PRINT "Ta for your letter"

20 PRINT "I've no idea why your games won't load, ask Phil."

GOSUB 30

30 PRINT "Send the games..."

40 PRINT "back to the

manufacturers"  
50 PRINT "Hope that's okay?"  
Ed

## IT'S A STICK UP!

I would like to congratulate you on making covers and tape stickers that don't rip while removing the sellotape.

### Chris Pieri Steppey, Kent

PS We all luv ya!

The only thing we hope you're glued to is YS! Ed

## HATSTANDS UNITE

I'm writing to complain about the bad press us hatstands are getting. If it wasn't bad enough having cloakrooms replacing us, you have to start using our names as insults. Personally if I don't like someone, I call them a book-end, and that really yibbles them, I can tell you.

A couple more points: How come Commodore produce the Amiga and Sinclair produce the ZX-81? And how come every time I see the Letters page T'zer's got a great big zit on her face? And why are the page numbers never right in the contents? And why is Small Print called Small Print when it's the same print size as the letters? On that mind-boggling question I'll leave you with a threat: Print this or I'll send you my ZX-81.

### Neil 'Hatstand' Stewart Glasgow

PS Give the games to my friend, 'cos I own a Commodore. PPS How can a hatstand write?



Too many questions! Why are marshmallows fluffy? Why don't crocodiles cry? Why are hatstands the book-end of everybody's jokes? Why is YS? Ed

PS What are you doing writing to us then?

PPS With a pen!

## YS HORRORSCOPES By Madame Pico

### ARIES

(Mar 21-Apr 20) Mercury has just moved into your sign which means there's an incredible amount of romance on the cards. Trouble is that being such a fast moving planet, it's just moved out of your sign again. Seems you've 'missed the boat' as they say. Bad luck.

### TAURUS

(Apr 21-May 21) Mercury's bombing through your sign. Go and ask someone out. Quick, quick, quick... aaaaahhhh, too late.

### GEMINI

(May 22-Jun 21) Oh dear, Mercury seems to have crashed into the sun and exploded. This doesn't auger too well for shopping trips on the 19th or the 22nd.

### CANCER

(Jun 22-Jul 22) The sign of the crab. Incredibly apt this month actually, as you will be shuffling around sideways on a beach somewhere. Watch out for predators wearing green.

### LEO

(Jul 23-Aug 23) The King of the Zodiac — aren't you the lucky one. In a survey, eight out of 10 doctored birth certificates had been altered to place their owners under this sign. The frauds!

### VIRGO

(Aug 24-Sep 23) All the planets have just moved into Virgo. As a consequence there isn't much room left for you, so I suggest you move temporarily to another star-sign. (Leo's quite a good one).

### LIBRA

(Sep 24-Oct 23) Pluto sauntering through your fourth quadrant indicates a right Royal carry on this month. You'll go fishing with Charles on the 25th and you might bump into Di at the hairdressers on the 28th. Wear blue.

### SCORPIO

(Oct 24-Nov 22) Nasty pieces of work, Scorpios! They'll bite off their nose to spite their face, and steal chocolate from babies — things like that. This month keep your eyes peeled for a toddler in red. His smarties will be easy to 'liberate'.

### SAGITTARIUS

(Nov 23-Dec 21) Mars will be entering your sign at the end of the month, which is a bit embarrassing really as it owns two of the crappiest moons in the solar system: Phobos and Deimos, the 'giant potato' satellites. Lie low and wear orange.

### CAPRICORN

(Dec 22-Jan 20) Thanks to the appearance of Neptune you will become an advertising copywriter. Your third slogan, "Bieds Eye Chicklets — pieces of hen you thought we'd never sell" gets you the sack on the 27th. Avoid oxtail soup.

### AQUARIUS

(Jan 21-Feb 19) Bit of an ethereal 'hippy' sign, this one. Coronation Street's Ken Barlow will pay you a visit with some of his Druid friends and you'll all go for a 'mystic pic-nic' at Stonehenge. Wear flares.

### PISCES

(Feb 20-Mar 20) You'll have a frightening dream about Billingsgate fishmarket on the 18th. On the 19th you'll go swimming in the sea and get caught in the nets of an Icelandic fishing trawler. You should take more notice of your dreams in future.

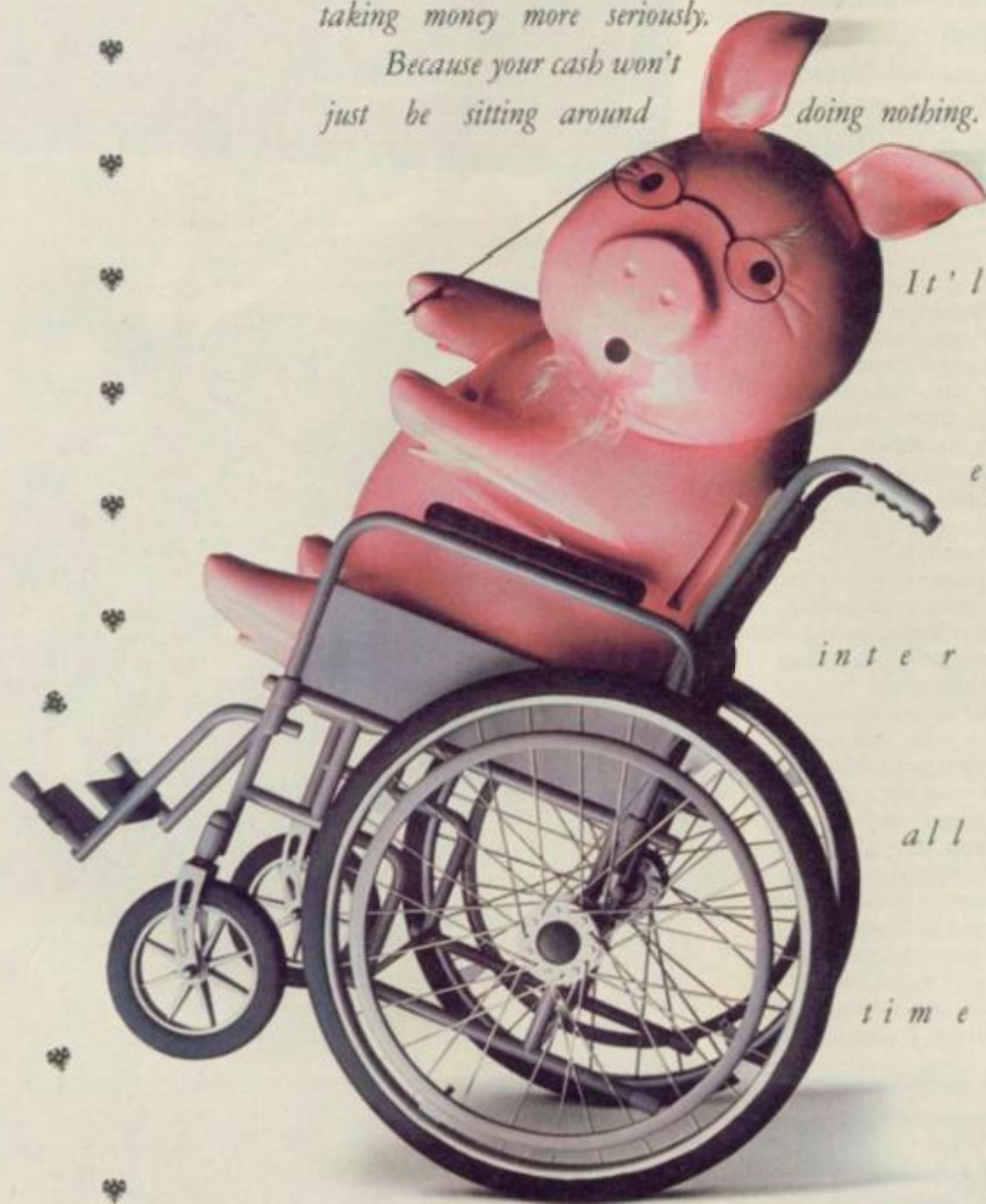




**BARCLAYPLUS IS GIVING  
OLD FASHIONED SAVING  
SCHEMES THE PUSH.**

*BarclayPlus is a new way of saving for anyone  
over 14. Especially those of you who want to start  
taking money more seriously.*

*Because your cash won't  
just be sitting around doing nothing.*



*It'll be*

*earning*

*interest*

*all the*

*time.*

*You can apply for your own BarclayPlus card  
so you'll also be able to draw out cash whenever you*

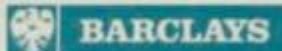


*want from our cash dispensers.*

*So put your piggy bank  
into retirement by opening a  
BarclayPlus account, at your*

*nearest Barclays branch, now.*

**+++ YOU'RE  
BETTER OFF  
TALKING TO**



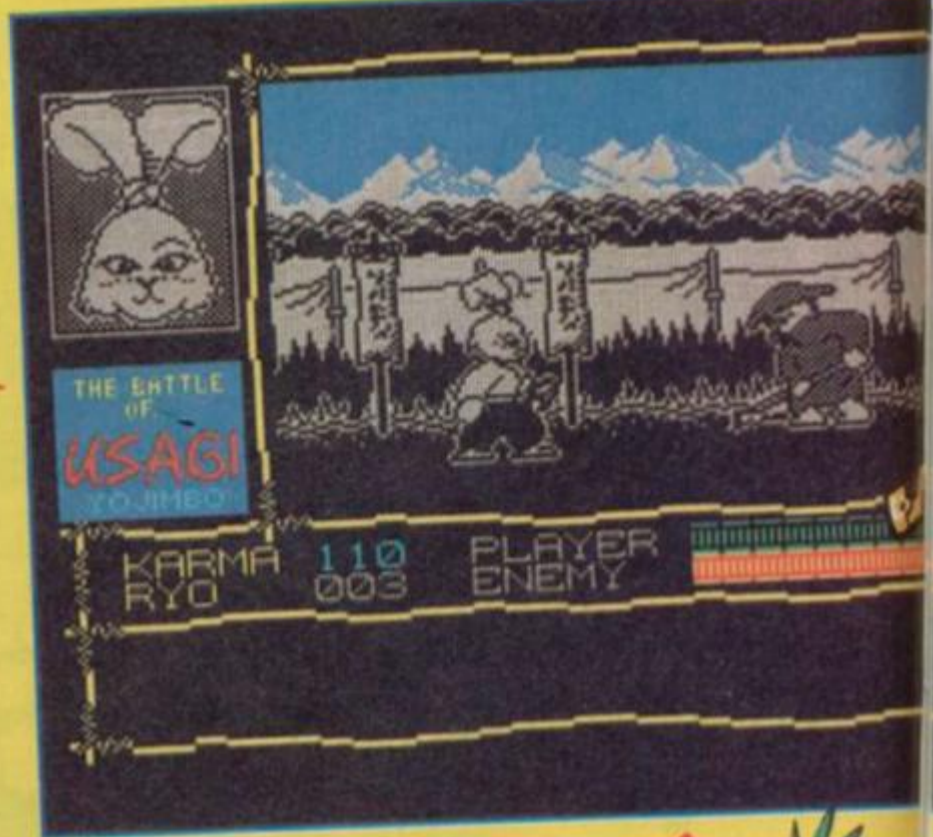
# Samurai

## The Battles Of Usagi Yojimbo

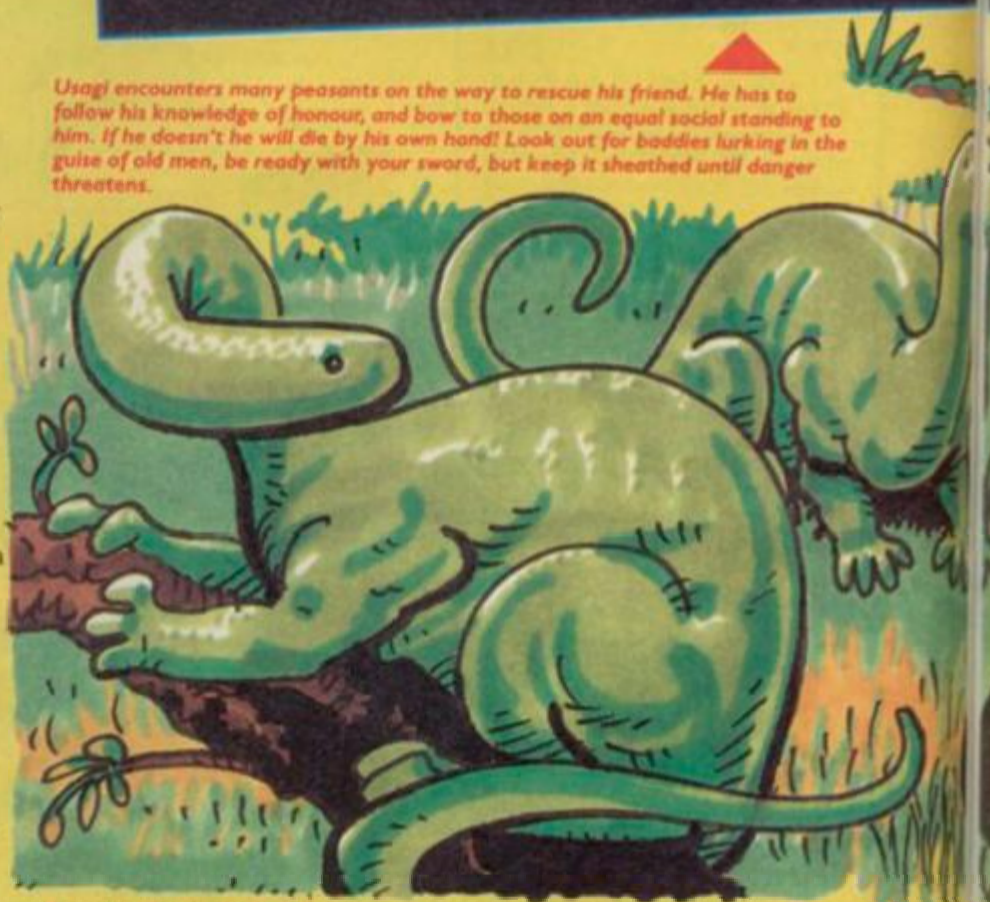
*Just when you thought you'd seen everything, Firebird launches a samurai rabbit onto the scene! Nope, Phil South couldn't believe it either!!*

like a nice beat 'em up now and again, as anyone in the YS office will tell you! I can 'Thwap!' and 'Hyiee yaahhhh!' along with the best of them. But when somebody says they've got a martial arts game under development starring a rabbit, my immediate reaction is to book a holiday! Funny rabbits pretending to be samurais has got to be worth avoiding, right? WRONG! *Samurai Warrior* is the Firebird computer game version of the brilliant new Fantagraphics/Stan Sakai comicbook series, *Usagi Yojimbo*. Although all the characters are cartoon animals, the action is gutsy, and any fans of comics or martial arts stories should love it to bits.

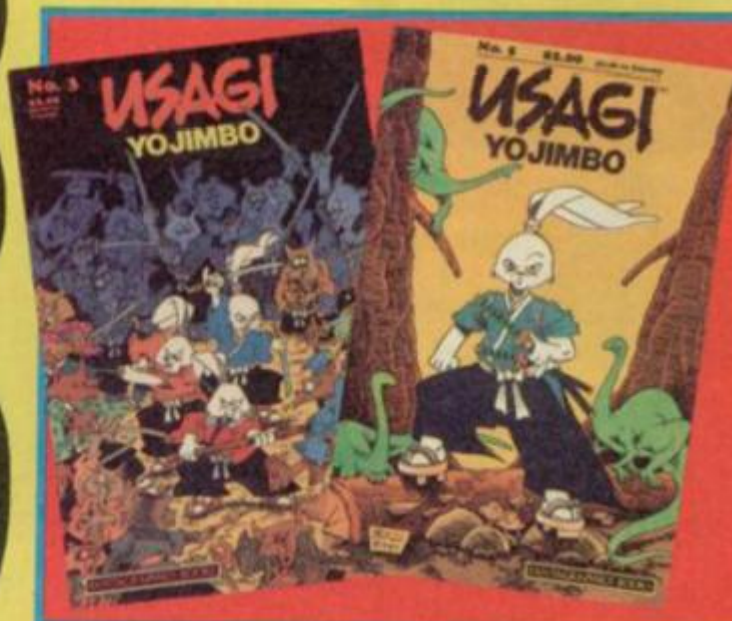
The Firebird computer game is no different. As well as being stunningly faithful to the graphic feel of the comic books, *Samurai Warrior* has a well hard storyline too! It's the seventeenth century in Japan, and ronin\* rabbit Myamoto Usagi, known by all as Usagi Yojimbo, is roaming the



*Usagi encounters many peasants on the way to rescue his friend. He has to follow his knowledge of honour, and bow to those on an equal social standing to him. If he doesn't he will die by his own hand! Look out for baddies lurking in the guise of old men, be ready with your sword, but keep it sheathed until danger threatens.*



*Be cool in battle mode. You must strike the ninjas and bounty hunters many times to destroy them. If you defeat them, you can take the money on their bodies... but this is considered dishonourable. Still, a poor ronin rabbit can't afford to be too choosy, especially when money might make the difference between a life-giving meal and death!*



• *Usagi Yojimbo* is a brilliant comic book from the Fantagraphics group, which although only four or five issues old, has already sliced a place for itself in comic fandom. The stories follow the adventures of Usagi and his friends in 17th Century Japan. The comics are actually quite adult in their scripting and plotlines, with lots of dangerous swordplay, usually with some rabbit or other funny animal ending up as tomorrow's stew. The blood flows like water, and so does the sense of honour, and also the sense of humour. Although there aren't actually any jokes in the strip, there is a feeling of fun running all the way through it. There are funny little brontosaurus creatures, about the size of cats, which lurk in every corner of the strip. I love 'em to death, but what the flip are they?

*Usagi Yojimbo* is by Stan Sakai, and is available from Virgin Comics, or any other reputable comic store, priced about £1.50.



land in search of his old friend Lord Noriyuki. His friend has been captured by the evil Lord Hikiji, and the hare-splitting Usagi is his only hope.

There are many different paths along the way, and following any one of them takes our hero past inns, where he can renew his energy, or past disguised travellers who can supply him with information about his quest, for the appropriate courtesy. And as the world of a samurai is tied up with obeying the dictates of honour, at all times Myamoto must do what is honourable. In fact, dishonour is liable to make him commit hara-kiri, and of rabbit ninja will automatically kill himself, if you make him do anything dishonourable. So bowing in respect to people who are his equals is necessary, especially if you want them to return the compliment and give you some information.

The less respectful passers by, or lurkers by in some cases, are ninjas, bounty hunters and various magical animals. They are the prime foes and destroying them is necessary, but approaching unknown areas with sword drawn just in case they are around is foolish, as some of the enemies won't attack unless threatened.

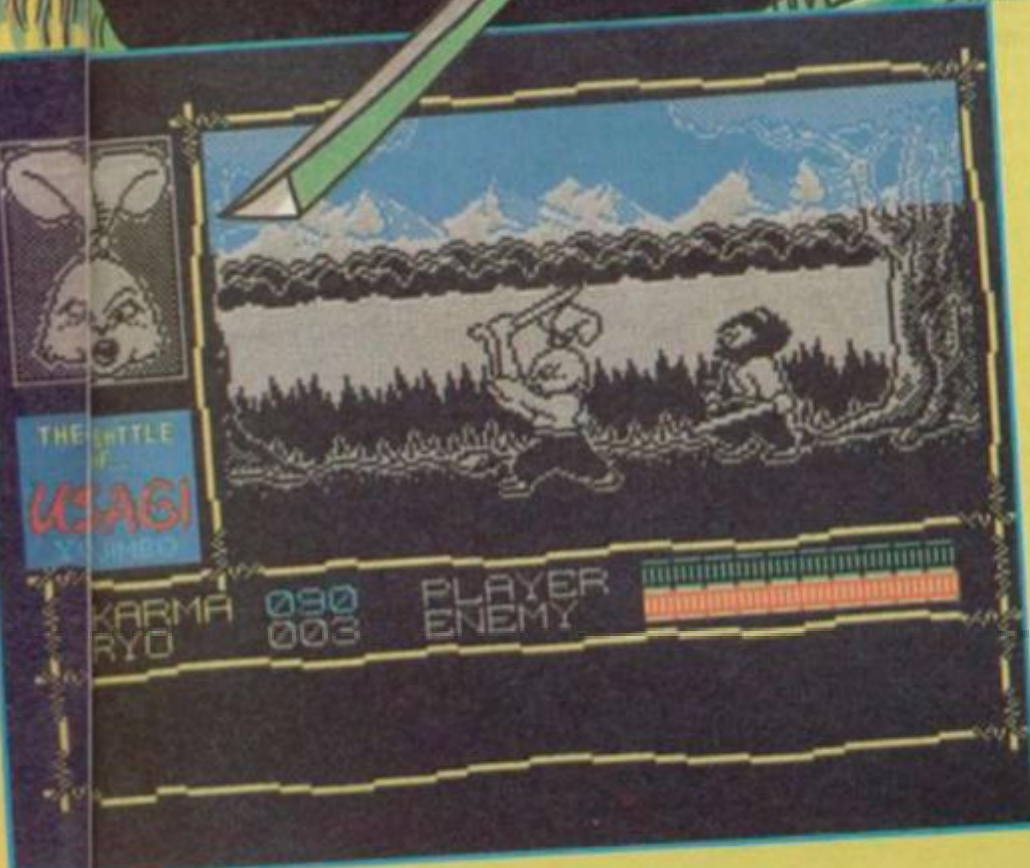
So what makes this ninja rabbit so much better than all the other ninja type games? Well, it's graphically superb, with all the fun and action of the comic strips intact. But more than that, it's a game with a character all its own, and I don't just mean old Usagi. It has a sense of place and time, and a nice fluid feel to the action. The control of the character hasn't just been dashed in. The moves are carefully orchestrated to enhance your enjoyment of the moving, fighting and exploring parts of the game, and not a pixel has been wasted. It's a well-made and well thought-out piece of game, and not just a cheap exploitation of a licence, as it could so easily have been. *Samurai Warrior* is going to be a classic beat 'em up, you can count on it!

**FAX BOX**

Game ..... *Samurai Warrior*  
 Publisher ..... Firebird  
 Price ..... £7.95

**YS NINJA FACT 1!**

\*Ronin — Lordless, wandering Samurai.



# Warrior



# THE THE THE THE THE

---

# History in

## The first 3 years

Computer Industry sources spoke of alarm and disquiet today as US Gold – Europe's forerunners in home entertainment software – announced plans for a September release that marks a milestone in the development of the home computer industry. Titled "HISTORY IN THE MAKING", it chronicles the early giant successes of this exciting industry and is regarded by many experts to be the finest single collection of computer games ever produced..... a real must for computer enthusiasts and a true collector's item to be treasured for years to come.

In just four short years home computer entertainment has grown into a furious and exciting industry not only bringing much pleasure and enjoyment to many youngsters throughout Great Britain and Europe, but creating a whole industry that has made enormous strides forward in technology and the standards of entertainment.

No company has done more to advance the cause than US Gold. Deriving its name from the early activities of importing software from America and adapting it for the home market, US Gold has

constantly led from the front, outstripping competitors in satisfying the demands of an increasingly discerning public. US Gold now stands firmly at the head of a very stable and vital industry leaving behind it many memorable and outstanding achievements.

Now the company has announced plans to create another shockwave – it's taking those early masterpieces from its own outstanding success and bringing them together in one collection – 15 true classics in all. A spokesman for US Gold is not surprised at the market's reaction when he

commented to our reporters: "US Gold is the entertainment software industry in the UK and now Europe.

*"In short, the collection will appeal to everyone – it's not just a compilation of games but a true chronicle of the development of this fantastic industry of ours."*

It's hardly surprising our competitors are unhappy. From the very early days we were the innovators and we therefore developed some real innovative games – games that can be called classics of their time.

# NEWS

# NEWS

# NEWS

# NEWS



MONDAY, 19TH SEPTEMBER, 1988

## in the Making

them now...", "I've only heard of such games as Beach Head, now's my chance to see what I've missed..." are common amongst the players that we've talked to.

*"But the real winners are the buying public - it's fantastic value."*

Perhaps one of the most informative comments was made by an industry insider: "US Gold seem to have done it again. Whilst we're all happily constructing compilations from any product we can find and offering them to the public as value-for-money packs, US Gold have put together the finest collection of classic games ever assembled and the support material and giveaways will be just as good and up to their usual amazing standard. Quite simply, I think we're stunned once again, but the real winners are the buying public - it's fantastic value."

Where will US Gold come from here - well no one knows, all we can really say is that if they keep going on making history like this then they can only keep going on from success to success and all computer owners will be pleased that to continue.

No one has achieved so much and no one is able to command such outstanding software. Now a mature market is in residence, we decided that the time was right to make a bold statement about how significant and impressive computer software is, we therefore collected together these classics - collected from only our first three years - and are to publish them in one historic pack. Many of today's enthusiasts may have been too young to have played the originals - it's obviously a real treat for them and many of the older players will treasure the value that such a collection offers. In short, the collection will appeal to everyone - it's not just a compilation of games but a true chronicle of the development of this fantastic industry of ours."

**BEACH HEAD...** the leader of the pack, US Gold's 1st quarter of a million seller. **BRUCE LEE...** the first famous face to join US Gold.

**SPYHUNTER...** Bally Midway's armoured car classic became a home computer cult. **RAID...** Impressive yet controversial, Raid hit the headlines in the national press. **GOONIES...** Spielberg film translated into the first simultaneous two player interactive arcade game. **SUPERCYCLE...** the Epyx spectacular on two wheels. Fast and furious - an all-time racing classic. **WORLD GAMES...**

around the world with 8 incredible, and unusual events by Epyx. **EXPRESS RAIDER...** a rootin', tootin', arcade action - the Easter hit of that year. **INFILTRATOR...** arcade, strategy simulation - all ingredients that culminated into a European No. 1. **BEACH HEAD II...** tough action sequel, another monster chartbuster by Access. **GAUNTLET...** the biggest selling computer game 1986/87, over 300,000 sold

- the 1st great arcade conversion. **ROAD RUNNER...** the summer No. 1 of that year - cartoon, coin-op capers from Atari Games. **IMPOSSIBLE MISSION...** the benchmark test for all subsequent platform games, still regarded by many as one of the greatest computer games of all time. **KUNG FU MASTER...** a Gallup No. 1 - Data East - often imitated, never emulated. **LEADERBOARD...** "This is the sports simulation of the year - if not the decade", Zzap 64.

Besides its possession as a collection piece the package is considered by many to offer unheard of value for money and an opportunity not to be missed. Many computer enthusiasts await eagerly the mid-September release and comments such as "I've started saving now...", "I wasn't into computers when the early releases came out, I'm looking forward to playing

### "HISTORY IN THE MAKING" The First Three Years



LEADERBOARD  
EXPRESS RAIDER  
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION  
SUPER CYCLE GAUNTLET  
BEACHHEAD II INFILTRATOR  
RAID OVER MOSCOW SPYHUNTER  
KUNG FU MASTER BRUCE LEE GOONIES  
WORLD GAMES ROAD RUNNER BEACHHEAD

The games selected to honour this special collection are each of outstanding merit in their own right ...

ape's  
lease  
ORY  
nd is  
pro-  
sured

our  
is the  
ware  
d now

lection  
yone -  
ilation  
true  
velop-  
stastic

ing our  
happy.  
ly days  
tors and  
veloped  
vative  
can be  
eir time.

# LAST NINJA II



*What? Ninja II? Surely some mistake! What happened to Ninja I? All will be revealed, as Phil South wraps himself up in strips of black cloth and does a wibbly movement with his leg.*

**N**ew York, 1988. In the shadows, without a sound, someone is walking through the streets un-noticed. Central Park is nearby, he can feel it. Yes, he can see the top of the bandstand. He knows that below it is the entrance to the sewers, the only way to get into Kunitoki Shogun's headquarters undetected. It's the only way to get The Orb, the seat of his power, the only way to destroy him. And he must destroy him for the sake of his family whom the Evil One murdered, and honour, which demands that he do it on behalf of the Good Lords who sent him forward in time . . .

That's how it begins, the amazing story of a lone ninja's attempt to destroy an evil magical Shogun called Kunitoki. Back in the 17th Century, the

Shogun killed an entire family, just to exert his authority. What he didn't know was that the one member he didn't murder was a powerful ninja, the Last Ninja in fact (Oops!). After discovering this was the case, he phased himself forward in time to 1988 in order to escape. But old Ninja had some powerful friends, and these good magicians helped him to follow Kunitoki through time to New York . . . Meanwhile, in New York Kunitoki's in his element. He has used his almost magical power to set himself up as a drug baron, and hides himself away in a skyscraper/fortress near Central Park. Ninja has discovered that a secret entrance into the fortress exists in Central Park, and as the game starts he is searching for a way in. So what happened to the

much advertised Last Ninja I? I hear you squeak. Well, it's quite simple really. System 3 didn't think it was up to scratch, its quality control is that good, that it took the decision not to release it until it was perfect. Which meant that the sequel project overtook it, and it turns out that this will come out first. All that effort just to bring you a good game, eh? Makes you break out in a sweat just thinking about it, dunnit? Still at least we have the brilliant new *Ninja II* to contend with.

*Ninja II* is a superb feat of programming. It's a six level multiloop, with each level taking up the whole of a 48K computer. It's taken Mev Dinc, the programmer, a full six months to get the game from first code to a finished state, and it's easy to see why. The game is fully 3D,

and packed to the edges of the screen with fiendish puzzles, the like of which I've never seen. There are objects to collect and manipulate, energy to be gained and fights to be fought. I'd like to see someone try and map it, too. The trail leads us down into the sewers, through Central Park, into a factory, up, down, left, right . . . all over the shop! (If you can do a map, I'd be interested to see it!) It's a big game, in all senses of the word, and if anything this year has got HIT written all over it, this has. If you like quick, flashy beat 'em ups, then it'll suit you fine, but if you really want something big and fleshy to get your teeth into (fnar) then *Ninja II* is the only game that will do. Available August 25th.

## Level One - Central Park



*Kunitoki has sent his men into Central Park, disguised as New York cops and muggers, to stop you at all costs. The Evil One has also conjured up a swarm of killer bees to thwart you, but these aren't too troublesome as you can run away. There are many types of objects to pick up and use, but weapons are handy, as they increase the amount the Ninja whips off his opponents energy, making them easier to kill.*

## Level Two - The Street



*Those mean streets! And they are too, don't cross the road when the lights are against you, 'cos you'll get splattered by some of the NY traffic. The phoney cops follow you out onto the street too, so you've got to move fast. Very soon they are joined by the workmen, who are also under the control of Kunitoki.*



### Level Three – The Sewers



*Phkww! Wotta smell . . . yes, you're down among the rats in the sewers of the Big Apple. Yes, there are rats! The lamps flicker and cast reflections on the water (an effect that Mev Dinc is very proud of, by the way) and around one bend in the winding passages . . . URK! A flippin' great alligator, alive and well and living in the whoosher! There is a way to get rid of this beast, so don't lose your bottle. Hmm.*

### Ninja Heavy Tips

- Pick up everything, as you can carry an unlimited quantity of objects.
- Try everything, no matter how impossible it seems. You may get the clue to a puzzle by experimentation.
- Use objects on other objects to assess their effect. Important!
- Important features of a room will flash when you enter if you have a map.
- Watch carefully for hidden doorways and alarm systems.

Graphics  
Playability  
Value for Money  
Addictiveness



#### FAX BOX

Game . . . . . Last Ninja II  
Publisher . . . . . System 3  
Price . . . . . £12.99

### Level Four – The Basement



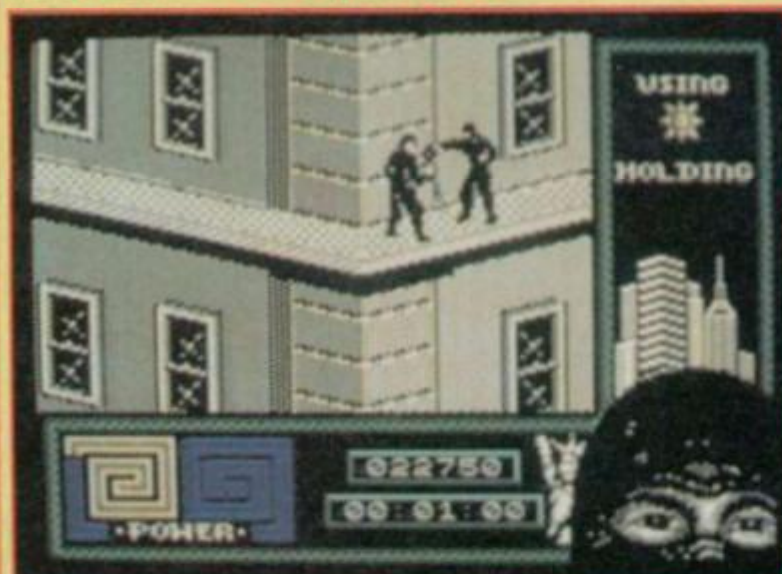
*From the sewers, having got past the snapper, you enter the basement of Kunitoki's skyscraper. The optum factory's in full swing, shipping the deadly produce throughout the city. There are a host of new hazards (not least being the blimmin great panther!) in the basement and unless you solve the puzzles here, you won't get any further than the lift shaft. Keep going, 'cos Kunitoki is hiding in the penthouse.*

### Level Six – The Mansion



*So you grab the rope ladder under Kunitoki's helicopter, and it takes you to his mountain hideaway. It's here you have to find and confront the man himself, and find a way to kill him. He's magically protected from death, you see, and if you want to rid the world of his foul presence for ever you must discover his secret and steal The Orb. The Orb is his source of power, but knowing that won't help you escape with it!*

### Level Five – The Office Block



*On your way to the penthouse, you make your way up the side of the building past many different guards, including some girl ninjas (jwar gwar) masquerading like the ones you would have met on the previous level. Give 'em a slap and race on up to the roof. Kunitoki has gotten wind of your presence and is making off in his helicopter. And before you ask . . . yes, you can fall off the side of the building.*

ILLUSTRATION: NICK CRANK

# SCREEN SHOTS

# THE EMPIRE STRIKES BACK

Domark/£9.95 cass/£14.95 disk

**Ciarán** *The Empire Strikes Back* was by far my favourite of the three *Star Wars* films. It had everything... heroism in the snow, romance, mutilations, cyrogenics — and even a Jedi master who sounded exactly like Fozzie Bear! Atari's subsequent coin-op obviously couldn't include all of this, but it did manage to incorporate plenty of blasting and flying action across four action-packed levels.

But could all of this be fitted into the Spectrum's relatively small memory? Domark obviously thought so, and brought in the aptly-named Vektor Gfx programming team to prove them right — and quite a job they've done too! The finished article is fast and compulsive and looks and sounds quite good too.

In Level One the player takes off in Luke Skywalker's snowspeeder, blasting through the empire's lines and destroying its Probots before they can transmit information about the rebels' whereabouts back to Darth Vader. Points are awarded for destroying the Probots, their transmissions and the fireballs which they shoot in your general direction. A doddle.

The destruction continues along the same lines in Level Two, except this time the enemy is a little tougher, consisting of two different types of Walker, the AT-AT and the AT-ST. The AT-ST is small and fast and destroyed by the snowspeeder's usual missiles. The AT-AT is bigger and slower, but it's also more heavily protected. Only two things will destroy one of these mammoths: the first is a direct shot to the head, while the second is wrapping a tow cable around its legs — and just try doing that when the going gets tough! Tow cables are fired by pressing T, and although the instructions say that there's only a limited amount available, I never seemed to run out no matter how many times I tried this tactic.



Between Levels Two and Three you undergo a dramatic change, and all of a sudden you're Han Solo at the helm of the Millennium Falcon. This time the enemy comes at you in Tie Fighters and once again the object is to destroy all in your path while avoiding the missiles.

Level Four is easily the hardest (can I say that?). Remember the scene in the movie where Han takes the Falcon into an asteroid belt to try to shake off the pursuing Tie Fighters? Well guess who's turn it is now. There are so many rocks flying around that it's almost impossible to get through this stage intact. It's also at this point that the slightly odd joystick action starts to cause problems (the on-screen cursor moves upwards when the joystick is pushed down and vice versa).

When starting off, the player is protected by five shields. One of these is lost each time a missile or asteroid gets through and unfortunately they're irreplaceable. Targets are set at the beginning of each level and meeting these wins a lettered icon. When these icons are collected in order to spell J-E-D-I the player becomes temporarily invincible.

The front end is plain but functional. There's a choice between three levels of difficulty

(easy, medium and — believe it or not — hard!) and an optional training manual which gives a quick rundown on the empire's hardware. The pre-game blurb also contains the scenario, hints and tips and a full list of points scored for each kill.

In the words of the immortal Yoda: 'Adventure, excitement — a Jedi craves not these things' but he or she is certainly going to get them from this blaster. However, if I have one reservation about *The Empire Strikes Back* it's about the game's stability. The problem is that the gameplay is just a touch too easy and therefore most experienced gamers will lose interest relatively quickly (or maybe I've just learned to use the force — but I doubt it). It's good, but a little more work and it may have been a classic.

## YS CLAPOMETER

An accurate coin-op conversion that comes agonisingly close to being brilliant.

GRAPHICS	<input type="checkbox"/>
PLAYABILITY	<input type="checkbox"/>
VALUE FOR MONEY	<input type="checkbox"/>
ADDICTIVENESS	<input type="checkbox"/>

8

At last, not a ninja in sight. Now we can get on with reviewing some of this month's releases without fear of being chopped into little pieces — but... what's that coming from behind that bookcase... Oh No! It's a Ninja Hatstand — Aaaaaaarrrgh!!!



**YS Seal Of Approval**  
All games reviewed in Screenshots are finished products.



Cascade/£9.99

**Marcus** N-n-n-n... and so on. Actually it's quite hard to get out of the habit of n-n-ing all over the place when talking about this game, and it'll get even worse when part two pops up later in the year.

Eh? I hear you cry. Part two? Yes, Cascade knows where its bread is buttered, and I'd say it's on the side that's not stuck to the carpet. Why write just one game from an expensive and potentially lucrative licence, when you can do two... three... four... or even 19?

This one's the first, though, and in many ways it's typical of Cascade's games — not bad, perfectly playable, but just lacking that killer touch to make it a real humdinger. Part One is subtitled *Boot Camp*. It's a course in basic training, the results of which you can take through to the next game to help you survive against those slithery Viet Cong. Which means four parts, each entirely separate, but all of which 'take you through a series of exercises each assessing different characteristics: co-ordination, stamina and morale', as the blurb tells us. Sound like *Combat School* to you? Yes, it does to me too.

Fortunately the game's designers and programmers have avoided the temptation merely to ape that splendid Imagine title, and have tried to do something a bit different. It certainly succeeds in that, but as a game (or rather series of games) I'm not so sure. There's too much here that's been done better elsewhere.

Stage One is the Assault Course, a far more complex and challenging test than in *Combat School* (one notable difference between the two is that you don't have to qualify as such for the next round — you get to try out all four rounds but your achievements and points in each are added up to make up your final score and rating). Running is straightforward enough — you just press right — but jumping is incredibly difficult. To get enough power you have to keep fire pressed down for half a second or so, and let go just as you reach the correct spot in front of the obstacle. Fine in theory but in practice, very tricky indeed.

Stage Two is far more user-friendly. Here you have a shooting range set in a forest, the lighting low, with targets popping up before you which you have to pop off. Or at least some of them you do, because mixed in with the genuine targets (soldiers) you'll also see women and children. Hit a soldier and you'll get up to 50 points, hit a woman and you'll lose 1000. It all makes for a stern and very addictive little

test, with eight such ranges to get through.

Stage Three, *Jeep Training*, isn't bad either, although it's all a wee bit familiar. There can't be many other games companies who would dare bring out a car racing game on

the Speccy, but this one's perfectly respectable as far as it goes. Here you worry more about missing obstacles left in the road, as well as picking up useful things like ammo boxes, jerry cans and, for some reason, boots.

Stage Four, *Unarmed Combat*, is a return to *Dullsville*. It's *Fist* time again, except that it's rather shoddily programmed and incredibly boring to play.

So, a mixed bag. Of the four bits, two are all but redundant, one's okay, and it's only the Shooting Range that's really special. For a tenner, you do expect more than a 25 per cent success rate. Which is, of course, better than a mere n-n-n-n- (Oh shut up. Ed).

# 19

## YS CLAPOMETER

Well-hyped package that has its moments but lacks sparkle. At least you can switch off the music!

GRAPHICS	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
PLAYABILITY	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
VALUE FOR MONEY	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
ADDICTIVENESS	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■

# 7



### ASSAULT COURSE

Jump over loads of obstacles, if you don't throw the computer out of the window first.



### SHOOTING RANGE

Pick out the soldiers and pick 'em off. But shoot the women and children and you can forget about Purple Hearts.

# JOYSTICK JUGGLERS

They're back! The wildest, wackiest, weirdest, wobblest, widest, windiest bunch of wagglers there is. And they're nice boys too...



**Jonathan Davies** — Faster than a speeding bullet, happier than a Skoda owner and still raving about his not-so-new-anymore ST.

Jonny-boy once more does the decent thing and helps out the YS team in their hour of need.



**Duncan MacDonald** — Sillier than ever, our resident dingbat bounces his way through miles and miles of pungent peanut butter

to bring you his own slanted view.



**Ben 'n' Skippy** — The Ludlow duo take time out from their country pursuits to delve inside their rubber keyboard... who knows what

they'll find?!



**Marcus Berkmann** — Our one-time second-in-command still wields a mean joystick, except now he's

not near enough to do anyone any damage.



**David 'Macca' McCandless** — Programmed to please, Macca retains his grip on the YS editorial. Is there no end to this

man's talent?



**Mike Gerrard** — The adventurous one jumps into Screenshots to check out something that's right up his street

(and two streets along and around the corner from ours).

## YS SCORES

- 10 — Better than 9
- 9 — Twice 4 plus 1
- 8 — Not as good as 9
- 7 — Ciarán's lucky number
- 6 — Almost half way
- 5 — Half as good as 10
- 4 — Better than 3
- 3 — Not very good
- 2 — Even worse than 3
- 1 — Ah well

# REVIEWS

Destiny/£7.95

**Cliff** Having looked at the cassette inlay I was looking forward to a few hours' worth of *Uridium*-style shoot 'em up fun from *Diamond*. No such luck though — it just goes to show that you should never judge a game by its screenshots.

The semi-literate waffle that passes for a plot talks about five prison ships which are approaching your home planet, ready to disgorge their captives, who have mutated into monsters over the years due to something called 'Advanced Strogenic Regeneration'. As planetary head honcho you are in command of the five Supertronic Space Craft sent to intercept the prison ships.

So far so good. After struggling with the fiddly control menu I was all ready for a bit of mindless mayhem — at which point the game developed a conscience and decided to take pity on the poor monsters. So instead of merrily blasting the prison ships, your goal becomes simply that of landing on the outer hull of each one and attempting to prevent the prisoners from escaping.

As you approach each ship you'll see a number of holes blasted in its hull. If you're lucky there may be a few prisoners fleeing into space (shoot 'em down while you can) but your main task is just to approach the

damaged hull and seal it by firing upon it. This turns out to be one of those things that has to be done with pixel precision (well, almost) and it took me ages to get the hang of it. Not that I felt much better when I did manage it.

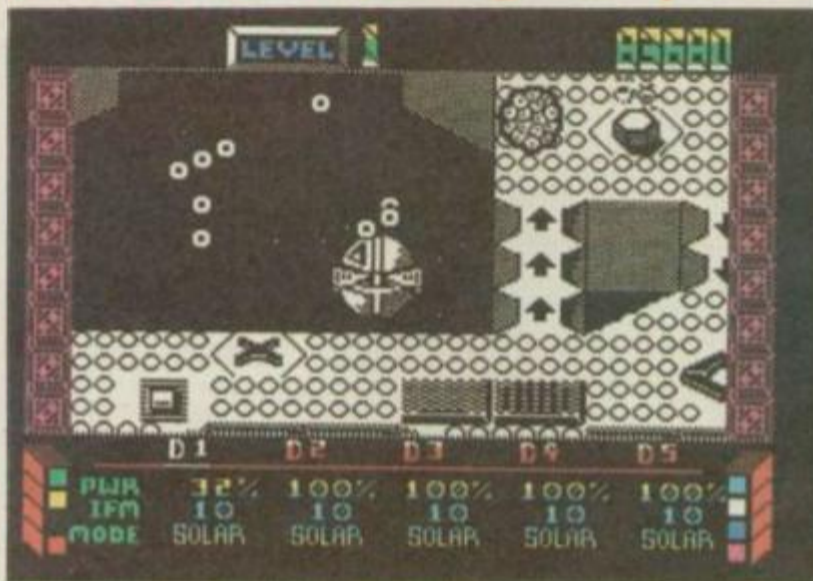
You will come under attack of course, but generally your own ship moves so slowly that you won't be able to dodge. Your only other option is to release some 'Inertia Field Modules' to protect you. These might be effective, but they're no substitute for a bit

of high-speed ducking and diving.

To slow things down even more the Supertronic craft operate in four different modes, and as you explore the surface of the prison ships it's frequently necessary to switch between modes in order to recharge/defend yourself/take-off/and land. If you get hit you'll find that your energy levels drop pretty quickly, and the only way around this is to leave the ship in Solar mode to recharge itself. While this is happening you can take control of another ship and go through the whole thrilling rigamarole with that one.

The game is marginally less boring than the two songs that come on the second cassette in the box, but if you don't buy the game then you won't have to listen to those either.

# DIAMOND



## YS CLAPOMETER

A non-violent shoot 'em up — what's the point?

GRAPHICS	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
PLAYABILITY	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
VALUE FOR MONEY	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
ADDICTIVENESS	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■

5

Elite/£7.99

**Duncan** Boing, boing, boing — splat! Curses! Boing, boing, boing — splat! Curses, curses, spit! Boing, boing, splat! Yaaaargghhh!

In *Hopping Mad* you get to control a bouncing ball (well, four bouncing balls to be precise), in a sort of *Wonderboy*ish type landscape which scrolls inexorably from left to right. To the right of the screen are your four balls, which bounce alternately (describing a sine wave) (a what? Ed), and the object of the game is to lead your merry rubber troupe safely through the scrolling screens, while eating apples and popping any floating balloons you see bobbing about. Your progress is hindered, however, by various nasties, both ground-based and airborne: hedgehogs, cacti, venus fly-traps (ball traps in this case), sharp rocks, buzzing bumble-bees and sharp-clawed eagles to name but a few. But if you can manage to survive long enough to pop 10 balloons, you get boinged up to the next level (different landscape and nasties) for more of the same.

Controlling your inflatable chums is a tricky business at times. There are just three movements: slow forward, fast forward and bounce. And when you find a ground-based hedgehog scrolling towards you, with a balloon above and an

eagle behind, can you manage to high bounce over the hog, pop the balloon, and still get all the balls safely down without touching the bird? Answer: probably not, but you've only got about three femto-seconds to make your decision... there's no stopping in this game — you can slow the scrolling down but you can't stop it!

The graphics aren't exactly mind blowing, but you could say they are chunky, functional and quite nicely animated.

*Hopping Mad* is one of those rare games — easier than falling off a log to get into, but a lot (lot) harder than falling off a log to get very far in. We are talking quite addictive here. Quite addictive indeed. Curses, I've just got to go and have another quick go. Boing, boing, boing — splat. Bleeeeeeee!

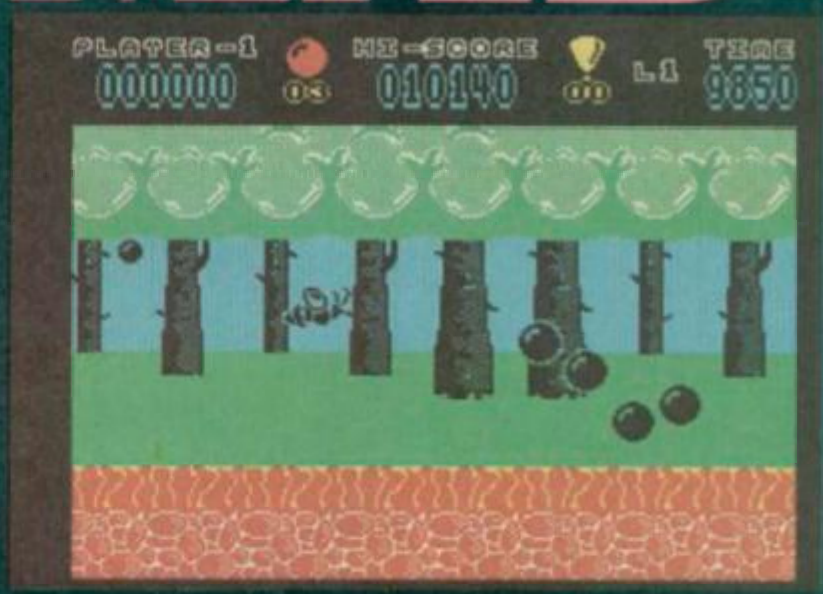
## YS CLAPOMETER

Scrolling bouncy ball avoid 'em/collect 'em-up. Inflatable 'tear your hair out just one more go' frolics. Almost as addictive as banana Nesquik.

GRAPHICS	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
PLAYABILITY	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
VALUE FOR MONEY	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
ADDICTIVENESS	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■

8

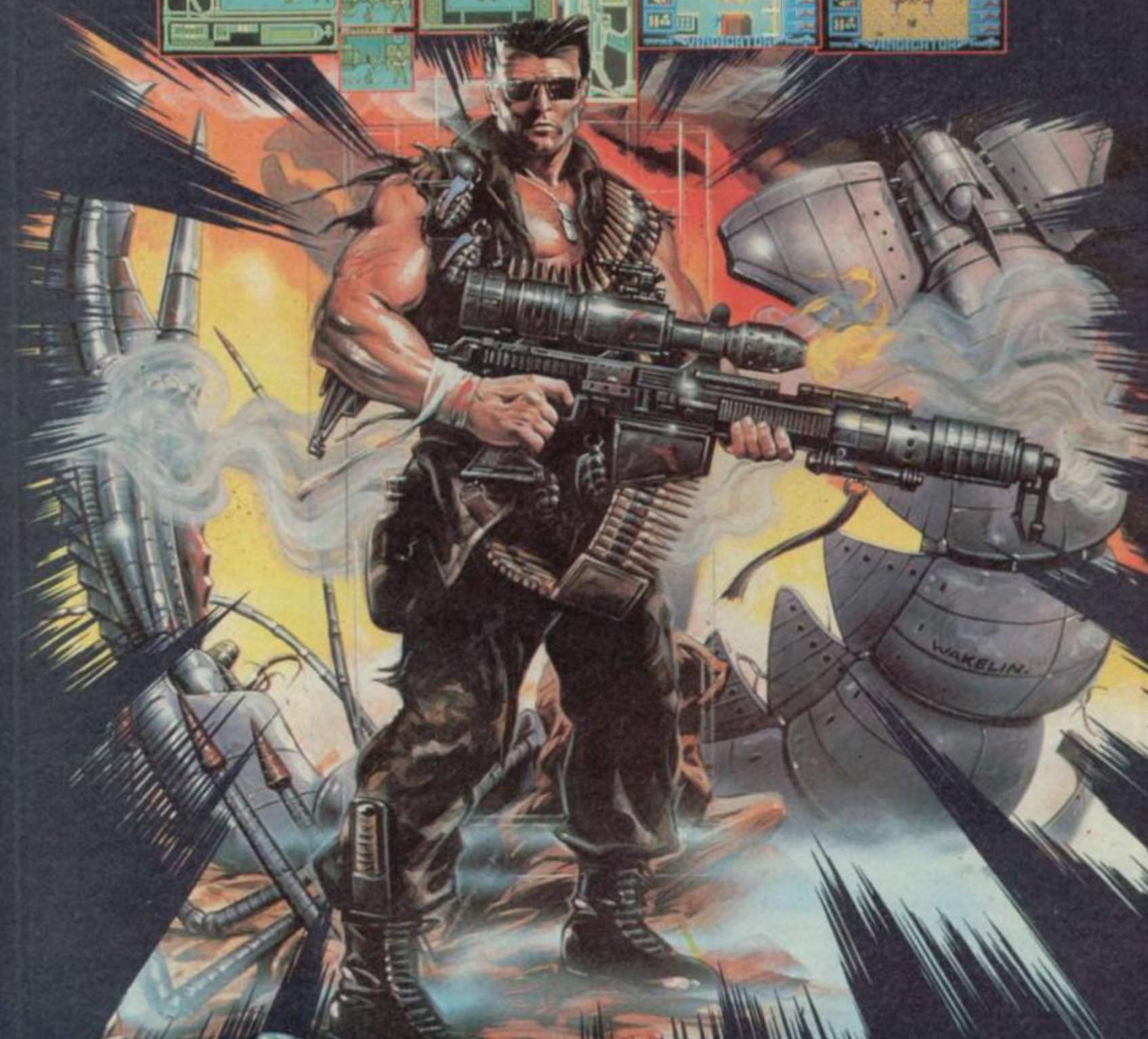
# HOPPING MAD



# THE

# VINDICATOR

COME AND SEE US THIS YEAR AT THE PERSONAL COMPUTER SHOW STAND N°3101 EARL'S COURT, LONDON



ALIEN FORCES WREAK HAVOC ON OUR PLANET. THE EARTH TORN AND BLASTED IN WHAT SEEMED THE FINAL WAR. BUT ENOUGH SURVIVED TO UPHOLD THE LAWS OF JUSTICE AND REVENGE. NOW ONE MAN MUST FACE THE FINAL ENEMY. HE IS THE VINDICATOR. ACROSS A TORTURED LANDSCAPE AGAINST INCREDIBLE ODDS HE MUST BATTLE THROUGH TO THE ENEMY STRONGHOLD, DOWN INTO MAZE LIKE CORRIDORS FILLED WITH MUTATED GUARDIANS UNTIL HE REACHES THE INNER SANCTUM OF THE DARK OVERLORD TO STRIKE THE FINAL BLOW OF RETRIBUTION.

BECOME THE VINDICATOR IN THIS MULTI-SECTIONED GAME OF SURVIVAL AS STATE-OF-THE-ART GRAPHICS TAKE YOU ON THE ADVENTURE OF A LIFETIME. STRIKE BACK, BEFORE IT'S TOO LATE!

...the name of the game

ALSO AVAILABLE ON DISK AND ATARI ST  
SPECTRUM £7.95 AMSTRAD £8.95  
COMMODORE

# REVIEWS

Electronic Arts/£8.95 cass/  
£14.95 disk

**Mike** Once upon a time there was a reviewer who loved adventures but hated role-playing games. Then he discovered *The Bard's Tale* on his [name of other computer deleted] and changed his mind. Now here it is in its 8-bit Speccy version and it's great to see that hardly anything has been lost in the conversion. Well, the graphics aren't as good, obviously, and gameplay isn't quite as smooth, but it's still a terrific job.

The game starts in the Adventurers' Guild in a country town called Skara Brae. This used to be a peaceful town, 'till evil creatures infiltrated the place and the odious Mangar froze the surrounding lands with a spell of Eternal Winter. Cut off from the outside world, with the local police disappeared, naturally it falls to a group of ragged but intrepid adventurers to save Skara Brae and defeat Mangar.

*The Bard's Tale* fills both sides of two cassettes, and so it should with 16 levels of dungeon maze to explore. You load the core program first,

followed by whichever level you've reached, and then load in your saved band of adventurers to take up the fight. There's a bit of fiddling around, and jotting down numbers from the tape counter, but it's well worth it. There's also an Editor program that allows you to swap characters around from one group to another — like dead ones for live ones! To get you started there's a default group of characters known as the A Team, so if you're impatient you can be straight out of the Adventurers' Guild and onto the streets of Skara Brae with these.

Top-left of the screen is a graphic of your location, or one of the characters, or one of the many monsters lurking around. Top-right tells you where you are, or gives you information, or tells you what's happening, or allows you to trade weapons, spells and so on. And across the bottom you get the details of your party, giving each character's name, Armour Class (level of protection), Hit Points (in total), Condition (Hit Points remaining), Spell Points and

Class. There are 10 different character classes, but the last two (Sorcerer and Wizard) can only be gained by working your way up through the ranks. Otherwise you must try to choose a well-balanced party of six from the warriors, rogues, hunters, bards, magicians and so on at your disposal.

So far it sounds very like any other ordinary RPG of the type I've never liked, so why is this one special? I think the design of the game is the answer. Although there is a 24-page manual in the package you don't have to wade through it all before you can put your fingers near the keyboard. You can grasp the basics very quickly and be playing (and probably getting killed off) in no time at all. The more you play the more you learn, and a fair chunk of the game is menu-driven, though not so much that it takes all the fun out of playing.

A map of Skara Brae is provided so you can find your way around, but obviously you're on your own when it comes to the dungeons. As soon as I was out of the Guild,

I was attacked by six Gnomes. Would I fight or run? Why fight, of course. Gnomes? No problem! I soon saw them off, but then I couldn't read what my reward was as the message went off the screen too quickly. I'd earned 80 experience points and... hang on, how many pieces of gold was that? Too late, I message had gone.

With my gold I went into Ye Olde Equipment Shoppe and saw that they sold everything from a torch for five gold pieces to plate armour at 700. My bank balance didn't quite run to that, and they didn't take plastic, so I bought the best I could and it was out onto the streets again, kicking in the doors of buildings and watching out for marauding monsters.

Suddenly I was faced with six Kobolds — who looked remarkably like Gnomes to me. Oh well, that's one way to convert a 16-bit game to 8-bit. Whatever they were, they fell to the might of my merry band. I was just getting cocky when out of the shadows came seven Barbarians. Gulp! They looked mean and nasty. Fight or run? Ahem... run for it, lads! Oh dear, sometimes you can't run even if you want to. Splat! End of party. Back to the Guild and start again.

A few hours later, I was still wandering the streets of Skara Brae, looking in on the inn, the temples and the Review Board, and slowly building up the strength of my party, discovering which creatures you can beat (like spiders) and which are best avoided (like skeletons). Somewhere in the city are the entrances to the dungeons, which take a lot of finding, but (in the immortal words of David Frost) the clues are there.

Can you find Harkyn's Castle or the Mad God's Catacombs? And if you can, will you wish you hadn't? Don't ask me, I'm stuck half-way down a sewer at the moment, though if you bung a fiver to Electronic Arts you can have a copy of *The Bard's Tale Cluebook*. And I warn you that more volumes of *The Bard's Tale* are on the way. Gordon Bennett, this could be a lifetime's occupation!



Party

## Bard's Tale

```

SAMSON
1) #Broadsword
2) #Chain Mail
3) #Helm
4) #Gauntlets
5) #Tower Shield
6)
7)
8)
Sorc: 0    Conj: 0
Magi: 0    Wizr: 0
Choose: [E,T,D,P]
    
```

Character Name	AC	Hits	Cond	SpPt	Cl
1) BRIAN THE FIST	3	30	30	0	Pa
2) EL CID	2	20	20	0	Pa
3) SAMSON	3	20	20	0	Pa
4) MARKUS	4	24	24	0	Pa
5) MERLIN	9	16	16	0	Pa
6) CHR	9	20	20	0	Pa



# THE BARD'S TALE

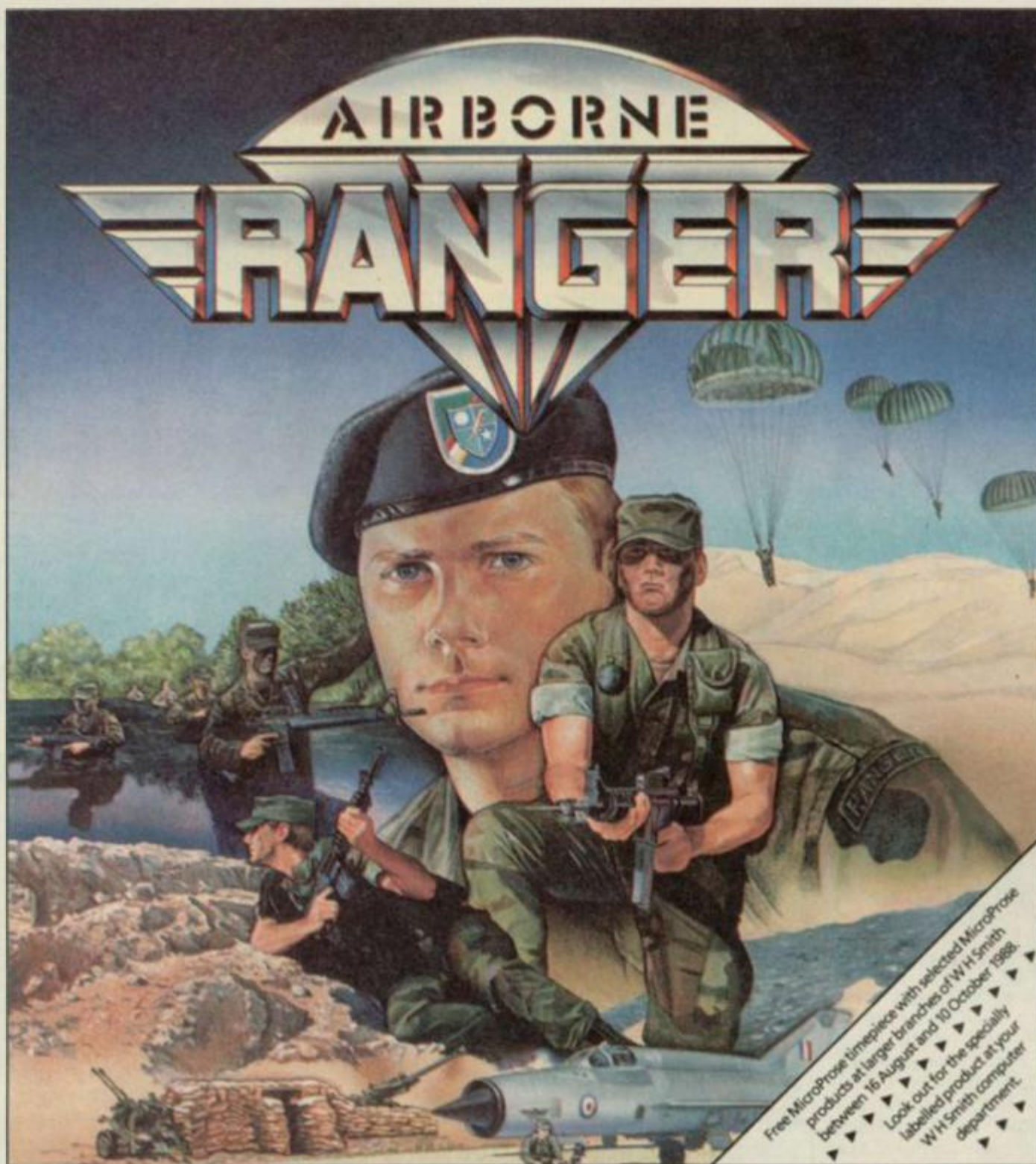
## TALES OF THE UNKNOWN

### YS CLAPOMETER

Huge arcade adventure which might convert many a purist.

GRAPHICS	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □
PLAYABILITY	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □
VALUE FOR MONEY	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □
ADDICTIVENESS	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □





Free MicroProse timepiece with selected MicroProse products at larger branches of W H Smith between 16 August and 10 October 1988. Look out for the specially labelled product at your W H Smith computer department.

You are a member of the elite corps selected for your courage, ingenuity and special skills to go on the most dangerous missions. Parachute behind enemy lines armed only with a machine gun and hand grenades.

Airborne Ranger is a fast-paced action-simulation that challenges your strategic skills and reflexes. Control one soldier's battle against overwhelming odds. You can run, walk or crawl across full-scrolling 3-D terrain using trees, bushes and ravines to avoid the enemy or set up an ambush.

Whether rescuing hostages from a terrorist prison or infiltrating the headquarters of an enemy unit, every mission takes careful planning and pinpoint execution. First drop

catches of weapons and first aid supplies, outmanoeuvre the enemy, then locate the pickup zone in order to reach safety. Airborne Ranger is an exciting combination of action, danger and suspense. Now available for your Spectrum at £9.95.

**MICRO PROSE**  
SIMULATION • SOFTWARE

Please send \_\_\_\_\_ Copies of Airborne Ranger Spectrum at £9.95

Name (block capitals) \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

Post Code \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose £ \_\_\_\_\_ including 55p P+P. Cheques payable to MicroProse Software Ltd. or debit my Access/Visa card.

Expiry date \_\_\_\_\_ No. 

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

MicroProse Ltd., 2 Market Place, Tetbury, Gloucestershire GL8 8DA. UK. Tel: (0666) 54326. Tlx: 43422 MPS/UKG.

Spectacular  
Speed and  
Stacks of  
Software on your  
Spectrum +3

NEW  
for the  
Spectrum +3  
just £29.95 inc VAT

# CP/M Plus Mallard BASIC

Now you can turn your Spectrum +3 into a real computer!

## Vast Range of Software

CP/M Plus is the latest version of CP/M, the standard operating system for Z80 computers. This means that there's lots of software ready and waiting to run on your Spectrum +3.

## Standard Discs

CP/M Plus for the Spectrum uses the same discs as +3DOS, so you'll be able to read and write your Spectrum discs. But it can also use the discs for the most popular CP/M machines about - the Amstrad CPC and PCW - so you'll be able to run many programs for these machines as well.

## Standard Screen

CP/M Plus on the +3 can emulate a standard 24 line, 80 character screen, so most existing CP/M software should run without any problems - we've even kept the control characters the same as the Amstrad CPC and PCW computers, so programs for these machines should run with little or no change.

CP/M Plus is a trademark of Digital Research Inc.

## Fast BASIC

Using the PCW benchmarks, Mallard BASIC is five times faster than Spectrum BASIC. It's not only faster, it's more accurate too!

## Powerful BASIC

Mallard BASIC understands +3 discs - so you can read and write disc files, serially or randomly. Using Mallard's built-in "Jetsam" commands, files can be indexed by key and sorted into alphabetical order. You could use this, for example, to create a database. Jetsam is designed to give quick access to your data.

## Compatible BASIC

Mallard is compatible with the industry standard BASIC, so there's lots of public domain programs you can pick up and run with little or no change. Once you've written your

own programs, you'll find it easy to move them to other, more powerful, computers. Mallard also runs on PC compatibles and on the Amstrad PCWs.

Mallard BASIC is a trademark of Locomotive Software Ltd.

*But don't just take it from us,  
Crash magazine's verdict was:*

"At £30 for CP/M Plus, utilities, and Locomotive [Mallard] BASIC, this package is a bargain if you're at all interested in computers for their own sake. . . . Even if you don't want to be a hacker, you can be a 'power user' with CP/M, using whatever parts of it appeal, to run a customised computer system for work, business or fun."

To:  
Lucy Carter,  
Locomotive Software,  
Allen Court, Dorking,  
Surrey RH4 1YL  
(0306) 740606

From: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Please send me the following for the Spectrum +3:

- CP/M Plus & Mallard BASIC for the +3 £29.95  
Including 350 page User Guide to CP/M and Mallard BASIC
- Mallard BASIC Reference manual £9.95

Total \_\_\_\_\_

- I enclose a cheque payable to Locomotive Software
- Please charge to my Access Card

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Signature \_\_\_\_\_



**LOCOMOTIVE  
SOFTWARE**

Epyx/£8.99 cass/£12.99 disk

**Macca** What would the name Szentornyal Laszlo conjure up for you? The memory of a particularly wet and virulent sneeze? Or perhaps a recollection from your childhood of the noise your not-quite house-trained puppy made when you booted it off the damp sofa? Maybe. But for me this unpronounceable alphabetical avalanche means the name of the programmer who masterminded *Impossible Mission II*, the latest winner from U.S. Gold.

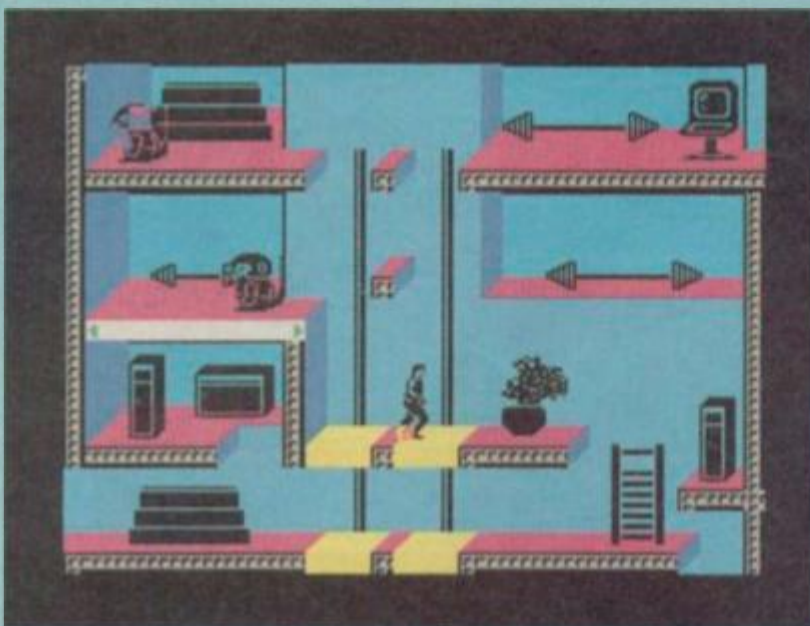
As before, that 'entendre-stimulating, evil, nasty, baddy, insane scientist with a large forehead' type person, Elvin Atombender, is up to his old tricks again. He's out to destroy the world for the umpteenth time. And since you were so successful in thwarting his demonic plans last time, you are deployed to infiltrate Elvin's secret tower complex and generally stop the world from not being the world.

So off you go as Agent 4125 to duck and dive around the robots, leap over the bottomless pits and jump from platform to platform — all with the aim of putting an end to Elvin's nefarity.

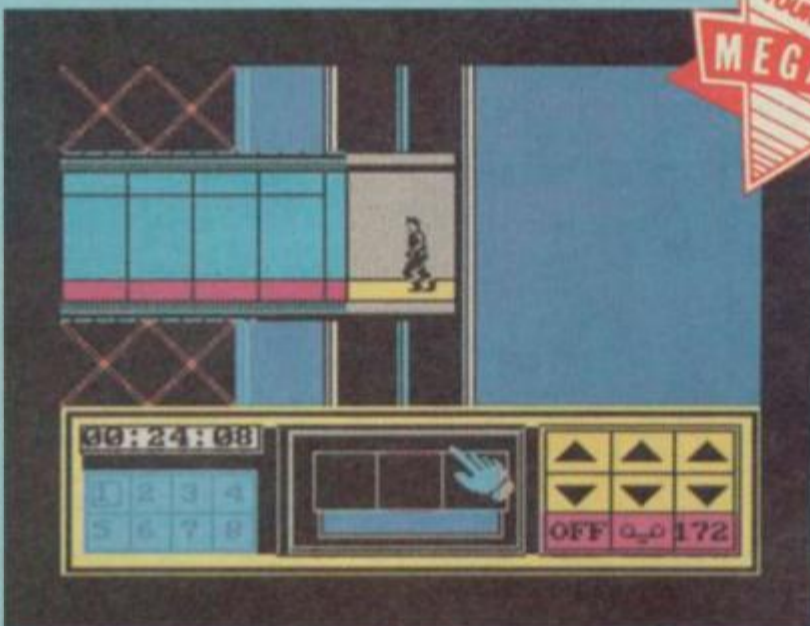
Old agent 4125 hasn't changed much since his last *Impossible Mission*, except now he's gained some eyes and his hair's grown a pixel or two. Shame? Rip off? No-way! You might be complaining loudly, but wait. 4125's animation is top-notch and absolutely brilliant. He lopez along, taking wide smooth strides and will perform exquisite somersaults when commanded. The robots he has to avoid are a bit of a let down though: bulky, stark vacuum cleaners is the closest description I can think of. But luckily their appearance doesn't detract from their position in the game. Those nasties get progressively varied as you attain different levels, including droids that lay mines, move lifts, shove you off platforms and, of course, your normal, everyday killer machines.

Screens (of which there are many) are accessed by a network of inter-connecting lifts and corridors. And it's these screens which provide the high-point of the game. It's time for the old *Manic Miner* reference again I'm afraid. 'Cos, each screen has a specific puzzle and route which you must discover and master before you can proceed to the next. Although most screens have just one exit, the idea is not always to pass through them but to search every object in them.

These objects stand poised in awkward corners and across bottomless pits, and are often guarded. They range from domestic things like cupboards, cabinets, and flower-pots to weird things like coat-hangers,



The aim of the game is pretty much the same as in *Impossible Mission I*, all that searching around for components to a puzzle. But there's a few twists this time around, with time bombs and normal bombs, and gadgets to move floor sections around, as well as lifts, to get to those important little places.



In the lift and corridors, our agent's Pocket Computer tells him where he is in the tower complex, but more importantly lets him manipulate the musical notes he finds in a sort of sequencer mode. When you've found and chained the melodies together to make the right tune, it'll allow you to open the elevator doors to Elvin Atombender's tower control room.

barbells, and sewing machines (Elvin's fetishes perhaps?).

To search you have to stand against an object and press the up key, and wait while the computer frisks it for you. And nothing can be ignored. Each object may or may not contain an essential code. Codes are fed into the screen's computer and can do such things as provide extra-time, halt robots, plant bombs and move floors — necessary if you want to reach other screens or painfully placed objects. Most of these options are finite and therefore painful. You could be at the end of a complicated manoeuvre which you had spent hours planning when bingo! the robot restarts and vaporises you.

The screens themselves are a tasteful combination of pink and blue platforms, joined by lifts and gaps. Puzzles come in the way you manipulate the lifts and computer options in order to get to that elusive last object. Later screens also contain bombs,

light bulbs and mines. Some screens are real brain-blenders — more difficult than in the original — but it all adds to the addictiveness.

More brain-blending comes in collecting the three access codes from each tower, using them to open the safe, and then getting the music sequence data which you must string together to open the door to the next level. For this you use your 'hitec, stuff your Rolex down the loo' wrist watch. With this weighty timepiece you can scan other areas of the complex, prime bombs, have a crack at the code — and even tell the time.

All in all, the attraction comes in trying to reach other screens and solve the individual puzzles. The random screen effect adds a tang of mystery to a game that would otherwise be repetitive. If you haven't played the original then buy it; and if you have played the original then still buy it, but don't expect quite so much from it.

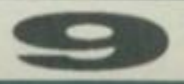


# IMPOSSIBLE MISSION II

## YS CLAPOMETER

Agent 4125 is back in excellent form against the evil Elvin Atombender. (Oo-er) A triumphant return with many new wazzy puzzles!

GRAPHICS	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
PLAYABILITY	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
VALUE FOR MONEY	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
ADDICTIVENESS	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■



**Addictive/£9.95 cass/£14.95 disk**  
**Marcus** And over to Barry Davies in the commentary box... 'There's nothing on here... oh, it's one-nil!'

Yes, it's footie time again, and as regular readers will know, there's nothing that gets the old Berkman pulse racing like a footie sim on the Spectrum. *Football Director*? Love it to pieces. *The Double*? Right result on the day Jimmy. *Match Day 2*? Work of flippin' genius Pedro.

The mater and pater of all, though, is *Football Manager*, the game that absolutely everybody must have bought at some point or other. Well, either that or some clot's got a quarter of a million of 'em — which, come to think of it, is a distinct possibility knowing the way footie sim fans think.

Originally released by Kevin Toms on his own Addictive label (since swallowed up by the mighty Prism corporation), way back in 1982, *FM* has sold consistently ever since — a unique achievement in the brief history of everybody's fave computerised tablemat.

Mr Toms has tried many times since to repeat the feat, but entirely without success. New game after new game from Addictive came a cropper, but every time it re-released *Football Manager*, it leapt straight back up the charts again. That grinning bearded mush is probably the best known face in computer gaming — and if it's ever cropped up in your nightmares, I can tell you you're not alone.

Now six years later, things have moved on just a wee bit (machine code has superceded Basic, for one thing), and Mr Toms' new bosses clearly decided it was time for a sequel. The game was in fact announced at last year's PCW Show, accompanied by cries of "And the three bears" from myself and Phil. But a mere nine months later here it is on my desk — and it's a ripsnorter.

As he put this one together, Mr Toms clearly took notice of the new breed of footie management sims — the *Football Directors* and *Doubles* of this world. Both of these

games radically overhauled the original blueprint of *FM 1*, though each chose a quite different approach. *Footie Director*, to the horror of programming snobs, did away with graphics completely, and instead supplied huge amounts of information (within a very tricky gameplay structure), which data junkies like me lapped up. *The Double* tried for more accurate representation of a footie season (and a manager's career) than *FD*: instead of presenting you with numerical info, it made you establish through observation, which players were any good and in which positions — meaning you worked by trial and error as well as by logic. *FM 2*, like the mass-market product it is, tries in part to combine both approaches, while staying essentially true to the basic (if not Basic) structure of *FM 1*. It's a fair old balancing act, but I think it works.

The graphics, as you'd imagine, are much improved. The pitch is split into three screens — broadly defined by Attack, Midfield and Defence — and as the ball is punted about the field, so the game follows it about from screen to screen. You're given a squad of (on level one), fairly nifty players — Peter Beardsley and Clive Allen aren't bad for Division 4 — and you have to place them in the right positions on the field. The positions as you choose them represent the part of the field that player will attempt to dominate. Each player, on both teams, has a skill rating of between three and nine, and generally the more skilled player will win more balls.

The other factor is fitness,

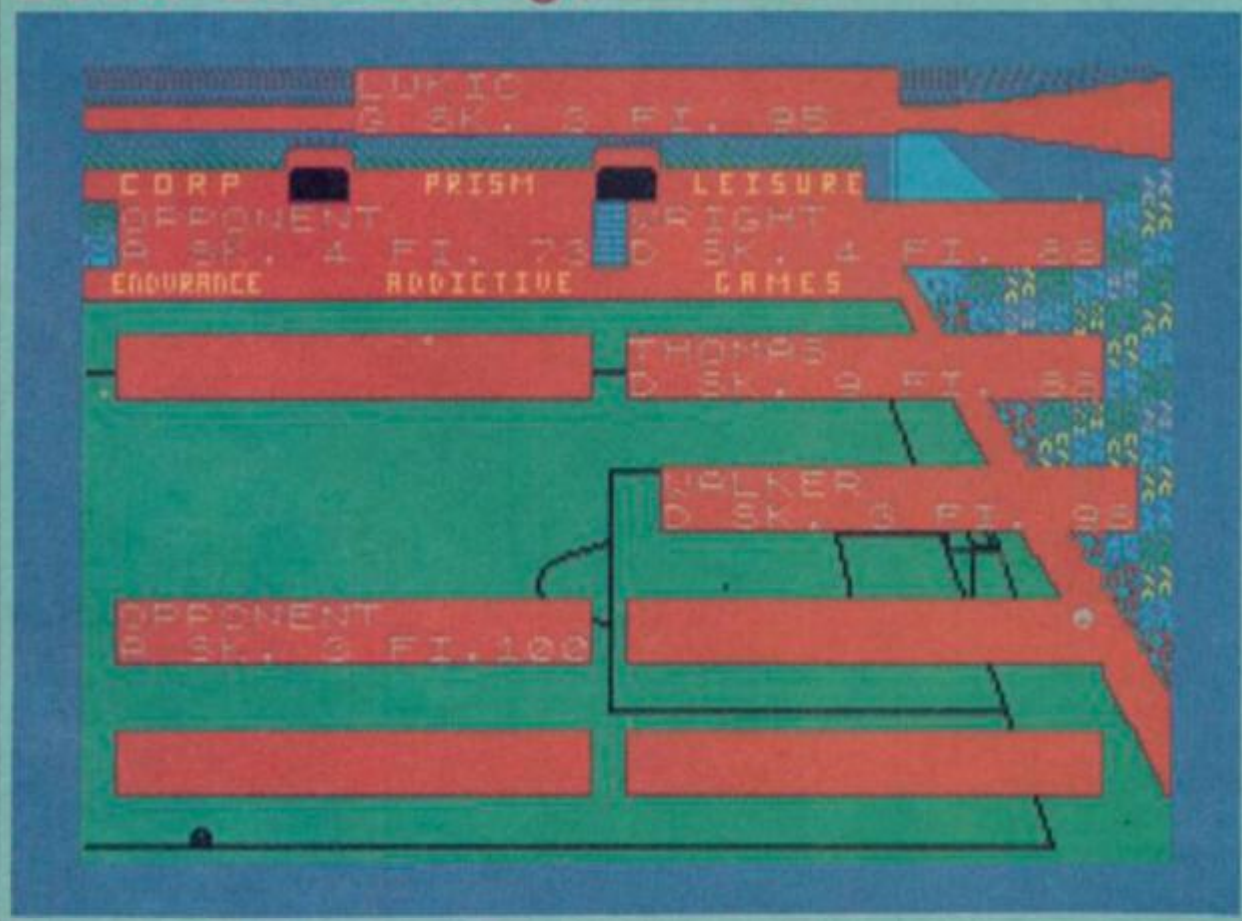
measured between zero and 100. Players drop a little in fitness every time they play; if they drop below 50 they are considered "unfit" and are sidelined. Players who don't take part, though, increase in fitness, so you have to spend a lot of time juggling your players around and keeping a balanced squad, just in case a real nasty happens and someone snaps a pin. Youch!

As with *FM1* there is the option, only at the start, to choose a skill level from one (easy) to nine (very %\$@&\*S hard). Level one really is dead easy, but you'll only discover this when you've been playing for 40 minutes and won every game 5-0. I think I would have preferred the same system as in *Football Director*, which puts your skill level up automatically if you do too well. But sooner or later you do find your natural skill level, whereupon things get really interesting.

Half time now becomes a particular boon. Here you can swop around your team, or bring on a substitute, if you feel that your tactics aren't working. If there's a weakness in your midfield, for instance, you can put a better player in the vulnerable position, or even bring in an extra player and drop, say, a striker. This means that watching the match is not the chore it always was, but both fascinating and absolutely necessary if you're going to learn from your mistakes.

There are loads of other new features — a full transfer market, success points, sponsorship and the League Cup to name but four — but what makes *Football Manager 2* work is that its structure is basically sound. Internal logic is the be all and end all of this sort of game — lose it and you lose all attempt at credibility. For connoisseurs, I'd say this is probably nearer *The Double* in feel, but with that game's massively complex structure much simplified. It also has the ruthless logic that *Football Director* imposes (if not its loving detail), which'll make it a vital purchase for anyone hooked on that game. I'm delighted with it, as I imagine Kevin Toms is. As John Motson would say, 'You have to shay, Jimmy, he wash absolutely nowhere.' (Eh? Ed)

# FOOTBALL MANAGER



## YS CLAPOMETER

*Fine sequel to the hoary old classic with a relatively simple structure, but no less playable for that. Addictive? You betcha.*

GRAPHICS	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
PLAYABILITY	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
VALUE FOR MONEY	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
ADDICTIVENESS	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■



# CARRIER COMMAND



## STRIKE-ATTACK!

Get into action FAST to conquer the enemy by capture or destruction.

Carrier Command puts you in Total Mission Control from a super fast futuristic aircraft carrier with a variety of weapons, including amphibious tanks, planes and a high powered, turret mounted laser cannon to track and destroy your enemy.

With a huge play area of 64 islands, your objective is to capture your enemy's home island or to destroy its heavily protected Aircraft Carrier. To win, quick reactions and nerves of steel are vital to out-wit the enemy and beat him at his own game.

Carrier Command has colourful, three dimensional solid filled graphics, outstanding speed of movement, super smooth scrolling land and sea scapes, and includes a Save Game Option, realistic sound effects and a 45 second samples soundtrack (when loaded on a double density disc drive).

Spectrum Cassette £14.95  
Spectrum+3 Disc £15.95



Carrier Command is available through all major Computer Games Retailers and by Mail Order. Simply complete the coupon and send it to:- The Marketing Department, Telecomsoft, First Floor, 64-76 New Oxford Street, London WC1A 1PS.

Please send me the following:-

	Machine	Product	Quantity	Total Price
Available Now	Spectrum Cassette £14.95	Carrier Command		
Available Now	Spectrum+3 Disc £15.95	Carrier Command		
TOTAL				

Prices include postage and packaging to U.K. addresses.

Name ..... Address .....

Post Code .....

I enclose cheque/postal order for £..... made payable to British Telecom PLC., or debit my Access/Visa Card No.

Expiry Date .....

Signature .....

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery from acceptance of order. If you are not entirely satisfied a full refund will be made if the product is returned undamaged within 7 days of receipt. Telecomsoft, First Floor, 64-76 New Oxford St, London WC1A 1PS. Rainbird and Rainbird Logo are trademarks of British Telecommunications PLC.



REALTIME SOFTWARE



©1988

# TRACKSUIT MANAGER

Goliath/£9.95

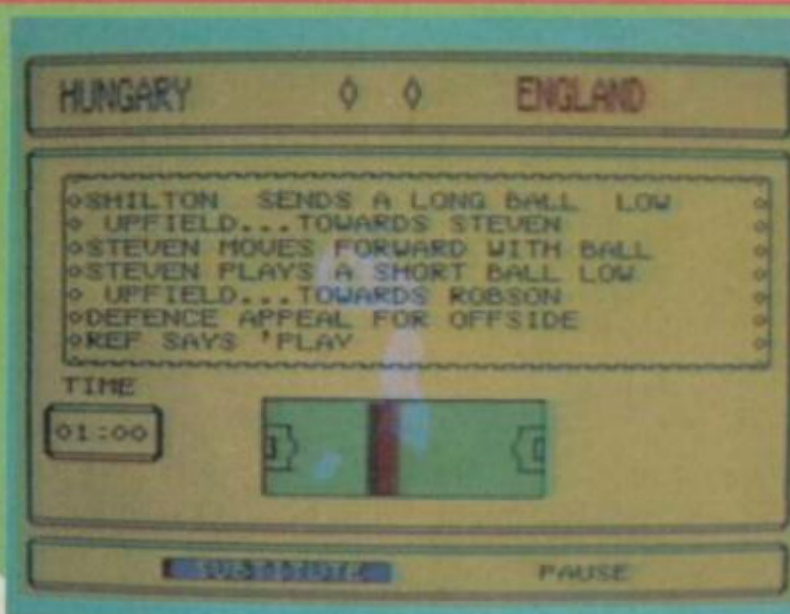
**Phil** I'm not much of a one for these footy management games, y'know, but I'm amazed at this one. In most cases strategic football games are text heavy, with lots of accounts and admin stuff to worry about. *Tracksuit Manager* is surprisingly different though, as here the emphasis is firmly on the football matches you play, along with rating for players and teams.

Apparently the writer of the game went to FIFA and got the names and ratings of every player in every World Cup team on the earth, and they're all here IN THIS GAME. Every single football player in the world, with data on his style of play, weaknesses, strengths, and so on. The strategic elements are very complex, but it's up to you how deeply into the game you go. That's the real beauty of it. Like all the best games the idea

is very simple, but so effectively executed that it's addictive, exciting to play and satisfying to finish.

When you watch a game, you read a blow-by-blow account (see the screenshot) as if on the jolly old *World Of Sport* teleprinter. The passes, the shots, the near misses, all the thrills and spills... what? You don't think watching a football match in text only is going to be much fun? Well okay, neither did I, but for some reason I can't put my finger on, this is one of the most addictive parts of the whole shooting match. Watching the game unfold in front of you like a text adventure. It's a weird way to enjoy yourself, but I love it.

The other thing which is nice is the depth of the detail in the game. Each players' details are there, and you can look up each player in your own and those of opposing teams and carefully



match their abilities. You can really manage the team, pitting your finest selection against the odds in the international arena. Just call me Robbo.

So, although it's got not very much in the way of graphics (there are some nice frames for the text, but that's about it) *Tracksuit Manager* does have a lot to recommend itself as a worthwhile game, especially for those players who enjoy flexing the muscle between their ears. Okay, so *TM* would have been totally brilliant, except for the fact that it's just a football management game. Admittedly it's a good one, but it's still an unoriginal concept. The execution, however, is excellent. Some day, all footy games will be made this way. If you haven't got

any football strategy games, then buy this one. If you have got some, then you might still enjoy this one as a slightly different approach. Basically what I'm telling you is if you don't like *Tracksuit Manager*, you're dead from the neck up.

## YS CLAPOMETER

One of the best football strategy games yet. Fast action, tough decisions and huge databases of info on the world's footballers. Firmly in the first division!

GRAPHICS	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □
PLAYABILITY	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □
VALUE FOR MONEY	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □
ADDICTIVENESS	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □

# 8

US Gold/£8.99

**Jonathan** Now I've read some pretty naff plots in my time, but this one has to take the biscuit. It's probably the most contorted, contrived, badly-written piece of fiction I've ever had to wade through since reading my last school report! Still, here goes...

An evil organisation called Focus is sending Dream Demons to attack people in their sleep. Four astral scientists called Asmen (with just the one "S") find out how to combat them with pulsar neutrons, but before they can do so, three of them are captured by Ocular, the greatest dream demon of them all. You are the one who isn't of course, and now you've got to reclaim the other three.

But let's play along: to rescue your chums you'll have to get into their dreams using the dream hopper, which is charged up with hopper energy. This is collected by shooting demi-demons, which flit around the place, obviously trying to hitch a lift back to *Manic Miner*.

Other demons give you bits of the scientists' Psychic Images, which need to be collected to complete the game. The remaining ones give you credit cards which can be swapped for increased Sleep Depth (oh yeah, run out of this and the game's over) or lift-passes to move

# DREAM WARRIOR



Behind me 's a safe, within which lurks extra Sleep Depth, but I'll need a card to access it. Just visible on the right there is a door, and I'll have to flip two of those switches on the floor to open it.

between levels.

To be honest, after a few minutes of playing this I was quite ready to write it off as a no-hoper. I'd even got a great selection of dismissive phrases lined up for it. But (sniff) you'll have to wait for the next offender that comes my way, 'cos after a while *Dream Warrior* really began to grow on me.

If it's action you're after, *Dream Warrior* is hardly going to get the adrenaline pumping, but it plods along at its own pace and for those who are prepared to accept its little idiosyncracies, it should give plenty of hours per pound.

If only I could work out why US Gold keep putting words in capital letters for no APPARENT reason in THE middle OF the instructions. P'raps it's GOT a sticky caps-lock KEY?

## YS CLAPOMETER

The pros more than make up for the cons, and it's even vaguely original. Good stuff.

GRAPHICS	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □
PLAYABILITY	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □
VALUE FOR MONEY	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □
ADDICTIVENESS	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ □ □

# 8

# K & M COMPUTERS

★ FAST ★ FRIENDLY ★ SERVICE ★

★ THE BIG NAME IN MAIL ORDER ★

T-Wrecks	N 6.99	Tetris	6.50	Dream Warrior	N 7.50	★ JOYSTICKS, ETC. ★	
10 Best Camp	N 7.50	Outrun	7.50	Barbarian II	6.50	Koala Speeding	9.95
Bubble Bubble	6.50	Gryzor	6.50	Salomander	N 6.50	Micro Blaster	14.95
Out of this World	2.99	Gunship	7.50	10 Gri Games 2	7.50	Cheetah 125	7.95
We are the Champions	7.50	Star Wars	7.50	Road Blasters	N 7.50	Cheetah Mach I	13.95
Dare Dare II	6.50	Karnov	6.95	Football Director	6.99	Tac 5	10.99
Judge Death	N 7.50	Blood Brothers	6.99	Black Lamp	6.50	Economy	6.99
Solo Pack 1 (3 games)	1.99	Red L.E.D.	3.99	Frightners	7.50	Delta (Microswitch)	9.90
Elite	7.50	Manooby	7.50	Corporation	N 7.50	Magnum	11.95
Alt. World Games	N 6.99	Last Ninja II	N 10.50	Live Ammo	7.50	Joystar (Microswitch)	8.99
Marsader	6.50	Rastan	6.50	Game, Set, Match	10.99	Amsoft 3" Discs (10)	22.95
4 Smash Hits	7.99	Nazi Warriors	6.99	Magnificent 7	7.50	Speech Synthesiser	25.95
Lacastin 4	7.50	720	7.50	The Pawn 128	10.99	Kempston Joystick	
Starblaster	10.99	Sidewars	7.50	Roadwars	6.99	Interface	7.95
Coin Op Conversion	2.25	Ace II	6.99	G.Liniker S.Skills	N 6.99	AMX Mouse & Art	61.95
Dark Sceptre	6.50	Packard	N 6.99	The Dark Side	N 7.50	Digital Sound Sampler	39.95
5 Star Val. 3	7.50	Adv. Tac. Fighter	6.99	20 Chart Busters	7.50	Head Alignment Kit	6.99
California Games	7.50	Victory Road	N 6.50	Gunsoko	7.50	Lightpen & Interface	13.50
Elite Collection	10.99	Badmen (125only)	7.50	Nebulus	6.99	Plus 3 Cass. Leads	3.99
Tour de Force	6.99	Football Man. 2	7.50	Predator	6.50	Spectrum + 2	135.95
Impossible Miss. II	6.50	Target Renegade	6.50	Red October	10.99	Spectrum + 3	195.95
Where Time Stood	6.50	Troll	7.50	Six Pack II	7.50	Printer Interface!	
Daylight 2187	3.99	Getz	6.50	Six Pack III	7.50	W. Proc on ram	33.95
Platoon	7.50	Combat School	6.50	Matchday II	6.50	Plus 2/3 Joystick Con.	3.99
Knightmare	7.50	Drifter	10.99	Earthlight	6.50		
Blood Valley	3.99	Deflector	2.99	Crazy Cars	6.99		
Ring Wars	7.50	Getz	6.50	Cyberoid	6.99		
Bravestarr	7.50	Freely	6.50	Pinstones	6.99		
Superschess	4.99	Race Against Time	4.50	Bridge Player III	7.99		
Empire Strikes Back N	7.50	P. Beardley I. Socc	6.50	Mickey Mouse	N 6.99		
Hercules	6.99	Scots Crazy	N 6.99	Black Tiger	N 6.99		
Beyond The Ice Palace	6.50	Action Force II	6.99	Roggy Boy	6.50		
Desolator	7.50	Operation Wolf	N 6.50	Road Blasters	7.50		

N = NEW RELEASE WHICH WILL BE SENT ON DAY OF RELEASE

★ ACCESS ORDER LINE ★ 24 HRS A DAY ★ 0695 29046

★ ACCESS ORDER LINE ★

★ ALL PRICES INCLUDE POST AND PACKING ★

★ IN STOCK ITEMS SENT BY RETURN ★

★ ALL £1.99 BUDGET TITLES STOCKED £1.80 EACH ★

★ CASH WITH ORDER OR SEND FOR FULL LISTS ★

★ OVERSEAS ORDERS WELCOME ★

★ PLEASE ADD £1 PER ITEM FOR OVERSEAS POSTAGE ★

★ RETURN OF POST SERVICE ★

★ NEW RELEASES ON DAY OF RELEASE ★

★ SOFTWARE SUPPLIED FOR MOST MAKES OF COMPUTERS ★

★ OPEN TO CALLERS 12 TO 5 MONDAY TO SATURDAY ★

PHONE OR WRITE FOR DETAILS

K & M COMPUTERS, UNIT 1,  
40 FAIRSTEAD, BIRCH GREEN,  
SKELMERSDALE, LANCs WN8 6RD  
24 hr phone 0695 29046



# ATTENTION! ALL SPECTRUM OWNERS

□ This is an unrepeatable offer □

## ROTRONICS WAFADRIVE

ONLY £14.95

normally £69.95

RS 232 and Centronics Ports. With its compact design, dual 128k drive and fast reliable data access, at only £14.95 with no extra power source or interface required, we are confident that you won't buy cheaper anywhere in the country.

Trade enquiries welcome.



THE COMPUTER COMPANY THAT SHOWS YOU THE WAY

ORDER BY PHONE 051-691 2008

24 Hour Ansaphone 051-630 3013

Postage and Packaging add £2.00. Overseas (Europe) price shown includes carriage and tax. Non-European add 5% to total. Post giro accepted not Postbank Postcheque

37 Seaview Road · Wallasey · Merseyside L45 4QN  
051-691 2008 / 051-630 5396 / Fax: 051-639 2714

# 24 HOUR COMPUTER REPAIRS and SPARES

## SINCLAIR QUALITY APPROVED REPAIR CENTRE

HOW TO GET YOUR 48K SPECTRUM REPAIRED FOR ONLY £19.95



BEST SERVICE - BEST PRICES!

ARE YOU ANOTHER CUSTOMER - fed up waiting weeks for your estimate?

Need your computer repaired fast? Then send it now to the VideoVault 24hr Repair Service. We are able to repair your 48K Spectrum using all the latest in test equipment for only 19.95. We can also supply you with power supplies & membranes.

We will repair your computer while you wait and help you with any of your technical problems. Commodore computers repaired for only £35.00.

Please note we give you a 100% low fixed price of £19.95 which includes return post and packing. VAT, not a between price like some other Repair Companies offer. We don't ask you to send a cheque in for the maximum amount and shock you with repair bills £30 upwards. Don't forget we are Amstrad approved for quality and speed, don't risk your computer to any other unauthorised repair centre. We don't just repair the fault and send your computer back, we give your computer a free overhaul.

# VideoVault Ltd.

Old Kingsmoor School, Railway Street, Hadfield, Hyde, Cheshire SK14 8AA  
Tel: 04574 66555/67761/69499 Main Office, enquiries and orders only.

Manchester telephone 061-236 0376 While you wait centre only.  
We regret the Manchester Branch cannot take mail orders,  
please use main branch number

## TEN ★ REPAIR SERVICE

- While you wait repairs £22.50 48K Spectrum £25.00 Spectrum + 2
- All computers fully overhauled and fully tested before return.
- Fully insured for the return journey.
- Fixed low price of 19.95 including post, packing, parts, labour. Spectrum + 2 repairs only £25.00 fully inclusive.
- Discounts for schools and colleges.
- Six top games worth £39.00 free with every Spectrum repair. Now includes FREE memory/keyboard test.
- We also repair Commodore 64's, VIC 20, Commodore 16 + 4, Spectrum + 2 and + 3.
- The most up to date test equipment developed by us to locate faults within your computer.
- Rubber keyboard repair (replacement membrane only). Just £10.00 including p+p.
- 3 month written guarantee on all repairs.

**FREE OVERHAUL WITH EVERY REPAIR WE DO:-**  
We correct colour, sound, keyboard, check the loading and saving chip, even put new feet on the base if required. Check for full memory, check all sockets including ear/mike and replace where needed. All for an inclusive price of £19.95 which includes VAT, parts & labour, return post, packing & insurance. No hidden extras whatsoever.

*If should a computer be classed as unrepairable due to tampering we may be able to offer a replacement circuit board at additional charge.*

**URGENT NOTICE** Don't be misled by adverts showing 'between prices.' A recent complaint against a Manchester repair firm, Mancomp, was upheld by the Advertising Standards Authority on two counts. 'It had stated BBC repairs between £14 and £45 then charged the customer £85.' Their guarantee policy was misleading as it did not make clear that all repairs were not covered.

## THE VIDEOVAULT COMPUTER COMPANION

EDITION NOW HOT OFF THE PRESS

New bigger catalogue now available containing over 2,500 items including software for all computers, joysticks, spare parts, business software, books, plus many more. Just send 3x 18p stamps for your free copy. Over 20 pages full of top quality products delivered to your door by return post.

**6 GREAT FREE GAMES**  
**PLUS BONUS**  
**FREE TESTER ON EAR**  
**TAPE TO TEST YOUR**  
**KEYBOARD MEMORY**  
**£39.00**

# HINTS 'N' TIPS

# YS

# TIPSHOP



**Just when you thought it was safe to open YS without a wad of tips smacking you in the gob, here comes this month's new improved Tipshop. Yes indeed, ladies and gentlemen, my name's Phil Snout, Goodnight!**

**G**'day. How's it goin', alright? No worries. I'm blimmin' hot though, tucker, and no mistake. Still, soon be Christmas, eh? What's going to be the big game this time around? Who can say. What I can say though is that *this* is going to be a really brill edition of the 'Shop. No really, I'm not just saying that, it's going to be fab, and I should know 'cos I diddit! We've got loadsa stuff to show you, and due to the fact that the mega-amazing *Smash Tips* directory is finally with us, we've had to inject the 'Shop with a few value added features. What we've come up with is the amazing MegaTips, larger than life complete solutions and tipping maps which can shine your shoes, put a smile on your face, money in your pocket, and knock the spots off your boxer shorts at 20 paces. One such triff'n'brillo item is by David 'Macca' McCandless. It's everything you ever wanted to know about *Desolator*, but didn't dare to ask, all in one easy to swallow capsule that doesn't upset your stomach. Good old Macca, he's always good for a titter, innee? Of course, besides all this mularky, we've got the rest of you in the *Shop*, all squeezing in and pressing your little noses against the windows. Tsk! I wish you'd tissue the mess off before you go... urgh. Pass the Windolene, Jackie.

## Venom Strikes Back

• Oops! Sorry about that, I just spilled coffee all over this pile of

tips... dag nabbit! Quick, somebody get a tissue... (Bless you! Ed) Oh, ha-ruddy-hal! Urgh! Oh well, that's the worst of it up. Why am I such a clumsy idiot? What do you think, Avi Gadesh, all the way from Israel? 'I s'pose you've just had lots of practice! Still, how about a tip for *Venom Strikes Back*, while you're mopping the coffee off your All Stars?' Sure, go ahead. 'Okay, here it goes. The codes for the levels are: Level One — MAYHEM, Level Two — TRANSMOGRIFY, and Level Three — VALKYR. And just one other tip. When you're in the end of Level Two, before the 'alfa suit', press the shield button and then enter the door to the level, and you'll have infinite shield.' Fanx a lot, Avi. So what do I do for the rest of the game if I can't get killed? What have you go to say about it, Scott Smith? 'I have found this great cheat in *Venom Strikes Back* — MASK III. It's a bit tricky but here's how to use it. At the start, pick up both masks (penetrator and backlash), then run right for a few screens, but DO NOT use penetrator. You will come to the first door, when

you go through the door you will find yourself in a room with a wall to your left. Now use the penetrator to go through the wall. You will come out in a room with two more masks in it (blaster and lifter). Pick up both of these. You should now have the maximum of four masks. Now jump at the wall, and use penetrator to go back through it. When you come out of the wall, you should have some penetrator left (if not the cheat won't work!). Now, run a couple of screens right, but DO NOT use your penetrator. You will see a jackrabbit mask. Stand over it, select penetrator, and use penetrator while picking up the jackrabbit. Hey presto! Now you will notice that although you do not have the penetrator mask, you are using one... This has one drawback — if you change to another mask your penetrator will go away. And be careful because you can still drown with your penetrator on!' Cheers ears. And fanx for the tips. Any other tips for this game? The only reason I ask is that it would be nice for a complete solution. Just a thought... NEXT!

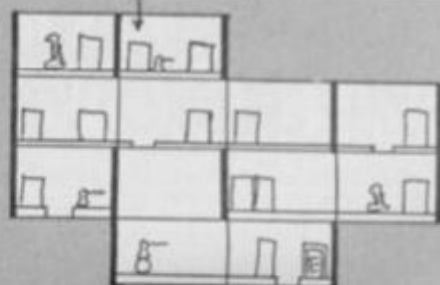
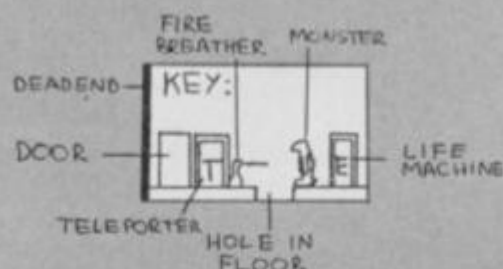
## People From SIRIUS

• Mapping the cover mounted games on YS is becoming a bit of a national pastime at the moment, but being as we've done so many tapes, this is hardly surprising. And such a good MAPPY game as well, how

could you refuse? Well, M Goldsmith couldn't, and to prove it he's done the first level of *People From Sirius*. Now you can find your way around, without losing your marbles. Nice one, M!



MAP BY: MARC GOLDSMITH



# WANTED

FOR INVOLVEMENT  
IN THE GREAT Microdealer COVER UP!



For years, unnoticed by the authorities, valuable goods were disappearing from shelves of unsuspecting stores throughout the U.K.!

**Now MICRODEALER INTERNATIONAL** has revealed the extent of this massive 'scam' and discovered the stash. No-one has come forward to claim the Loot. Your local Microdealer dealer has the 'lowdown' on the greatest games racket since Al Capone!

Be on the lookout for signs of the Cover Up and pick up your Cover Up card now. Collect Cover Up tokens to complete your card entitling you to a 'piece of the action'.

## REWARDS

MEGA – games from major software houses, Joysticks, T-Shirts and an opportunity to WIN a fantastic prize in the MICRODEALER COVER-UP competition!

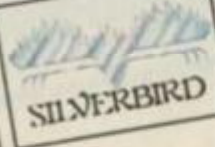


**COVER UP** with one of the range of **EXCLUSIVE T-SHIRTS** only available from your local Microdealer Dealer **GO AND SEE HIM NOW!**



PROMOTED BY  
Microdealer  
INTERNATIONAL

SUPPORTED BY:-

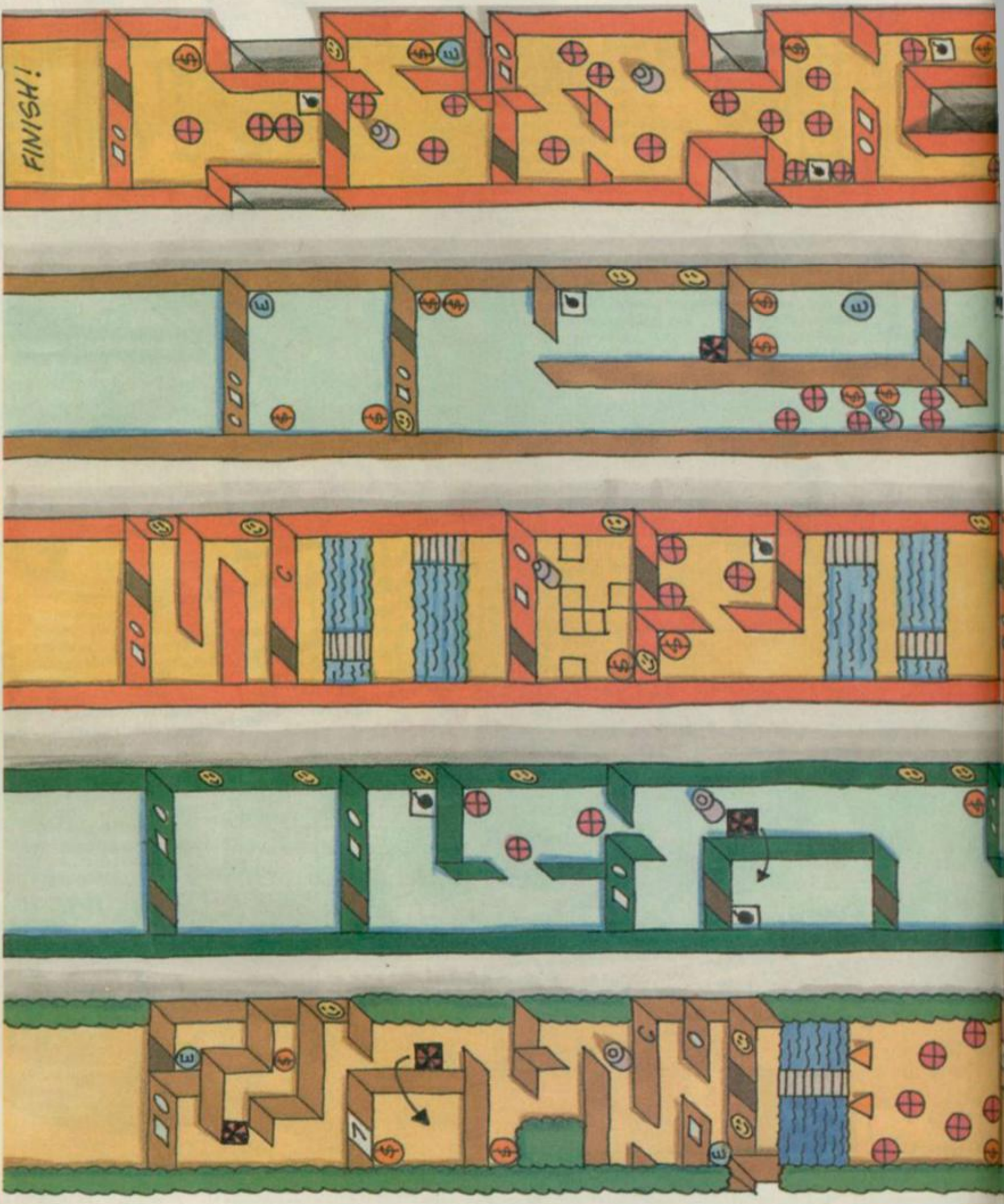


# DESOLATOR

**F**irst 'n' foremost, don't be persuaded by the "LOAD LEVEL 1" prompt — you can load any of the five levels just by fast forwarding your tape to the appropriate bit on side two. Same applies when you finish your game and are ordered to re-load level one.

## OBJECTS D'ART

Jars conceal juicy mystery prizes. Approach them from the side and punch. The treasure will be revealed [cue squeals of extreme wonderment and pleasure from the audience]. Punching clocks will freeze all nasties on screen for about 10 seconds — use this time wisely.



seconds — use this time wisely.  
Make good use of the effect

of destroying dolls, masks and deer-heads. To kill the laser-spitting ornaments without the expense of energy, simply stand adjacent to them and wait until they fire. Then step in front, face forward and punch! Viola, all nasties on screen die.

Mines, in case you hadn't noticed, are the round things with crosses in the centre. Avoid even clipping these as you walk — touch them and you die! Use the somersault option, but watch out! Only jump at the last possible second or you'll land on the mine.

### BADDIES AND GOODIES

To free the kiddies, punch the picture next to the mirror. Every two punches will yield a brat who'll emerge from the mirror and run away. Release one toddler at a time to make them easier to grab. Once you've collected nine children you'll turn into Machoman.

Use the diagonal firing capability to destroy armors, firemen and jidans. Don't move towards them in a straight line, weave about to distract their aim. Barrels are indestructible, avoid them at all costs.

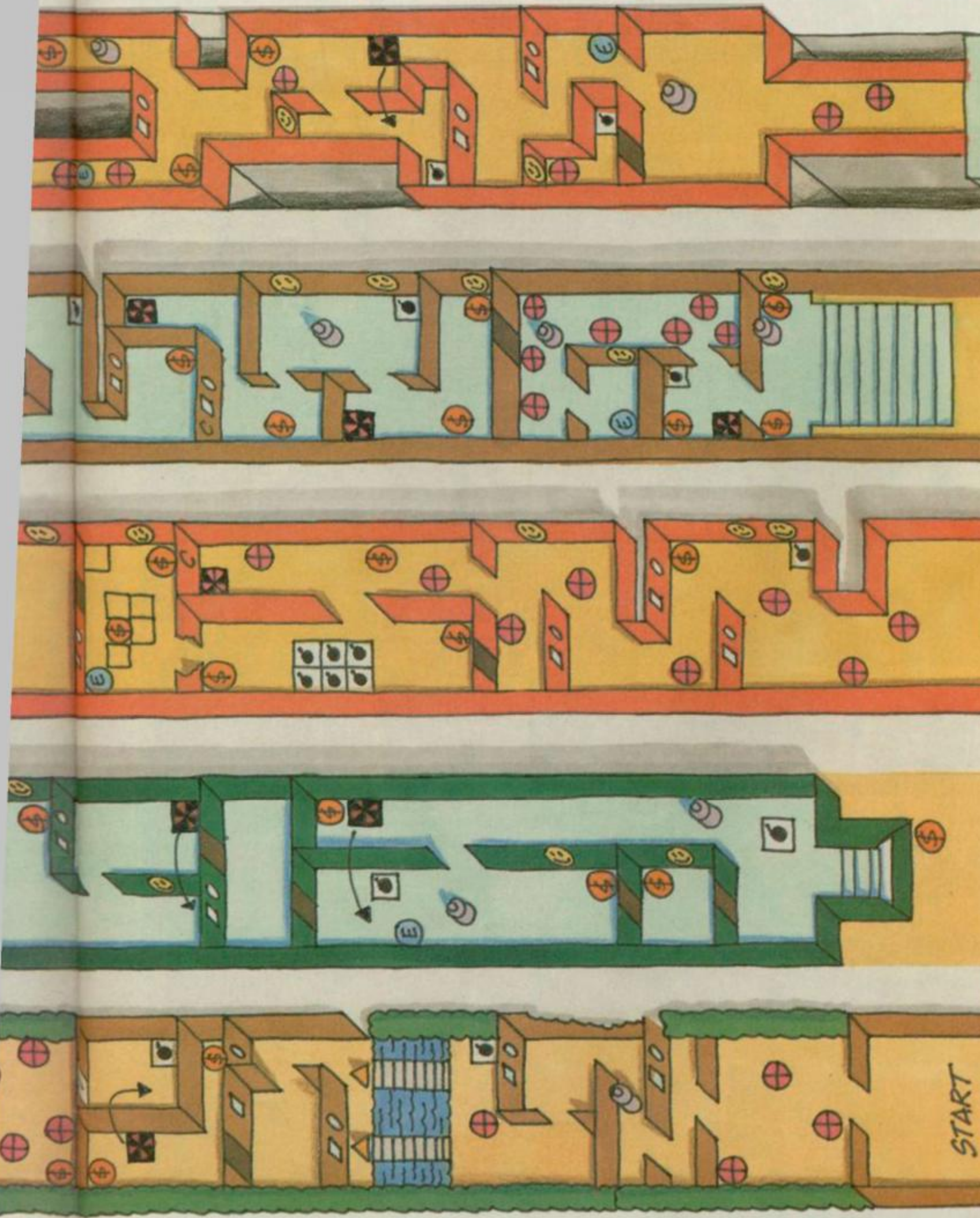
### HEAD TO HEAD

At the end of each level, to defeat the multiple heads stand in the top left-hand corner and face right. Eventually, one by one, the heads will bounce off the walls in a straight line towards you. You can only hit them head on (if you'll excuse the pun), as they come towards you. One punch will do the job. Don't be scared to touch the heads, 'cos they can't harm you. But do avoid the missiles they fire. Once you've killed them it's off to the next level.

### MULTIFACE POKES

Unfortunately, the indomitable Alcatraz protection system means I can't print a hack for this game here, but for all you lucky, lucky people with multifaces here are a few

pokes:  
POKE 39499, n=no. of kids  
POKE 34177, n=lives  
POKE 45214, 0 infinite energy



	KEY		DOOR		ENERGY		MONEY		MASK		JAR		MINE		BOMB		CLOCK
	MIRROR+PICTURE		TELEPORT		BREAKABLE WALL		WATER & BRIDGE		PERMANENT GUARDIAN								

# BUGGY BOY

START

FINISH





# DIZZY

• What? A cry for help? What is it, little potato? When you enter the castle in Code Masters *Dizzy* game and go through to the next screen, you will see a horseshoe magnet. Could you please tell me how to use the magnet? I've tried it everywhere, but it doesn't seem to do anything. Maybe you can figure it out. Signed Terry Smith. Oh yeah, here's a drawing of it, so you know what I mean.



magnet

Any ideas? Well, I happen to know (on account of just being on the blower to Sally Ann at Code Masters), that the magnet isn't used for anything at all. It's a magnetic RED HERRING! Anyway, to cheer you up, I've given your address to Sally Ann and she's going to send you a complete guide to *Dizzy*, including maps and hints, but unfortunately not the fruity pic of Abigail Darling in a towel. (Fwar! See *Frontlines* for further fnar details, kwar!) Good luck.

# Driller

• Cor! It's here. In honour of the release of *Dark Side*, we have here the very final solution to Incentive's *Driller*, a corky game and no mistake, what with all that 3D biz and the fact that you've got to be a mixture of Uri Geller, Ian Botham and Rolf Harris to figure out the puzzles with any degree of accuracy. But work them out you did, my little fruitbuns, which is more than I did, snouty as I am. So, many fanx to James Leeds, John Parker and John Paul Margerison for their strident wads of tips about this 3D adventurama, and here's the first part of their megasolution, in glorious cinemascopic black and white.

**Amethyst:** Shoot the wall for extra points (worth up to 750 if shot in the right order). Inside the hut, if you shoot the shield crystals on the floor first, then the shield crystals in the air, you have maximum shield and

more points. (ie. the crystals on the floor will re-appear). Land on the slab in the jet for full replenishment.

**Drilling co-ords:** X-6400, Y-6050, facing north.

**Lapis Lazuli:** Shoot pyramids for extra points and to create a path through the sector. Rise to maximum extent and locate and destroy small cube (switch) and the wall will disappear. Shoot cube again to make door visible.

**Drilling co-ords:** X-4096, Y-3746, facing north.

**Emerald:** To escape the notice of the laser beacons at each door, you can move around the the perimeter very close to the outside walls. Alternatively, you can keep out of range by moving diagonally across the sector. The south facing laser has a block near it. It is impossible to get round it without being seen, so be careful.

**Drilling co-ords:** X-3746, Y-4096, facing east.

**Malachite:** Shoot the eyes to stop them shooting you. A word of warning — once you've shot the eyes, don't shoot the nose. Inside there are four laser beacons which fire pretty fast. Shoot them. Shoot the large slab to turn off the force field in Trachite.

**Drilling co-ords:** X-5952, Y-5026, facing north.

**Ruby:** Set angle to 90° and be exactly in line when you turn. Shoot the satellite and it will retaliate and start shooting back. Shoot it again to stop it.

**Drilling co-ords:** X-3746, Y-2550, facing east.

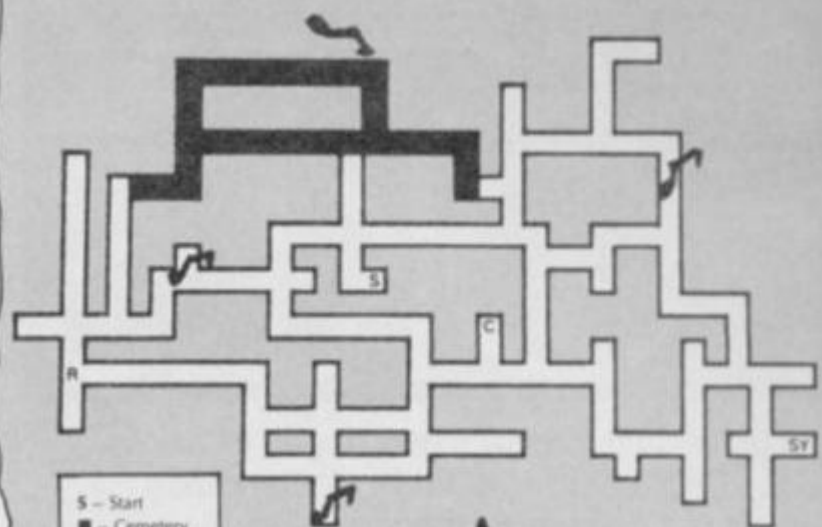
**Aquamarine:** Shoot the left hanger to get to the reconnaissance jet. In the jet fly to Amethyst and land on the slab situated at the top of the pole. Fly back to Aquamarine and go into the hanger and rise up under the excavation probe to transfer again. (Note: to get into the jet, go into the hanger, go under the jet and rise. You'll know when you're in it.)

**Drilling co-ords:** X-5102, Y-2896, facing south.

**Beryl:** Shoot all the wires on the pylon to disable the vicious downward pointing laser beacon. Inside the room, on the north wall, there are three symbols. Shoot one and it changes shape. To open the north door set all the symbols to triangles. To open the west door set all the symbols to hexagons. If you find the door has disappeared, shoot the wall.

**Drilling co-ords:** X-7104, Y-3512, facing north.

**Topaz:** Stand on the small platform on the east side of the wall, and shoot one of the switches to make the lift rise. Once the lift has risen, do not move forward. Turn until you find the door and move into the



S - Start  
 ■ - Cemetery  
 SY - Scrap Yard  
 C - Charlie's Electrical Store  
 R - Rooftops  
 C, R, SY

# Masters of The Universe

• Not much of a map, but a handy guide to the locations of the musical notes on the street plan level of *Masters*. Fanx go

out to P Goulding and his brother Ian, who did most of the groundwork. You have the power!

complex. Shoot the east block five times to make any energy crystal appear. Behind this block is a hidden tunnel, which you go down to find a door. Inside the tunnel go forward to gain access to the complex in Amethyst. Shoot the blocks in order from right to left to materialise the teleporters.

**Drilling co-ords:** X-3077, Y-1310, facing south.

**Niccolite:** Shoot the switch on the wall (in conjunction with the ones in Alabaster, Quartz and Opal), to gain access to the Light Side. To get through the mine field with minimum damage move fast, close to one of the large blocks.

**Drilling co-ords:** see manual page 25 for co-ords and direction.

Hold it! That's all for now. Tune in next month for the second part. What do you mean, as long as I remember to print it? The very idea. Humph.

# Bubble Bobble

• Look you lot, I flippin' like this game even if you don't. But if you do, here's a sneaky tip for it from Dave Wilkins. 'I've got a brill tip for *Bubble Bobble*. When you pick up the umbrella, push the joystick right and keep it like that, and you should jump several levels.' Cor! Fanx, mate. Now I can bobble to my heart's content. Cheers ears, and nice pair they are too — one on either side.

Yes indeed, ladies and gentlemen . . .



# PRACTICAL POKES

One, two... two!? Two pages of hacks POKEs and... David McCandless  
Aaargghh! I can't take it!

**A**t last! My rampant megalomania has been sated. No! I hear you cry! Yes! I hear myself answer. *Practical Pokes* has now been elongated to two pages. Yeeaaaahhh! Two pages means more space, and more space means more hacks, cracks and POKEs, and more of them means more joyous, ecstatic readers — well slightly more jubilant than normal readers at least.

But enough of this cheery banter and on with the show...

## FIREBIRDS

Yes, again, I am proud to present yet another *Firebird* multi-hack system. Hurraahhh! This time it's solely **Jon North's** brainchild, with a few additions from **Graham Mason**. But at least he asked if he could use them, not like another magazine's hacker I could mention, hey Mr. Singh? To use it simply add the appropriate data-line for the game you want to play.

```
REM FIREBIRD by Jon North
10 LET t=0
20 FOR i=32768 TO 32876
30 READ a: POKE f,a
40 LET t=t+i-32768:GOTO NEXT
50 IF t=679468 THEN STOP
60 FOR i=32877 TO 1e9: READ a
70 IF a>256 THEN GO TO 100
80 POKE f,a
90 LET t=t+i-32877:GOTO NEXT
100 IF t=a THEN STOP
110 LOAD "CODE": RUN USR 3203
120 DATA 50,21,205,122,204
130 DATA 46,192,62,50,50
140 DATA 84,285,33,21,255
150 DATA 34,85,285,62,195
160 DATA 50,50,0,33,33
170 DATA 120,34,59,0,195
180 DATA 0,0,50,107,92
190 DATA 33,114,120,17,0
200 DATA 0,1,0,0,237
210 DATA 176,195,61,0,120
220 DATA 223,101,209,177,144
230 DATA 141,139,151,206,191
240 DATA 199,200,237,123,112
250 DATA 120,62,205,50,84
260 DATA 205,33,0,120,34
270 DATA 85,205,33,109,120
280 DATA 126,50,22,120,50
290 DATA 20,120,50,31,120
300 DATA 50,40,120,50,40
310 DATA 120,35,126,50,42
320 DATA 120,35,126,50,39
330 DATA 120,195,0,205
```

## BLACK LAMP

```
340 REM Infinite Lives by GMMH
AM MASON
350 DATA 96,7,207,57,175,50,106,
120,195,00,120
```

## BRAINSTORM

```
340 REM All complete screen by
Jon North
```

```
320 DATA 91,0,169,1,121,175,50,
77,144,195,0,120,697912
```

## CROSSWIZE

```
340 REM Immortality by Jon Nor
th and DM
350 DATA 252,9,175,57,195,62,1
75,50,54,132,195,0,91,781640
```

## EARTHLIGHT

```
100 POKE 32005,195: REM Infi
te Lives
104 POKE 32000,200: REM Infi
te Fuel
106 POKE 32091,201: REM Infi
te Ammo
340 REM HACK by Jon North
350 DATA 93,15,172,157,95,175,
50,106,0,50,04,0,50,162,0,195,0,
96,700140
```

## GOTHIK

```
340 REM Infinite Lives+bonus +
weapons by Graham Mason
350 DATA 91,13,172,25,117,0,175,
33,97,161,119,35,119,195,0,160
```

## MAGNETRON

```
340 REM Reincarnate Lose Energy
But Keep Weapons Etc by GMMH
MASON
350 DATA 91,16,172,145,97,62,23
0,50,175,166,62,160,50,176,160,1
95,0,160
```

## NINJA SCOOTER

```
340 REM Infinite time by Jon N
orth
350 DATA 91,13,174,41,156,175,
50,72,176,62,201,50,40,179,195,0,
160,713420
```

## THE PLOT

```
100 POKE 32005,175: REM Infi
te energy
106 POKE 32000,103: REM Infi
te lives
340 REM by Jon North
350 DATA 91,11,222,57,195,175,
50,114,0,50,252,0,195,0,255,7002
09
```

## TIME FLIES

```
340 REM Immortality by Jon Nor
th
350 DATA 91,0,163,57,195,175,5
0,41,137,195,91,156,701274
```

## ZOLYX

```
100 POKE 32005,197: REM Infi
te time
106 POKE 32000,190: REM Infi
te lives
340 REM Infinite time+lives by
Jon North
350 DATA 91,11,101,233,124,175,
50,44,0,50,112,0,195,0,176,7033
05
```

## MASK 3

That devilishly devious dude **Graham Mason** — this time on his own — has hacked this Gremlin goodie, and as normal I have jammed my car in and added a few POKEs of my own. Simply follow the *Crash Preventor* to get it to work, and

## MULTIFACE CORNER

No longer just a corner, more a Multiface chunk, or a Multiface lump. Anyway, before I become more graphic, let me introduce you to this month's

Multifacers — **Mr D McKie, Eric Cedergren, A. Browne, Dean Ashton, Laurent Froggy Boy, Jon "Zapper" Rose, Manuel Rodriguez, Richard Corbett, Graham Mason, and Jon North.**

Game	POKE	Effect
ARKANOID II	37483,0	lives
	40413,1	two bats
	40413,4	catch
	40413,32	laser
	40414,1	next screen
	40415,64	power ball
	33423,0:33429,0	no moving bricks
	40443,n	n=no. of bricks
	37506,0	lives
	51803,24:51804,18	time
BRAVESTARR	29403,0	time
	30699,17	energy
CRAZY CARS	58594,0:58506,205	torch
	61226,0	bullets
DEMON'S REVENGE	56355,0:50614,0:64053,0	energy
	60822,0:60823,0:60824,0	door passes
DENIZEN	61107,0:61108,0:61109,0	
	34639,24	no nasties
DRUID II	50062,0	lives
	51284,0	fuel
EARTHLIGHT	531543,0	ammo
	44998,n	n=lives
FIREFLY	43670,201	teleport
	38915,62	lives
GUTZ	32968,0	keep weapons
	24952,2	max. firepower
KARNOV	24938,31:24949,15	have all icons
	36561,1:36599,1	lives
MERLIN	39895,0	energy
	40269,5	lives
RASTAN	40790,0	megajumps!
	39710,0	energy
RASTAN 128K	40084,62	lives
	39393,0	icons
SABOTAGE	40605,0	lives
	43396,255	lives
SAM FOX STRIP POKER	23408,6	fnarf etc
	39511,24	immunity
SIDEARMS	63797,n	player 2 lives
	83780,n	time (mins)
TARGET RENEGADE	63852,107	oil
	63853,175	lives
THING BOUNCES BACK	63855,145:63856,176	quits
	63858,32:63859,178	no doors
XARAX	63861,205:63862,177	no laser
	41352,0	lives
ZOLYX	50476,0	time
	50800,0	lives

delete any feature you don't want.

```
1 REM Mask 3 By G.Mason
Infinite Energy
2 POKE 23493,0: POKE 23624,0:
CLEAR 24570: LOAD "CODE": POKE
65413,62: POKE 65414,24: POKE 6
5415,50: POKE 65416,30: POKE 654
17,204: POKE 65410,195: POKE 654
19,0: POKE 65420,145
```

## GEE-BEE AIR RALLY

**Graham Mason** once more, making a bid to over-take **Jon North** in the prolific stakes, with his hack for this Activision sim. I think we'll be seeing quite a lot of both of them in the next few months. Watch this space...

```
1 REM Infinite Time For Gee B
ee Air Rally By G.Mason (Turbo)
2 REM Always Quality
10 INK 7: PAPER 7: CLEAR 65535
1 LOAD "CODE": POKE 62492,91: L
OAD "SCREENS"
20 FOR a=23296 TO 65535: READ
30 IF c=999 THEN GO TO USR 62
464
50 POKE a,c: NEXT a
60 DATA 175,33,186,161,119,35,
119,35,119,195,0,120,999
```

## SOFTLOCK

Remember that old loading system *Firebird* used to use? Yep? Nope? Don't care? Well **Jon North** seems to have it in for every *Firebird* loader that exists. No exception for this one either — he's reduced it to numerical rubble. So go and dig out your oldies. And remember to bolt on the relevant data for the game.

```
10 REM Softlock HACK by J.Nor
th
20 CLEAR 29999: LET t=0
30 FOR i=3e4 TO 38105
40 READ a: POKE f,a
50 LET t=t+i-29999:GOTO NEXT
60 IF t<1392299 THEN STOP
70 FOR i=4 TO 1e9: READ a
80 IF a>256 THEN GO TO 110
90 POKE f,a
100 LET t=t+i-30146:GOTO NEXT
110 IF t<a THEN STOP
120 RANDOMIZE USR 3e4
130 DATA 50,206,117,50,179
140 DATA 117,50,191,117,221
150 DATA 33,203,92,237,91
160 DATA 204,117,22,1,62
170 DATA 255,50,205,0,0
180 DATA 40,230,42,205,117
190 DATA 30,93,34,75,92
200 DATA 1,33,0,9,17
```

```

210 DATA 0,79,1,20,0
220 DATA 237,176,235,54,32
230 DATA 55,54,237,35,54
240 DATA 281,33,79,282,237
250 DATA 75,75,92,285,0
260 DATA 78,42,75,92,1
270 DATA 125,0,9,54,281
280 DATA 14,55,237,66,17
290 DATA 132,117,213,235,33
300 DATA 171,117,213,17,175
310 DATA 255,1,180,0,213
320 DATA 237,176,289,33,80
330 DATA 255,54,285,35,115
340 DATA 35,114,289,49,0
350 DATA 0,195,0,255,1
360 DATA 96,54,82,50,17
370 DATA 14,12,24,245,231
380 DATA 124,254,255,48,18
390 DATA 50,0,91,254,33
400 DATA 48,5,221,117,0
410 DATA 241,281,17,0,91
420 DATA 33,211,255,1,30
430 DATA 0,237,176,195,0,91

```

## THUNDERBIRDS

```

112 POKE 38162,218: REM No wei
ght limit
114 POKE 38165,238: REM Infini
te Lives
116 POKE 38168,238: REM Infini
te Fuel
440 REM THUNDERBIRDS hack by J
on North
450 DATA 90,114,65,175,50,177,
0,50,47,0,50,215,0,281,1412777

```

## CHIMERA

```

112 POKE 38165,238: REM Infini
te Lives
114 POKE 38168,238: REM Infini
te Fuel
116 POKE 38171,237: POKE 38175
,237: REM Infinite water
440 REM CHIMERA hack by Jon No
rth
450 DATA 99,115,61,175,53,0,0,
50,230,0,34,32,0,50,241,0,34,156
,0,281,1422560

```

## YETI

Right I'll give you three guesses as to who's hacked this game. Jon North, Jon North, or Jon North? Correct. John North! How did you guess? T was a stab in the dark I suppose.

```

5 REM Yeti HACK by Jon North
10 CLEAR 24575: BORDER 0
20 LET t=0: LOAD ""CODE 05000
30 FOR f=65307 TO 65404
40 READ a: POKE f,a
50 LET t=t+(f-65377)*a: NEXT f

```

```

60 IF t<>32155 THEN STOP
70 POKE 65398,107: REM Infini
te Lives
80 POKE 65393,219: REM Infini
te temperature
90 POKE 65398,100: REM Infini
te grenades
100 POKE 65401,191: REM Infini
te ammo
110 POKE 65092,24
120 RANDOMIZE USR 65000
130 DATA 175,50,22,0,50
140 DATA 96,0,62,24,50
150 DATA 103,0,50,169,0
160 DATA 195,252,103

```

## SPEEDLOCK - THE SEQUEL

Was dis? Am I seeing double? Haven't I just done this one? Nope, the program - again by the omnipresent Jon North - is for the even juicer Speedlock 3 system. Use it in the same way as the other one.

```

5 REM SPDLK 3 by JON NORTH
10 CLEAR 4503: LET t=0
20 FOR f=3e4 TO 38139
30 READ a: POKE f,a
40 LET t=t+(f-29990)*a: NEXT f
50 IF t<>1877560 THEN PRINT "E
RROR IN BIG BIT": STOP
60 FOR f=4 TO 1e9: READ a
70 IF a>255 THEN GO TO 100
80 POKE f,a
90 LET t=t+(f-38130)*a: NEXT f
100 IF t<>a THEN PRINT "ERROR I
N SMALL BIT": STOP
110 LOAD ""CODE : RUN USR 3e4
120 DATA 42,100,117,221,33
130 DATA 102,117,6,6,197
140 DATA 221,70,0,221,35
150 DATA 6,0,197,229,17
160 DATA 28,116,237,176,33
170 DATA 49,116,126,254,249
180 DATA 32,2,54,0,33
190 DATA 36,116,126,254,249
200 DATA 32,2,54,0,235
210 DATA 54,201,205,20,116
220 DATA 225,193,9,193,16
230 DATA 209,42,100,117,1
240 DATA 112,11,9,1,100
250 DATA 0,62,243,237,177
260 DATA 43,1,0,4,237
270 DATA 66,17,169,250,1
280 DATA 0,6,237,176,33
290 DATA 150,117,34,195,254
300 DATA 195,169,254,1,96

```

## GRYZOR

```

400 REM Gryzor HACK
410 DATA 60,222,62,64,50,14,91
420 DATA 33,236,254,17,0,64,1
430 DATA 20,0,237,176,195,0,72
440 DATA 33,9,64,34,24,254,195
450 DATA 0,254,175,50,103,136
460 DATA 195,0,120,1100540

```

## PSYCHO SOLDIER

```

400 REM PSYCHO SOLDIER hack
410 DATA 20,223,175,50,103,109,
50,107,156,195,0,72,1090002

```

## DYNATRON MISSION

Yep, another budgie bites the dust. This month it's Mastertronic's *Dynatron Mission* that falls under my mighty hand (puff, puff, swell, swell!) Just MERGE the loader and POKE 41462,0 before the RANDOMIZE USR statement and you'll have infy lives.

## THING/IKARI WARRIORS

Anthony Johnson is up 'n' coming in the race for abundance in this column. His letter contained no less than five routines! Unfortunately I've only managed to squeeze in two of his fruitcakes this month - not that you're complaining.

```

10 REM THING hack by Anthony
Johnson
20 CLEAR 32745: LOAD ""CODE A
5000
30 POKE 65180,194: POKE 65092
,21
40 RANDOMIZE USR 65000: POKE
65361,100
50 FOR a=65304 TO 65393: READ
b: POKE a,b: NEXT a
60 DATA 175,50,231,117,50,85,
154,195,0,150
90 RANDOMIZE USR 65324

```

```

10 REM IKARI WARRIORS hack by
Anthony Johnson
20 CLEAR 63777: LOAD ""CODE
30 POKE 65226,250
40 FOR a=64000 TO 64015: READ
b: POKE a,b: NEXT a
50 RANDOMIZE USR 64723
60 DATA 62,50,50,127,144,50,1
65,147,62,50,50,6,147,195,0,91

```

## CRASH PREVENTOR

Roll up! Roll up! Come an' get yer 'ack workin' 'ere! Just follow these simple steps:

- 1) Type in the hack program and double check that data;
- 2) Save it onto tape for later use;
- 3) Rewind your game tape to the start;
- 4) Run the hack program;
- 5) Play the rewound game tape;
- 6) Give those aliens one from me, okay?

If the poke is a Multiface job:

- 1) Load the game - very important;
- 2) Press the red button;
- 3) Press T then SPACE;
- 4) Enter the address;
- 5) Enter the value for that address;
- 6) Press ENTER;
- 7) Press Q then R.

## SCROLLING CREDITS

Oh you poor things! Sent in your hacks too late? Aaahhhhhh. Well at least you got your names in the mag: John Weldon (no, medium rare please), Tom Ireland, The Team, K. Wenn (now! now!), P. Cadman, Rutger Geeling, Anthony Wright, Lee Goble, S. Toop (to an all time low), Mark Kitson, Robert Morris, Jonathan Dobson, Richard Kalton, C. Shepard, S. Rennett, and Neil Hopkinson. And I didn't make a single one of them up!

That's it my freunds (and freudins), until next month. Keep sending those hacks and Multiface POKES in. All those printed will receive a badge and Hacker Of The Month receives a new game! Also, if you've any ideas for the column then let me know by writing to, David McCandless, Practical POKES, YS, 14 Rathbone Place, London, W1P 1DE. See you all at the PCW! Byeeeeeeeee!

# HACK OF THE MONTH

## SPEEDLOCK 4

They say that you can't tie a good hacker down, and I have a feeling that even if you manacled Jon North and Graham Mason to the floor, blindfolded and gagged them, they'd still find a way to crack the latest Speedlock system. And seventy nine decrypters later, they've done it! Bolt on the appropriate data as line 520 of the master program.

```

5 REM Speedlock 4 by Jon Nor
th and Graham Mason
10 CLEAR : LET t=0
20 FOR f=23296 TO 23407
30 READ a: POKE f,a
40 LET t=t+(f-23296)*a: NEXT f

```

```

50 IF t<>2260548 THEN STOP
60 FOR f=1 TO 1e9: READ a
70 IF a>255 THEN GO TO 100
80 POKE f,a
90 LET t=t+(f-23470)*a: NEXT f
100 IF t<>a THEN STOP
110 PRINT "Type CONTINUE"
120 STOP : RUN USR 23296
130 DATA 221,42,192,91,237
140 DATA 91,194,91,62,255
150 DATA 55,285,86,5,40
160 DATA 240,243,33,281,91
170 DATA 17,106,09,1,3
180 DATA 0,237,176,237,75
190 DATA 197,91,14,0,237
200 DATA 67,109,76,237,75
210 DATA 190,91,253,42,196
220 DATA 91,14,0,237,67
230 DATA 111,76,255,70,0
240 DATA 6,0,42,106,09
250 DATA 34,115,09,9,94
260 DATA 54,04,35,06,54
270 DATA 91,237,03,106,09
280 DATA 42,113,09,50,100
290 DATA 09,237,79,233,237
300 DATA 95,214,3,254,250

```

```

310 DATA 56,2,214,120,50
320 DATA 100,09,253,35,237
330 DATA 75,111,76,16,199
340 DATA 237,75,109,76,16
350 DATA 179,50,200,91,71
360 DATA 33,24,16,34,105
370 DATA 91,24,175,33,145
380 DATA 91,34,250,254,175
390 DATA 50,103,201,195,126
400 DATA 251,1,96,54,02
410 DATA 50,17,14,12,24
420 DATA 200,64,254,33,101
430 DATA 91,34,65,254,17
440 DATA 170,91,33,70,254
450 DATA 1,11,0,34,232
460 DATA 253,235,237,176,281
470 DATA 229,33,0,72,34
480 DATA 100,255,225,195,42
490 DATA 254,42,204,91,54
500 DATA 200,35,54,91,195
510 DATA 0,72

```

## ARKANOID II

```

520 REM Infinite Bats by Jon N
orth
530 DATA 109,241,124,13,213,91
,6,11,9,200,241,42,20,91,175
540 DATA 50,107,146,195,1,129,
31,15,20,29,15,43,43,31,43,31
,2316460

```

## FIREFLY

```

520 REM Infinite Lives by Jon
North
530 DATA 240,240,249,13,213,91
,7,11,2,00,241,26,30,91,175
540 DATA 50,144,177,195,0,235,
15,20,43,31,31,29,43,15,31,43,29
,2321705

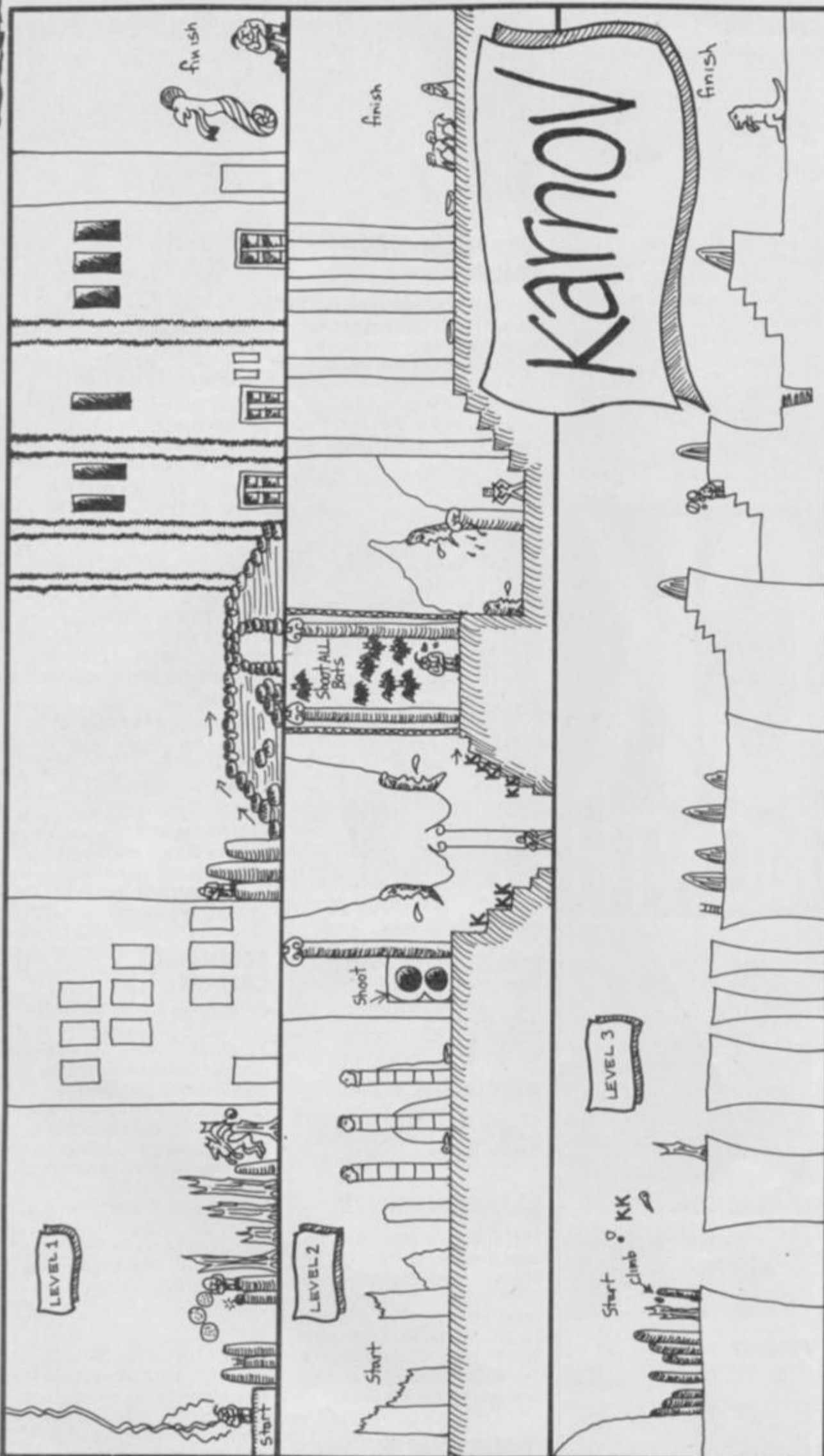
```

## TARGET RENEGADE

```

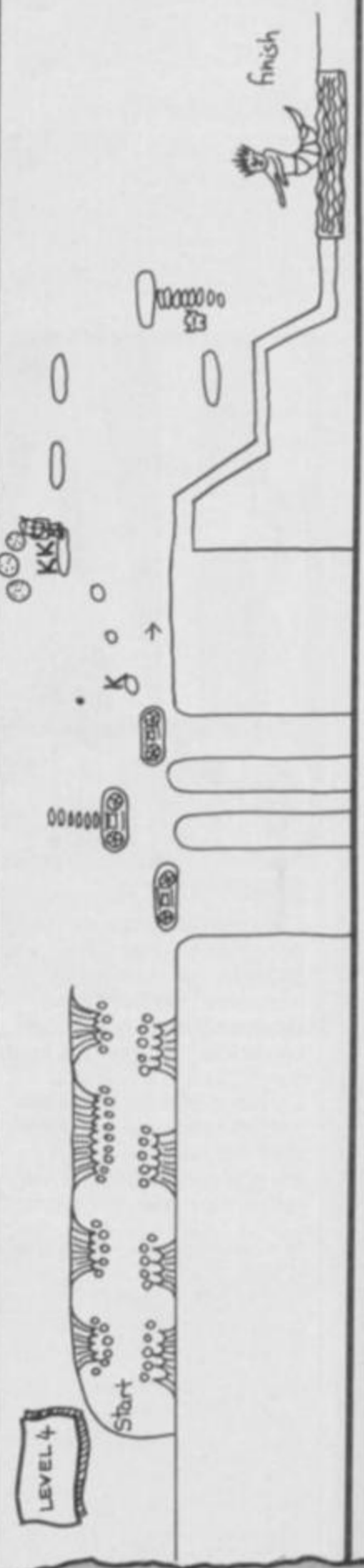
520 REM Infinite lives by Jon
North
530 DATA 233,240,0,14,221,91,6
,13,1,73,241,35,100,97,33,30
540 DATA 34,34,157,246,33,55,2
49,34,159,246,195,120,150,31
500 DATA 15,43,31,31,29,43,15,
31,29,43,29,29,2559036

```



**KEY:**

- Doubles Firepower
- Collect 50 for Free life
- Bomb
- 🛡️ Helmet helps you swim faster
- 🔑 Key



• To go with the tips for each level we got last month, here's a super map of the fire-breathing Russian classic, *Karnov*, drawn by wacky Paul Wilde. He says 'Some of these maps display

the whole level, and some describe the best route.' Fanx, Paul, and even you should watch out for the super duper cheat for *Karnov* next month. It's amaz-a-vitch!

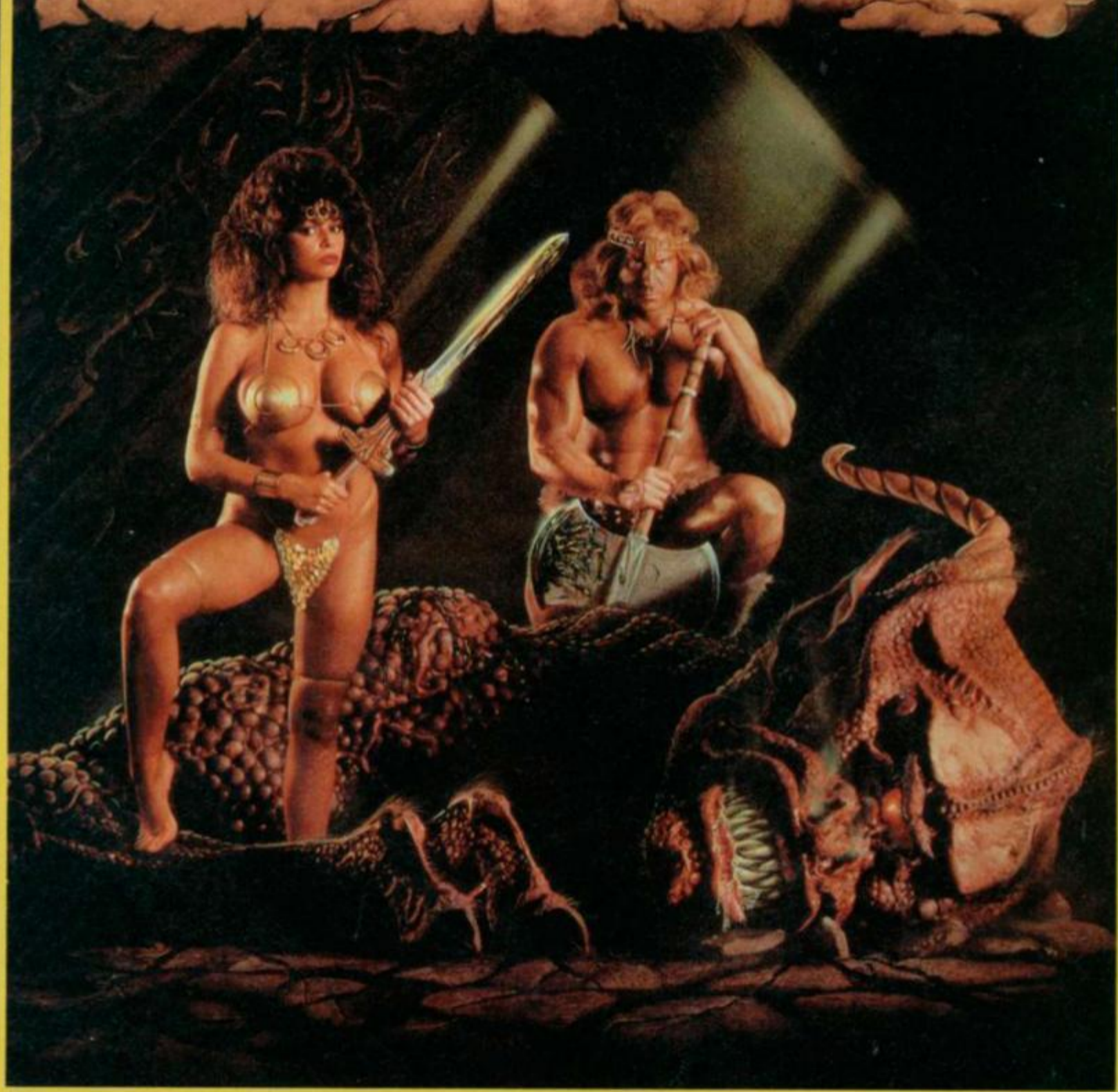
• So that's it. Parting is such sweet sorrow, so just bog off, and let's have no snivelling back there. Snf snf! Send your tips to Snouty, *YS Tipshop*, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. And don't



forget, every one printed gets a specially minted 'I've Got Big Tips' badge. Alas, poor Snouty. Bye y'all.

# BARBARIAN II

## THE DUNGEON OF DRAX



Spectrum Version



Amiga Version



C64 Version



Check your local stockist for availability.  
 In case of difficulty, available by mail order  
 from: Palace Software, The Old Forge,  
 7 Caledonian Road, London N1 9DX.  
 Send cheque or postal order for £9.99

**PALACE**

(C64, Spectrum, Amstrad cassette), £12.99  
 (C64 disk), £14.99 (ST, Amstrad, Spectrum  
 disk), £19.99 (Amiga) plus 80p P&P. Access  
 and Visa holders telephone 01-278 0751.  
 Subject to availability.

# LETTERS

**W**hat? Trouser press? Aardvark? Nincompoop? What do you mean these words are henceforth banned in *Street Life* intros? How are we going to introduce all the flippin' charts then if we can't say Branston Pickle? Or pinkelpauser? Or sturgeon? Or milk float? And can we fit another question mark into this intro? (Yes? Ed)

## FULL PRICE GAMES

This Month	Last Month	Game/Publisher
1	(1)	<b>Target Renegade</b> /Imagine
2	NE	<b>Football Manager 2</b> /Addictive
3	(4)	<b>We Are The Champions</b> /Ocean
4	(2)	<b>Out Run</b> /Sega-US Gold
5	(3)	<b>Buggy Boy</b> /Elite
6	(5)	<b>Six Pak 3</b> /Hit Pak
7	RE	<b>10 Great Games 2</b> /Gremlin Graphics
8	(9)	<b>Konami's Arcade Collection</b> /Imagine
9	(6)	<b>Match Day II</b> /Ocean
10	(8)	<b>Earthlight</b> /Firebird

## BUDGET GAMES

This Month	Last Month	Game/Publisher
1	(4)	<i>Steve Davis Snooker</i> /Blue Ribbon
2	(5)	<i>Ace</i> /Cascade
3	(1)	<i>Yogi Bear</i> /Alternative
4	(2)	<i>Ghostbusters</i> /Mastertronic
5	NE	<i>Bruce Lee</i> /Americana
6	NE	<i>Popeye</i> /Alternative
7	NE	<i>Rally Driver</i> /Alternative
8	(3)	<i>Way Of The Exploding Fist</i> /Mastertronic
9	NE	<i>Sword Slayer</i> /Players
10	NE	<i>Shanghai Karate</i> /Players

## TOP TEN WORDS THAT ARE MOST OFTEN MISPELLED (LISTED PHONETICALLY)

1. May-uh-naze
2. Sooper-seed
3. Lick-wiff-eye
4. Mock-uh-sun
5. Dessuh-kate
6. Im-poh-sster
7. Ah-kom-ah-date
8. Re-suss-ah-tate
9. Puh-vill-yun
10. In-ock-uh-late

So how many can you get right? Turn to page 109 for the answer. Thanks to our Oldham lexicographer, Peter Young, for that one.

## Top Five Neighbours' Catchphrases

1. Rack Off!
2. G'Day, sport!
3. No worries!
4. Fair Go!
5. Don't be a dag!

Chart compiled by Hitul Thobanu, Leicester.



This month's gaseous glass envelope of joy comes from Niall Mitchell of Ross-shire.

**Q:** How many yuppies does it take to change a lightbulb?

**A:** Two, one to change the bulb, and one to get the house revalued.

## The Revenger!!!

• The perfect thing for taking out all your petty niggling frustrations. The Revenger is one of those imported pieces of American junk which would ordinarily be totally useless... except for the fact that it's totally BRILLIANT! It's a tricky little black box which you fix to the dashboard of your car, bike, desk, briefcase, bed, and when life's little jests get on your nerves, just prang one of the little buttons on the

front of your Revenger, and hit your enemies with the Death Ray (EoEoEoEoEo!), Machine Gun (AckAckAckAck!), or the office fave, Grenade Launcher (eeeeEEEEEE- EEOOOOOooooo... BABOOOOOMM!). The noises are brill, and really do make you feel better. So, like it says on the box, "Don't Get Mad Get Even!" (The Revenger is £9.99 and although we got ours from Virgin Games, you should be able to get yours from most big game and toy outlets.)



# COMICS

1. *V For Vendetta* (DC) Alan Moore, David Lloyd
2. *Marvel Comics Presents* (Marvel)
3. *Excalibur* (Marvel) Chris Claremont, Alan Davis
4. *Marshal Law* (Epic) Pat Mills, Kevin O'Neill
5. *Nick Fury: Agent Of SHIELD* (Marvel)
6. *Aliens* (Dark Horse) Mark Verheiden, Mark A Nelson
7. *Black Kiss* (Vortex) Howard Chaykin
8. *Amazing Spider-Man* (Marvel) Todd McFarlane
9. *X-Men* (Marvel)
10. *Hulk* (Marvel) Peter David, Jeff Purves

Chart compiled by Chris Campion at Virgin Comics.



based in the London of the near future. It's a weird place, a bit like a wartime Germany, with macabre 'Resettlement Camps' and fascist secret police. V is a strange joker-masked vigilante figure, who is going around London killing off wrongdoers. He's a sort of Guy Fawkes clone, and his first act is to rescue an amateur hooker, and blow up the Houses of Parliament! The police are close behind him, but he's clever and always manages to escape. *V For Vendetta* is brilliant, and you'd better get hold of it, 'cos it's only running for 10 episodes. Don't worry too much if you miss it all though, 'cos any bets they'll bring out a trade paperback of all of them. Get it or regret it, suckers.

*Marshal Law* is still great stuff, and why not? Pat Mills, another ex-patriot 2000ADer, is not a bad writer, and as for O'Neill's artwork, WELL! What is he ON? These stories about crazed super-heroes ripping the giblets out of each other really make me laugh, but then I'm that kind of guy. (Hey, dude!) Another charty notable, *X-Men*, is perking up a bit now, having gotten over a very rubbishy patch when they were 'dead'. Chris Claremont must have gone on holiday and come back refreshed, 'cos this is like a breath of fresh mutant air. Check 'em out, thrill seekers.

Phil South, Comix Ed

• A lively chart this month, with Alan Moore's *V For Vendetta* smashing everything else to tiny shreds, and quite right too. Alan Moore has really carved a place for himself in comix history, hasn't he? Lordy, I recall when he was but a 2000AD scribbler churning out the pulpy pages. Still, not to knock the guy, he's done a HELL of a lot for the promotion of comix as art, and that can only be applauded. I really don't mind the fact that he's got a stack of luncheon vouchers THIS HIGH! Sniff. *V For Vendetta* is another scary story

## RACHAEL SMITH'S VIDEO VAULT

First of this month's tips is CIC's *North Shore* (PG), awash with blond boys — which makes it a natch for me! Seriously, surf gear is in this summer, even though the only way to get a wave on the Thames is if everyone in London flushes their toilets simultaneously! So here's a chance to see what the sport is really about.

Set on the Oahu north shore of Hawaii, where you find the biggest swells, it features some of the world's top surfers, which means that the performances aren't always Olivier but the action is enough to have you hanging ten on the edge of the sofa — and that's what really counts. Surf down to your local video store and hire this one. Banzai!

If you prefer to purchase, then seek out the latest Anderson releases from FAB Channel 5. The *Stingray* series has now reached volume eight, which contains one hundred minutes of aquatic adventures (no surfers though), as Troy and the crew go into action. My fave is *Pink Ice*, in which the world's oceans are covered in the rose tinted shivery stuff. Sounds ideal for pink gin drinkers to me!

The *Thunderbirds* tape features two adventures, totalling 96 minutes of cliff-edge suspense as the wooden heads of International Rescue score a hit at the *Edge Of Impact* and make a note in their diaries of the *Day Of Disaster*. Each tape costs less than a crisp tenner, which can't be bad value.

Puppets are one thing, but if you really want to see stiff acting, hire Warner's *Tough Guys Don't Dance* (18). It's not often you can recommend a truly awful movie but this one falls over its feet to succeed. The script makes *Dynasty* look subtle and is full of classic lines like (after a fight): 'Your knife's in my dog.' 'Yeah man, but it's nothing personal.'

I'd love to tell you the plot but I've watched this turkey twice and I still can't make sense of it. Suffice to say it concerns a crazed Vietnam Vet who's a chief of police; an amnesiac with a headless corpse in the cellar; and a rich boy who's slumming it with drug dealers. Genuinely the most hysterically funny vid of the moment!

## BEETLEJUICE (15)

Michael Keaton, Alec Baldwin, Geena Davis

Do you like stories of the supernatural? Poltergeists, possession and things that go BUMP (bet that scared you) in the night! Or do you find them all a bit one-sided? Well, here's a film which tells it from the ghosts' point of view!

Nice young couple Adam and Barbara have a problem. They're dead! Actually they have a whole host of problems in the shape of a crowd of foul New Yorkers who buy up their beautiful country house and turn it into a trendies' retreat. But worst of all for our novice ghosts is that they're not experienced enough to put on a good scary show.

Which is why they call on Betelgeuse, a freelance bio-exorcist who guarantees to scare them out of the house! But Betelgeuse is really Bad! He makes Wacko Jacko look mildly naughty. Who else could watch *The Exorcist* and think it was a comedy? All of which leave Adam and Babs wondering if the cure isn't worse than the curse.



But Betelgeuse isn't that easy to dispose of and he wreaks havoc with hilarious — and tasteless — results. You've seen possession before — but have you ever seen its victims forced to sing cruddy fifties hits at the dinner table while being grabbed by their king prawn cocktails?

*Beetlejuice* is the most imaginative comedy of the year with great, grotesque effects. So let the ghost with the most grab you by the ghoulies and take a wild walk on the other side!

## Top Ten Emyln Hughes Expressions

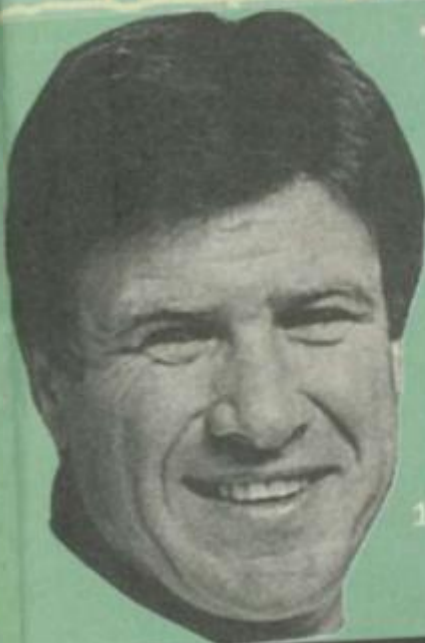
1. Eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee!
2. Hehehehehehehehe!
3. Ah know it! Ah know it!
4. Yeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee!
5. Waaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa!
6. Ah know it! Ah know it!
7. Shhshshhshhshhshh!
8. Oooooooooooooooooooooo!
9. Oh, David, no no no no no no!
10. Ah cancancancancan! Can ah?

Chart compiled by Gavin Osborne, Portsmouth.

## ADVENTURES

This Month	Last Month	Game/Publisher
1	NE	<i>Time And Magic/Level 9</i>
2	(4)	<i>Smashed/Alternative</i>
3	NE	<i>Play It Again, Sam/Mastertronic</i>
4	(1)	<i>Cricket Crazy/Alternative</i>
5	RE	<i>Rigel's Revenge/Bulldog</i>

Chart compiled by Roger Hulley of R&R Distribution



Move over **BROTHERS!!!** Make way for ...

# The Great Giana Sisters



Where one famous double act stopped short, another begins, Headbutts and demons, platforms and pits – all delivered with a glamour and style that neatly disguises the cunning tricks and tantalising terrors of a couple of wild cats.

"This is one of the most addictive arcade adventures I have ever played, the gameplay is fabulous."

*Zzap Gold Medal.*

"Having been totally addicted to the original Super Mario Bros., it is no mean feat to say that I found the Giana Sisters as compulsive."

*C + VG.*

Screen shots from Amiga version.

**A TERRIBLE  
TWOsome WHO'LL  
STOP AT NOTHING TO SEND  
YOU OUT OF YOUR MIND**

CBM 64/128 – £9.99t, £11.99d

Amstrad – £9.99t, £14.99d

Spectrum – £8.99t, +3 £11.99d

Atari ST – £19.99d

Amiga – £24.99d

**Rainbow Arts**



GOI Media Holdings Ltd., a division of U.S. Gold Ltd.  
Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 356 3388





## Win A Video Nasty!!!\*

**\*Well it's rather nice actually 'cos it's a Hi-Tech Tashiko Video Recorder. Plus there're 25 copies of *Barbarian II* up for grabs for the runners up!**

**W**hew! It's hot work being a barbarian y'know. Running around, axe in hand, slashing and hacking at every monstrous creature in sight. (Even if it is only Phil! Ed) And it's not much easier playing Palace Software's new hack 'n' slash game, *Barbarian II* either. Chasing around four levels in search of the evil Drax and his guardian monster, and fighting off every foul monster you meet on the way, is just a trifle tiring. (But have a look at the last ish to find out more).

What better way to unwind after a hard days barbary then, than to sit down and watch your favourite video on your own personal video player. What, you haven't got a video? Well we've got a mean looking, front loading, button pushing, remote

controlled Tashiko video player and recorder to be won in this monstrous compo of ours. As well as 25 gruesome copies of *Barbarian II* for the runners up. Wanna know how to win? Read on then, monster mush.

### Rules

- Ogres 'n' barbarians employed by Dennis Publishing and Palace Software may not enter this compo unless they want their heads hacked off.
- Make sure you get your entries in by September 30th as all late entries will be monster mashed.
- There'll be no arguing with the great She Devil herself, cos her decision is final, no messing!

### How To Win

All you've got to do is design the meanest, ugliest, most gruesome, ghastly looking monster you can imagine. (Monsters looking even vaguely like our esteemed editoress will not be eligible!) It can be as evil looking as you like. Just make sure it fits onto a plain A4 sheet of paper and has your name, age and address written clearly on the back. Oh and your pic can be full colour or black and white just as long as it's clear. All your gruesome graphics will then be judged by Palace's own graphics guy, Steve Brown, who'll be looking for originality and creativity. What's more the winner won't only get a fabulous video recorder but his/her hideous creature will star in *Barbarian III*. Blimey! So what are you waiting for? Get drawing blood!

So get scribbling monster makers, and when you've finished, fill in the coupon with your name and address and send your entries to the I Know I Look Like A Horrifyingly Hideous Barbaric Monster But Inside I'm Just A Cutie Really Compo, *Your Sinclair*, 14 Rathbone Place, London, W1P 1DE.

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

Postcode .....



**Come on down!  
The Pryce is right!  
(Groan — Ed)  
Once again Nat Pryce  
singlehandedly  
guides us through  
the treacherous world  
of the budget  
game.**

# B B A A R R G G A A N N T T

## BATTLESHIPS

Encore/£1.99

A game with a strange history, this. It was almost released some time ago and a lot of people thought it was extremely good, but eventually it was given the big E 'cos one mag thought it wasn't up to scratch. So I was quite intrigued to find out how good it



actually was.

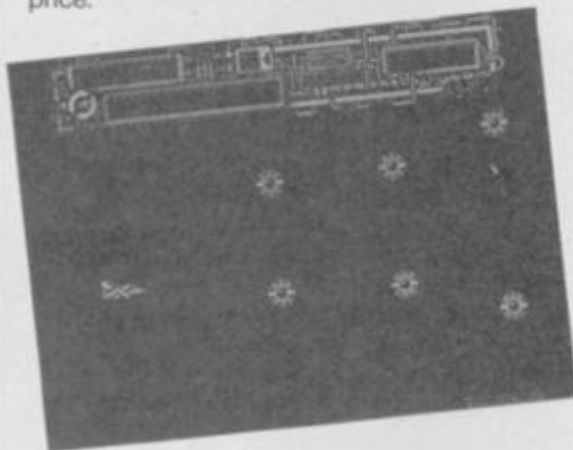
*Battleships* is a computerised version of that old pencil and paper game with added features: animated battle scenes, sound FX, salvo fire, (where you can fire four shots per remaining ship), and different ship shapes (but similar Bristol fashions). Sounds okay? Well, it certainly would be, me hearties, but for the rather gormless computer player. Its strategies are dim-witted and it misses obvious targets all the time. The game is better with two players (isn't everything?) but aren't pencils and paper a lot cheaper?

## TANIUM

Players/£1.99

The enemy (aliens as usual, I s'pose) have captured Tanium, the second most strategically important planet this side of the 'Sanvolgrani Rift'. You must fly your 'Quariad' class stealth fighter over the planet destroying as many enemy ships as possible. Now that's what I call a good mission — nice and simple.

As sideways scrollers go, *Tanium* is rather bland. 'Sticky' controls and slow movement spoil the flow of what should be a fast and frantic blaster and the add-on weapons seem to have no effect and aren't explained anywhere in the instructions. My verdict? Not very playable or addictive and not particularly good value, even at this low price.

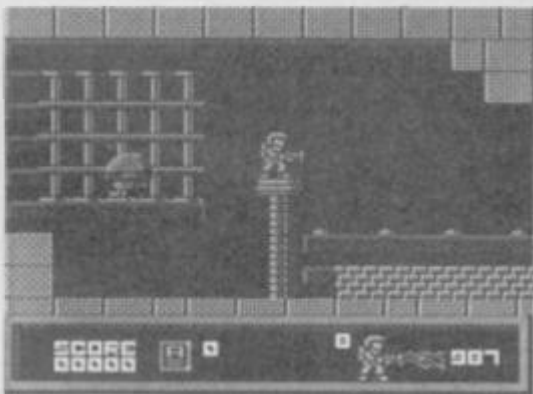


## METAL ARMY

Players/£1.99

Yet another gang of inter-galactic master criminals has planted a bomb in a nuclear power station; this time the criminals are General Ironside and his Metal Army and the power station is in Slough. An attempt at being witty there, I think; I suppose they're half-way there!

Anyway, what it all boils down to is a pretty big (from what I've been able to explore), very hard platform/maze/shoot 'em up in the best budget tradition. Though there are scores of games like this around, very few do it better than *Metal Army* (Koo-er! eh?). This



will keep you occupied for quite some time, so you won't have to resort to looking for smutty double entendres in YS reviews for a while.

## OCTAN

Silverbird/£1.99

The last demon of Octan, an 'orrible place that's even grottier than Bristol Parkway Station, is giving you a lot of trouble, so you've decided to teach him a lesson he won't forget in a hurry using, as usual (yawn), a huge ship armed to the teeth, or jet intakes rather, with lasers, missiles, shields, nuke blasts and shock waves.

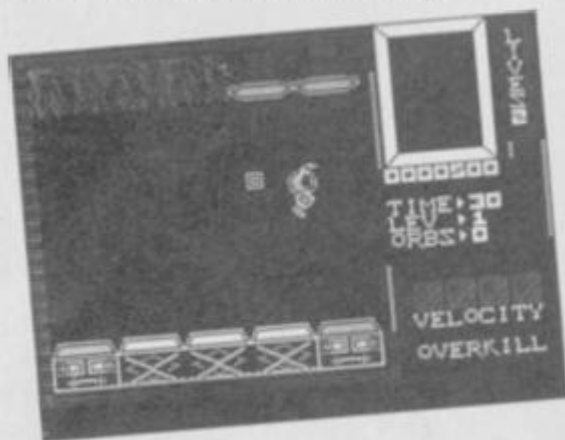
You've probably guessed by now that *Octan* is yet another vertically scrolling monochrome blaster, of the build-up-your-weaponry sort. Surprisingly enough (it surprised me anyway) *Octan* is great fun. The scrolling, graphics, sound, kiddy FX (very important, those) playability and addictiveness are all top notch and the game is very difficult, and tantalisingly frustrating at the same time. It's great fun, and if it was just a teensy bit (a lot actually) more original it would certainly get an eight. As it is, I think it deserves a large, spiky seven.

## OVERKILL

Atlantis/£1.99

Two days ago the Treaty of Quanton was signed (not really, this is the plot, numbskull) and all land based nukes were dismantled. Now the dreaded moon citadels are being shut down; but, and there's always a but in these games, the most powerful citadel, Galileo, decided that it didn't want to be shut down. Instead it activated its auto-defence system. Only you can shut down Galileo and save the galaxy, intelligent life, civilisation as we know it and Wimpy restaurants. It's all in your hands...

As usual the game is as naff as the plot: you control a little spaceman with a big helmet and must bounce him around five flick-screen levels, bumping into teleport bubbles (!) and destroying Nuclear Towers, while avoiding the deadly UDG aliens and collecting the flashing-square-things. There just isn't enough action to make the game in any way gripping, and interest wanes after about five minutes play.



## SWORD SLAYER

Players/£1.99

You play Spartacus The Sword Slayer in this epic tale of death and honour, (which actually looks like a cut price *Barbarian*) and thus find yourself rampaging through the streets killing anyone who stands in your way (very honourable, I'm sure). As usual in this kind of game, you start on one side of the screen, waddle forward to meet your opponent who starts on the other side of the screen, and hack him to death, without dying yourself, of course.

If games of this kind are well done, they can be very addictive (look at *Barbarian* for instance) but unfortunately, games of that



## AIRWOLF

Encore/£1.99

Lordy be! I remember when this first came out. At the time there was a bit of a fuss 'cos one magazine gave it a smashing review while virtually everyone else thought it was pretty naff. *Airwolf* isn't actually all that bad though.



You must pilot the famous billion-dollar helicopter into the cavernous base of some terrorist organisation and airlift kidnapped scientists to safety, avoiding self building walls, death rays, cannons and other assorted hazards, without crashing into the walls or smashing your rotor blades to pieces on the roof.

The whole game isn't particularly large but, boy, is it tough. At budget price this certainly isn't a bad purchase, but there are better games around.

## EUROPEAN FIVE-A-SIDE FOOTBALL

Silverbird/£1.99

Twenty-one nil! Now that's what I call a good result; a score even Stefan Edberg would be proud of, if, of course, he didn't play tennis. And purely by coincidence, twenty-one nil is one of my best scores in *Five-A-Side Footy*. Not bad, eh?

To get back from all that self indulgent boasting and into the review. *FASF* (as I'll call it from now on), is the latest game-ette from the frantic fingers of Timothy Closs, author of those slices of software succulence, *I Ball* and *I Ball II*. It is a vertically scrolling, monochrome kick-around, viewed from above and packed with Closs' usual nifty graphics, blurpy tunes and, of course, speech — voices rasp out 'Goal Gooal' and 'Go For It' during both the title tune and the game.



All this would be hunky dory if it wasn't for the difficulty factor, or rather lack of one (to use an ancient reviewer's cliché). I'm sure you thought my phenomenal score was simply due to my natural talent and high games playing skill; but it isn't! No, in fact *FASF* is ludicrously easy. So easy that, after about three goes, you'll become completely bored with the game and may have to resort to *Neighbours* instead. You have been warned....

## KEMSHU

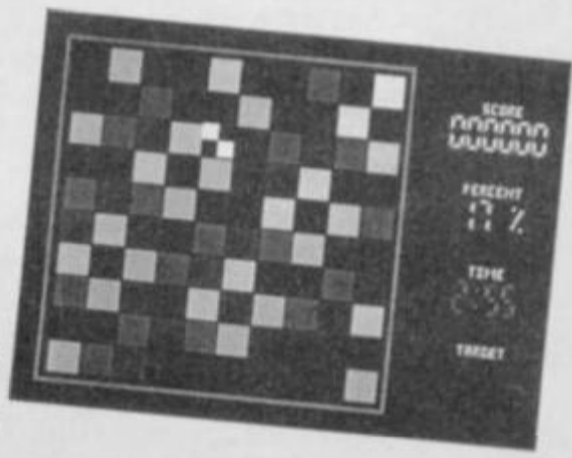
Cult/£1.99

*Kemshu* gave me a few problems at first: how could I start the review when there was no plot or even decent instructions to quote/make fun of? Well, I've decided not to do any quoting but just to... explain the game! (Cripes, I sound like an early-evening game-show host).

You start off with a screen full of differently coloured tiles which you must surround with squares of a target colour. This is achieved by 'sliding' the columns and rows of tiles until an incorrectly coloured square is surrounded by squares of the target colour. This then turns into a correctly coloured square with a sort of 'crunch' noise. Turn the whole screen into the target colour within a time limit and you win; run out of time and you lose. A simple idea, but then simple ideas are usually the most successful: look at *Split Personalities* and *Think*.

*Kemshu* would be a very addictive game but unfortunately it's too easy; I managed to beat it (yes, again!) on about my tenth game and on a black and white TV too!

If you have a very small number of brain cells this could be the game for you but people with as many as me (four) may find it a bit of a walkover.



## STUNT BIKE SIMULATOR

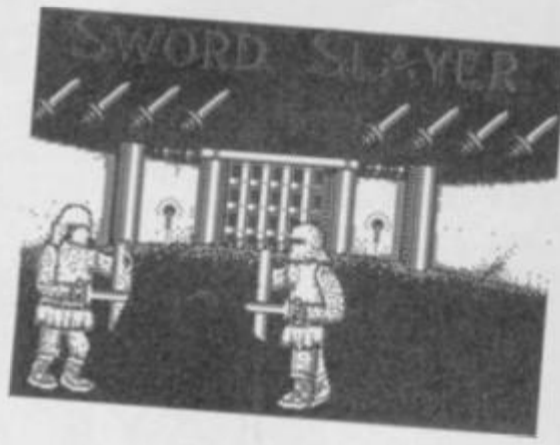
Silverbird/£1.99

You are Chad Adams, ace stuntman. But to prove your excellence you must undertake five gruelling tests of skill and courage; first leap onto your bike from a swooping hang-glider, then bunny-hop over rolling logs, leap through blazing hoops of fire, dive up onto a moving truck and finally jump from your bike onto a low flying chopper (oo-er). Colt Seevers eat your heart out!

If only the game was as stirring as the macho plot, but unfortunately it's a bit limp



on the playability and addictiveness stakes. It isn't helped by incorrect instructions and dodgy collision detection either. Nope, sorry, I can't recommend this.



calibre are rare (even though they're well done, if you get my meaning). *Sword Slayer* isn't one of them games 'cos it's simply not very good. It's presented very nicely, but the difficulty is virtually non-existent for a good part of the game until suddenly you keep dying, and must work your way through the first five or so opponents until you can try again — most annoying.

I can't think of many games of this type which are actually better than *Sword Slayer*, but then that's hardly saying much is it?

## ON THE BENCH

Cult/£1.99

There have been soccer management games around ever since the Speccy was just a flicker in Uncle Clive's fevered imagination, and they've all sold squillions of copies ever since. Now Cult has brought out *On The Bench* in the hope that people will not be put off by the dire title and actually buy the game.

*On The Bench* is absolutely packed with features — crowd violence, police bills, tea profit, weeks out — the list takes up almost the whole cassette inlay, to the detriment of any useful instructions unfortunately. In fact the list is so long it's almost impossible to decipher the vast quantities of numbers and statistics which flood out all over the screen.

I must admit that I'm not a great expert on footie management games — this is the first I've ever played seriously — so I can't compare *On The Bench* with any others on the market, but I can say that I enjoyed playing it quite a lot. If you've already got a similar game then try before you buy (yuk, wot a cliché) otherwise *OTB* is a good game of this type at budget price so why not give it a go?

# IT'S BRAINLESS TO GO TIPILESS!

Look, we aren't going to say this twice. If you don't want to miss out on *Smash Tips*, or the exclusive YS cover games get a blimmin' sub and be quick about it.

**ONLY £15**

It stands to reason, dunnit? You've got the first three parts of the jolly old *Smash Tips*, and you want to make darn sure you get the other three. Well, there's one way you can be abso-blimmin-lutely sure you get your copy every month. Yep, you guessed it, a subscription! Just think, twelve issues of YS, plus parts four, five and six of the *Smash Tips A to Z* of Spectrum game tips and more exclusive YS cover games. Just think what a dingo's dapper you'll feel if you miss 'em. How unhip can you get?

## WHAT'S IN IT FOR YOU:

Apart from the next four instalments of *Smash Tips* you get a whole lot more besides when you get a YS sub...

- A FREE brand new Ocean/Imagine game worth up to £9.95.
- Exclusive FREE cover mounted complete games from top software houses.
- Membership of the YS Subs Club entitling you to a monthly copy of the YS Subs Club Newsletter written by that adventurer with the beard, Mike Gerrard. It's packed with info, compos and special offers that only subs members can take advantage of.
- 12 issues of the hottest Spectrum games mag around. Yep, YS is brimming with news, previews, hints, maps, posters, reviews, compos and a lot more besides.

All that lot's worth at least £30 but we're offering the whole caboodle for a mere £15 - that's a saving of £15! Unbeatable value!!

## FREE GAME!

Get a YS subscription and choose any one of these brand new Ocean/Imagine games absolutely free!



**VINDICATOR**

Worth £7.95, £14.95 disk  
Tough, gritty action in this superb follow-up to *Green Beret*. A shoot 'em up that's not to be missed!



**SALAMANDER**

Worth £7.95, £14.95 disk  
Get spaced out in this sideways scrolling shoot 'em up that has you battling for survival in the depths of space!



**WHERE TIME STOOD STILL (128K only)**

Worth £7.95  
Long awaited Denton arcade adventure that's absolutely huge! Battle your way through a lost prehistoric kingdom pretending you're Doug McClure.



**DALEY THOMPSON'S OLYMPIC CHALLENGE**

Worth £9.95, £14.95 disk  
Our glucose slurping hero is back, beating the wotsit out of his trainers again on the track and field. Worra man!

**DON'T MISS THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE FOR THE SPECTRUM GAMESPLAYER EVER - GET A SUB!**

### YOUR SINCLAIR SUBS

I'm not unhip! I'm not going to miss the next three parts of *Smash Tips* or any of your exclusive YS cover games. Please send me YS every month from the next available issue. (Bless you!)

Please tick appropriate box:

- One year £15 UK
- One year £20 Europe and Eire
- One year £25 The rest of the Universe

The FREE Ocean/Imagine game I'd like is:

- DALEY THOMPSON'S OLYMPIC CHALLENGE
- WHERE TIME STOOD STILL
- VINDICATOR
- SALAMANDER

Your FREE game will be sent separately from your first copy of YS. Because these are all brand new games, we are unable to say exactly when they'll be despatched. Please be patient!

- I enclose a cheque/postal order for £..... made payable to Dennis Publishing Ltd.
- Please charge my Access/Visa/Amer. Ex/Diners Club/card number..... (Delete where applicable)

Signature .....

Name .....

Address .....

Postcode .....

Send the completed form to: *Your Sinclair Subs*, FREEPOST 7\*, London W1P 4EZ. If you don't want to hack up your copy of YS, then a photocopy of the coupon will do.

\*FREEPOST is only available to forms posted within the UK. Sorry!

PLEASE USE BLOCK LETTERS

S P Y .....

Start ..... End .....

1 1 1 1 Rate .....

C 9 9 9 9

O O M M Y Y

*Post this Coupon Today - Don't Miss Out!*

# ROMANTIC ROBOT present

## THE YEAR OF THE ROBOT

GENIE works with MULTIPRINT, MULTIFACE 1 and MULTIFACE 128 only.

### GENIE

GENIE can disassemble ANY RUNNING program at ANY point. Install GENIE into MULTIFACE or MULTIPRINT. LOAD any program. RUN it. STOP it whenever you wish and let GENIE disassemble it. GENIE can also DUMP to printer, SEARCH and FIND text, op-codes. VIEW and ALTER contents of memory or Z80 registers, etc. Essential for any microcode user.

VIDEOFACE digitiser turns pictures from a video camera or recorder into standard hi-res Spectrum screens. Screens can be copied to printer, incorporated into other programs, saved to tape/m disk, animated (6 different screens can be held by VIDEOFACE and changed as you wish). VIDEOFACE is menu-driven, fast and very easy to use - all you need is a Spectrum, COMPOSITE VIDEO signal and a lead.

**£44.95**

### VIDEOFACE

You can even adjust the grain (the black and white ratio) and create special effects! VIDEOFACE is a unique, most useful and powerful add-on.

### THE ULTIMATE SPECTRUM PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE.

## MULTIPRINT

INSTANTLY usable (software in ROM). LIST, LPRINT and COPY plus a unique FREEZE BUTTON to stop any program and change any printing parameter (incl. COPY sizes & types, LINE feed, width, spacing, all margins, etc.) any time. Also fully PROGRAMMABLE in BASIC. Menu-driven, a JOY TO USE. Built-in MULTI-TOOLKIT. With 1.2m printer cable.

### MULTIFACE - THE ESSENTIAL SPECTRUM COMPANION

## multiface one + 128

MULTIFACE can stop ANY program at ANY point and COPY it to disk/cartridge/water tape. It works every time. It's FULLY automatic, menu-driven, user-friendly, idiot-proof. Absolutely EASY to use - just load a game, push a button to FREEZE it and let MULTIFACE COPY it. Option to SAVE and COPY screens. Most efficient COMPRESSING. Built-in unique MULTI-TOOLKIT - essential for packing, tucking, etc. 8K RAM extension - vital for GENIE, LIFEGUARD, etc.

MULTIFACE 1 has a joystick interface and works in 48K mode. MULTIFACE 128 (not for Wafadrives) in 48 & 128K mode. Disciple and +D versions on request.

ONLY £6.95

LIFEGUARD IS AN INFINITE LIFE FINDER. INSTALL IT INTO THE MULTIFACE ONE OR 128, LOAD ANY GAME AND

LET LIFEGUARD LOOK FOR INFINITE LIVES, AMMO, ETC. ONCE IT FINDS IT YOU'LL WIN AGAIN AND AGAIN...

### LIFEGUARD

INFINITE LIVES FINDER

"A GOOD REASON TO BUY SPECTRUM+3" (Crash)

"If you want to use commercial Spectrum software with the Plus 3 you MUST also buy a Romantic Robot Multiface 3, or Amstrad's disk drive will be useless with commercial software. The Multiface 3 is the ONLY reliable way to copy Spectrum programs to disk." (Computer Shopper)

"Any 128K+3 owner will find it a wonderful device, indispensable even." (Sinclair User)

### "THE PLUS 3 DISC SOLUTION" (Sinclair User)

## multiface 3

THE ONE AND ONLY FULLY AUTOMATIC TAPE AND DISC COPIER

## THE YEAR OF THE ROBOT - BE PART OF IT

I enclose a cheque/PO for £ ..... + p&p to UK & Europe £ 1.00 Overseas £ 2.00

or debit my No. ....

Name ..... Card expiry .....

Address .....

MULTIFACE ONE	£ 39.95	MULTIFACE 128	£ 44.95
GENIE ONE	£ 9.95	GENIE 128	£ 9.95
MULTIFACE THREE	£ 44.95	M3 w/ through port	£ 49.95
MULTIPRINT	£ 39.95	VIDEOFACE DIGITIZER	£ 44.95
LIFEGUARD	£ 6.95	MUSIC TYPEWRITER	£ 7.95
SPECTRUM+3 DISCS	£ 2.75	SPEC. +3 TAPE LEAD	£ 2.95

ROMANTIC ROBOT UK LTD 54 Deanscroft Ave, London NW9 8EN ☎ 24 hrs 01-200 8870

Compatible with ZX Spectrum +2 • Compatible with ZX Spectrum +2 • Compatible with ZX Spectrum +2

# Probably the best joysticks in the world

## THE TOP PEOPLES CHOICE

# 125 +

### The Explosive Joystick



Compatible with ZX Spectrum, 16k, 48k, 128k, +2, Commodore 64, Vic 20, Amstrad, Atari, etc.

At only £8.95 the features on the 125 are second to none. Besides its unique internal structure, built to withstand immense punishment from even the most vigorous games player, the joystick contains no less than four extremely sensitive fire buttons. Two are housed in the handgrip which has been moulded for extra comfort and ease of operation. The trigger finger fire button provides ease and comfort for your finger and the top fire button is contoured to fit your thumb for sure fire shooting. The base fire buttons are positioned for extra control and two hand firing whether you are right or left handed.

A built in auto-fire switch provides continuous shooting at the touch of a fire button.

Including Spectrum +2 Selector Connector.

The 125 comes complete with a full 12 months warranty.

Prices include VAT, postage & packing. Delivery normally 14 days.

Export orders at no extra cost. Dealer enquiries welcome.

Available from branches of **Dixons**, Harrods, WHSMITH & High St Stores and all good computer shops or direct from Cheetah.



Compatible with ZX Spectrum +2 • Compatible with ZX Spectrum +2 • Compatible with ZX Spectrum +2

Compatible with ZX Spectrum +2 • Compatible with ZX Spectrum +2 • Compatible with ZX Spectrum +2

Compatible with ZX Spectrum +2 • Compatible with ZX Spectrum +2 • Compatible with ZX Spectrum +2

# LASER SQUAD



**TARGET GAMES**  
19 The Rows  
The High, Harlow  
Essex, CM20 1BZ

A tactical warfare simulation

Available on Spectrum 48k/128k from August 1988

price: £9.95 (cassette only)

Available on CBM64 and Amstrad CPCs from October 1988

price: £9.95 (cassette) or £14.95 (disk)

### GAME FEATURES:

8 directional scrolling window shows detailed 3D maps (80 by 50 spaces)

- One or two player options in each scenario with multiple difficulty levels for one player
- Individual level combat with varied unit characteristics
- Eight directional facing of units and hidden movement according to line of sight
- Ranged combat includes aimed shots, snap shots, automatic fire, opportunity fire, grenades, thrown weapons and explosive ammunition
- Strategic scanner shows detailed plan of entire map area
- User friendly joystick or keyboard controlled menu system
- Units carry up to ten objects which can be dropped, picked up, thrown, used to open doors etc.
- Weapons and equipment can be chosen from a wide variety before each game starts
- Highly developed artificial intelligence for one player option
- THREE scenarios provided with game
- Expansion kits to follow.

Target Games will ensure that Laser Squad is fully supported with new expansion kits. Each expansion kit will contain two fully documented scenarios available by mail order for £3.95 (inc. p&p). The first expansion kit will be available in September 1988 for the Spectrum.

Mail order (Laser Squad, Spectrum 48k/128k): send cheque or postal order payable to 'Target Games Limited' for £9.95 (postage and packing included).



# AAHHH GLASSHOPPER, PASS THE SHURIKEN OUCH!



Win a Totally Fabby Olympus OM101 Mega-Camera  
PLUS  
50 Posters Of Level 3's Last Ninja II

WORTH  
£200

**H**ardnuts, that's what ninjas are. Stealthy, ruthless, deadly hardnuts. One ninja warrior is roughly the equivalent of a 73 mega-tonne nuclear warhead — and that's with both arms and legs tied behind his back. With limbs unleashed, a ninja becomes *really* tough.

Almost indestructible, that's what ninjas are too. In a recent test, a ninja was buried up to his eyebrows in quicklime whilst wired in to the national grid. His condition after fifteen hours? Not a scratch!

As for loud, well they're actually undetectable by the human ear! A ninja can lounge back in a Parker Knoll Recline (leather chair with numerous spooky gadgets) without releasing any decibels whatsoever.

Kellogs Cornflake 'Puzzler-Cards' hold no fear for your average ninja warrior either. A veritable 'breakfast doddle' as they might say. A ninja could breeze his way to the fifth *Blockbusters* gold-run in the shake of a leg, without once saying "please" to Bob. ("Give me B", "Give me S", "Give me prize" etc.).

And ninjas are brilliant photographers too. But that's because they're 'armed' with a hardnut camera — the Olympus OM101. It's the camera that makes all other cameras look totally useless. It's a TTL auto-exposure 35mm SLR job with Power Focus, auto everything else, and a specification sheet that could be wrapped seven times around a Californian Redwood.

And guess what? With a lot of help from the chaps at System 3 we've crept up on a sleeping ninja warrior and swiped his brand new camera, worth £200! Not only that — we're actually going to give it away to one of you lucky people. And even if you're not the outright winner, you could still console yourself with one of the 50 super *Last Ninja II* posters we're giving away too.

### What you have to do . . .

Hidden behind the ninja masks are six famous 'boat races' (faces). All you have to do is match the correct name to the relevant balaclava. It's as easy as falling off a Samurai (it's getting on the Samurai in the first place that's the tricky bit). Stick the coupon on a shuriken and hurl it at 'Ere Ain't You That Famous David Wosname Geezer With The Camera? No I'm a Ninja Warrior And You're Dead Matey Compo, Your Sinclair, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

And remember . . . do not despise the lion because he has no horns, for who is to say the lion will not one day become a dragon?! (Eh? Ed)



### RULES

- Warriors of the System 3 or Dennis Publishing Dynasties will be expected to commit seppuku if they even consider trying to enter this compo.
- The decision of the Grand Shog-ette T'zer is final. At the first sign of whinging, heads will roll.
- Entries received after 30th September 1988 will be buried up to their necks in sand and left to fester for eternity.

I'm no Ninja's'minny. I identified the six 'boats' instantly — and here's proof.

Michael Jackson ..... Bob Holness .....

Mr. Spock ..... Captain Scarlet .....

The Blue Peter Tortoise ..... Fergie .....

Name .....

Address .....

Postcode .....

# POSTMAN'S

**A**fter listing loadsa games over the last few issues, I've decided it's time to move on. There are a heck of a lot more games out there, but if I just carried on giving you names and addresses of companies, plus potted round-ups of what the games are about, you'd get pretty sick of me. No, what you really want are some really meaty, more in-depth reviews, right? Well, if that's not what you want, tough, 'cos that's what you're getting.

I've asked an old pal of mine, **Mark Green**, to share with us his experiences of a couple of the games he's playing in at the moment. Mark is an old trouper, maybe that should be trooper, in the PBM field, and has a great deal of experience in postal gaming. His reviews, covering *Global Supremacy*, a well established and very popular game, and *Speculate*, a newly launched but very promising postal simulation of high finance, are printed alongside.

In future columns, we'll be carrying more of these longer reviews: I think they give you a

**Ah, the delights of summer. Sun, sea, sand . . . You can forget 'em matey! Cos this month Richard Blaine takes a look at two PBM games for all aspiring megalomaniacs and money grabbers. LOADSAMONEY!**

better idea of what a game is all about. At the same time, though, we'll be continuing to give you potted info on new games which come to our attention — we don't have the space to give everything a long write-up!

Also in future columns, we'll be looking at other aspects of the PBM world. We'll be covering 'zines in greater detail — remember, I mentioned *Small Furry Creatures* last time — plus we'll be taking a look at what's happening with Play By Modem games, like *Multi User Dungeon*. A lot of popular boardgames — *Diplomacy*, for example — are being played on computer bulletin boards.

A column like this — especially one dedicated to playing games by mail — cannot survive without some sort of feedback. So it's especially gratifying to report that the letters are positively

trickling in! Come on you lot, surely more of you can put pen to paper?

A number of the letters I've had are from readers who want to inform me of postal games which they're setting up, or are already running. Now, I have no objection whatsoever to publishing the names and addresses of people running bona fide games. But I'm not going to print anything unless I have something a bit more concrete than just a letter giving the name of a game, how much it costs and an address to send money to. This may sound a bit hard on people just starting in the business, who don't have a lot of money to produce quality advertising hand-outs or flyers, but I'm going to wait until I see something printed, preferably a rule book. So, everyone who has sent in details of the games they plan on running, get a

typewriter out and make it look official! This is all to protect the punters, by the way — I don't want to go encouraging people to send off money for games which never happen.

Someone who has done it the right way is **Robert Fortune** of Project Basilisk, who has sent me details of his company's PBM game, *Creephouse*. Map, rule-book, neat letter explaining who Basilisk is, what it has done and what it plans on doing.

*Creephouse* is set in a haunted house: you play a slime, a creep or a wulf. Don't ask me what they are, you'll have to play the game to find out. Your objective is to be the first monster to escape from the house. As you wander around it, though, you'll have to deal with monster eating plants, other slimes and various tricks and traps. A very weird sounding little game, but it looks like it could be fun. Plus Basilisk has a track record — the company created a game called *Troll's Bottom*, which has now been licensed to KJC Games. If KJC's Kevin Cropper is prepared to put his money behind it, it must be doing

## Game report 1 — Global Supremacy

**▶** *Global Supremacy* is a computer assisted Play By Mail game set some time in the future, after the Third World War devastates the globe. The map used in the game is identical to the map of the real world, so all you need to master the geography of the game is a decent atlas.

The world is divided up into 150 provinces, many of which correspond to present day countries. The 75 players who start in each game are each allocated a home province, while the remaining, non-player controlled provinces are weak neutrals. The aim of the game is to achieve global supremacy, through the use of diplomacy, economic expansion and military imperialism.

Each province includes a number of significant features such as up to 10 cities, which contain economic production units and military forces. A listing shows the maximum economic potential of the province, and details current economic assets available for use in constructing more military hardware.

Essentially there are two main aspects to the game, the first being economic. At the beginning of each game month the computer runs the production program — during

this phase, each province receives taxation income (boo,) metal, energy, and research points and industrial military units. These are used to build more production centres or more military units. Research points can be used to advance your technology. All the players start at the same technological level — roughly the 1940's — and will produce piston engined aircraft, Sherman tanks and such. But, as time goes by, you can progress, slowly working up to 1990s technology, with such units as Aegis cruisers, MBTs, Stealth bombers and Space Shuttles.

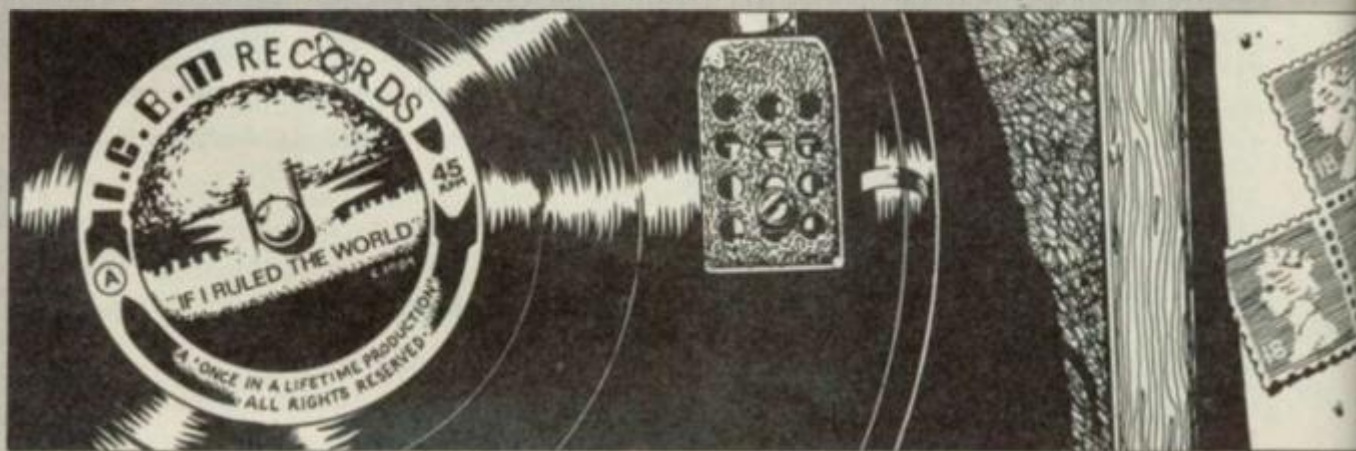
The second aspect to the game is the military one, and it's here that *Global Supremacy* really scores, with a most

impressive wealth of detail. The rule book lists several hundred different military units, and the technology levels at which they can be built. There are individual naval vessel types ranging from corvettes to SSBNs; you can build land units ranging from plain infantry through artillery to modern and futuristic main battle tanks; and there are individual aircraft, from Mustangs to Tomcats to be acquired. There are also many types of missiles — ICBMs, SAMs, AAM, and finally there are the more dubious instruments of mass destruction, including chemical, biological and nuclear weapons.

To conquer another province, you have to occupy all the cities it contains. The

game master compares the strength of your attacking forces with the strength of the defending forces, and produces a battle report for both sides. This report tells you what forces were involved and where, what the losses for each side were, the result of the engagement, and includes a few lines of text commenting on the battle. The rules place heavy emphasis on a realistic combined arms approach, so woe betide anyone who doesn't back up their ground forces with artillery, air and armour.

*Global Supremacy* is an impressive game, with dedicated players in several of the six games presently being run. This is something of a surprise, as it's definitely not cheap — not when you have built up a strong position, anyway. The monthly economic cycle and major battles each





# KNOCK

Play By Mail

something right.

Basilisk is also planning something called *Battle Crab*, in which players pilot futuristic fighting vehicles round an alien cityscape. As you gain credits (for what I don't know), you can buy attachments for your crab, which make you tougher. Sounds a bit like *Elite* meets *MegaCity One*.

Another question I've been asked quite a few times is whether there is a magazine for PBM players? There is — it's called *Flagship*. Actually, I did mention it last time, but for those of you who may have missed it, here is the address again: *Flagship*, PO Box 12, Aldridge, Walsall, West Midlands WS9 0TJ. A one year subscription is £7 for four issues. A single copy, if you want to have a butchers before committing, is £2. Very detailed, very good, all the names and addresses you'll ever need.

Right, that's it for this month. Keep your letters coming to me, Richard Blaine at *Postman's Knock*, 14 Rathbone Place, London, W1P 1DE. Let's get down to some serious gaming!

cost £2 and every build, move or special action is an extra 50p. Major powers can easily spend £15 or more a month! However, if you do manage to become that major, it's more than likely that you'll have become hooked on the game. I should know — I control 15 provinces, 10 percent of the world, in one of the games, and have expended a lot of effort researching improvements to my forces and developing a diplomatic and economic strategy to back up my military strength.

In some of the longer running games in America, where *Global Supremacy* originated, the large power blocs have taken the war into space. In one, or so I've heard, players have colonised the moon and are planning manned expeditions to Mars. We haven't got quite that far in the UK games — yet!

If you have an interest in juggling diplomacy, strategy and economics, plus a fascination for the arms race, then you could find it worthwhile having a shot at *Global Supremacy*. But be careful — it can be addictive!

**Mark Green**

## CONTACT BOX

*Global Supremacy* is run in the UK by Mitre Games, Unit 6, 9 Brighton Terrace, London SW9 8DY.

## Game report 2 — Speculate

► *Speculate* is a wholly computer moderated PBM game of share dealing, monopolies and corporate growth. It gives you a chance to try all the things you've read about in the business pages of the newspapers — insider dealing, asset stripping and even making a million legally.

Each game contains 10 players, and everyone starts with £12,000. The first player to become a millionaire wins the game. Your wealth is calculated according to the cash you have in hand, plus a percentage value of the companies in which you own shares.

There are 15 companies in the game's Stock Market, and each company has 200 shares. The price of the shares in a company remains at its starting level of £100 until half or more of the shares are bought, at which point it's 'floated' — which means it starts operating as a real company. Once a company has been floated, its shares are decided by market forces — if people want to buy them, they go up in value, and when people sell them, they go down. Players are allowed to buy shares in any company (assuming there are shares for sale), but they may only sell shares they own if there is a buyer for them. Buying and selling shares may seem to be the most obvious way to make money, but in *Speculate* it is actually less important than running companies.

When a company is floated, the largest shareholder becomes the managing director, and remains in office until a majority of the shareholders vote for a change. The MD gets to run the company, and has control over all the share capital — the money which people have paid into the company's bank account to buy shares in it. He's also responsible for buying and selling equipment and raw materials, ordering the production of goods, and selling them to the market and to other companies. And he decides how much of the company's bank balance will be issued to shareholders as dividend payments (gimme, gimme, gimme!). A skillful MD will run a profitable company, and issue regular and generous dividends to the shareholders. As MD's tend to be major shareholders in the companies they run, this is the main way you can get money into your personal account.

The inter-relationship



between the 15 companies is the most fascinating angle of the game. The key companies, especially in the early phases, are those which produce the basic commodities — energy, raw materials, transport and plant. Other companies might just produce assorted consumer goods, which are very profitable, but for which there is very little demand in the early stages of the game. The demand for goods from the outside economy is very neatly keyed in to the amount of money the player run companies pay their workforce.

I've only just started playing *Speculate*, but I've already spotted one or two 'dirty tricks' that look like they might be worth trying. I'll mention some of the more obvious (the less obvious I'm keeping as a surprise!). If a player is MD of two companies, then he (or she), could asset strip one company by transferring all of its assets to the second company for a rather paltry payment. This looks particularly tempting in situations where the player is about to lose control of a

company — leave someone else with a worthless shell! He, he, he! Another trick is to issue shareholders with a dividend of 100 percent, effectively returning all company monies to the shareholders. This produces a worthless company, but gives the player the ability to buy into another company. When shares in the different companies are getting scarce, and so more highly priced, this could be a smart move.

Turns in *Speculate* are processed at a rate of three a month, and cost £1.25 each. This is very reasonable for what looks to be a very challenging game, and I certainly intend to try my best to wheel and deal my way to a million before I'm much older.

**Mark Green**

## CONTACT BOX

Free rules are available for a 9"x6" sae from Waveney Games, 28 Diprose Road, Corfe Mullen, Wimbourne, Dorset, BH21 3QY, or from Just Games, 71 Brewer Street, London W1.

# VIRUS

What's this? Not a naughty little program that crashes your computer, no. It's the game no one thought would ever appear on the Spectrum, and it took the might of Firebird to do it. *Phil South* takes a look and gets the sniffles.

Last year, everyone at PCW was heavily impressed by a game on the Archimedes computer, a game called *Zarch*. This convincing tour de force was masterminded by the creator of *Elite*, a guy called David Braben, and at that time no plans existed to port the game down to even the high end 16 bit machines like the Atari ST and Commodore Amiga. But now Firebird has produced 8-bit versions... including one for the 128-48K Spectrum!!!

Any attempt to bring such a game to the Spectrum could only result in a desperately shoehorned, graphically-inferior pile of old doo-dahs, couldn't it? Well, actually it's not a billionth as bad as anybody here anticipated, with all the original gameplay surprisingly intact.

You are in control of a terrific little spaceship, a bit like the one in the old asteroids game only this time instead of being in cheap black and white and 2D, this little devil is in wondrous colouramic 3D. You are charged with a task of ridding the planet of the aliens which are spraying the planet with a deadly virus. There are many different types of aliens, and you have to zap them all in order to clear a level. Your score is a percentage of how much of the planet is left uninfected.

As you jet away from your start-up position, you notice immediately that beneath you is a brilliant 3D wire frame representation of the planet, scrolling neatly under you. As you move, the square scrolls, revealing hillier sections with trees whipping by, and your scanner in the top left of the screen shows that some aliens are pursuing you. You've got to

blast the little beggars, you see, but that's only if you've got enough fingers left after controlling the ship to press the fire button on the keyboard. Yes, the controls are a trifle tricky, but if you've got a joystick interface (all are supported) then it makes it a little easier. Shooting with a keyboard button and flying the ship with the joystick can be a little bit like rubbing your head and patting your belly simultaneously, though.

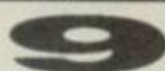
This is a very entertaining game, and even if you can't really get into the gameplay of shooting down the aliens, just flying around the landscape learning to fly your hoverplane against the planet's gravity is a fun game in itself. And finally, an interesting fact. It's been said by Telecomsoft that it never intended to program the game on the Spectrum but the programmer of the Spectrum version, Steve Dunn, just sent it in. Steve was so impressed by the demos of *Zarch* on the Archimedes at PCW that he set to programming in machine code. Blimey! Next Firebird'll say that it was written in binary on the back of an airmail envelope with a stub of pencil and a slide rule! Hah! Only kidding, choplets. And, if that's Steve's first effort of machine coding on the Speccy, all I can say is his Basic programs must have been brilliant! Take it from a dude who knows... *Virus* on the Spectrum IS the state of the art.

**FAX BOX**  
 Game ..... *Virus*  
 Publisher ..... Firebird  
 Price ..... £7.95 cass/£12.99 disk

## YS CLAPOMETER

**A brilliantly programmed conversion of a 16 bit smash hit. A fast and fascinating 3D blast a mundo. Buy it!**

GRAPHICS            
 PLAYABILITY            
 VALUE FOR MONEY            
 ADDICTIVENESS




## GOING TO SEED

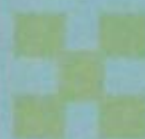


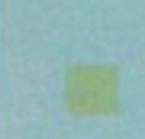
The seeder is spotted behind a tree and now it's simply a matter of divebombing from a great height or using one of the ship's two remaining bombs.


## Know Your Enemy

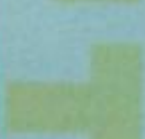
Here's a listing from the Hoverplane's scanner, showing you what all the nasty alien craft will look like on your radar screen, and giving you essential tactical information on each one.


- 

**Seeder**  
 This flying saucer flies around and lands to spread the virus.  
**Score: 100 (on the ground)**
- 

**Mutant**  
 Similar to the Hoverplane with less thrust. They'll buzz you and smash into you if they can catch you.  
**Score: 50**
- 

**Pest**  
 Pests are small, fast ships, whose sole mission is to smash into your ship and destroy it.  
**Score: 10**
- 

**Flyer**  
 A chevron shaped ship which flies in a similar manner to the Mutant and the Hoverplane. Must be hit twice to destroy it, even if you use a smart bomb!  
**Score: 20**
- 

**Scanner**  
 Flies straight and level and at high speed, spreading the virus at a higher rate than even the evil Seeders.  
**Score: 10**
- 

**Mystery Spaceship**  
 You will only recognise the strange alien vehicle when it actually attacks you, as it will not fit any of the descriptions you have for the other ships.  
**Score: Mystery Mission**

# JS

YOUR SECRETARY  
MEGAGAME



You may think after playing for a while that the trees are just there for decoration. No such luck! Just try skimming the terrain at a high speed, and you'll soon clip one and spray your ship all over the landscape.

Your ship is a small, wedge shaped hoverplane, whose only form of propulsion is a small vent on the underside. This means that in order to move along the landscape, you have to point the nose of the ship down and thrust forward, but pull the nose up to thrust up so you don't fall to the ground.

Unlike almost any other game in the history of the world, every bullet you wangle off at the gribbles whacks a point off your score! Oh no! So you've got to choose your targets quite wisely, and make sure you hit what you aim at.

The best bit about this version of the game is its amazing scrolling landscape, which undulates beautifully underneath your ship as it skims the surface of the planet. Your shadow is not only "pretty," it also serves a useful purpose in letting you gauge your height above the surface. Watch out for other shadows, too!



Seeders are squat, spinning tops which spread the virus whilst on the ground, and then fly up to a new location, where they spread the virus again. They can be shot in the air, but it's tricky. Shooting them on the ground is easier, but the score you get is much less. Try to get a pair of them close together and blast them with a smart bomb.

## PEST CONTROL



High above the treetops the pests and fighters home in for the kill and... there goes the neighbourhood!

THE FOLLOW UP TO FOOTBALL DIRECTOR



**FOOTBALL DIRECTOR 2 IS 170K OF PURE STRATEGY. 4 X THE SIZE OF A NORMAL 48K GAME**

**WARNING ONLY FOR THE SPECTRUM 128K +2 AND +3**

DISC OR TAPE **£19.99**

**CURRENTLY ONLY AVAILABLE BY MAIL ORDER**

**FEATURES INCLUDE**

- |  |  |   |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| TRANSFER REQUESTS<br>2-3 POINTS FOR A WIN<br>SEE ALL CUP ROUNDS<br>NON LEAGUES<br>CUP FIXTURE LIST<br>3 SCOUTS / EXTRA TIME<br>7 YOUTH PLAYERS<br>CONTRACT LENGTH<br>WAGES PER<br>SIGNING ON FEES<br>CHANGE CLUB<br>PLAYERS AGES<br>GOALSCORERS / LEAGUE<br>CHANGE PLAYERS POS<br>EUROPEAN OFFERS<br>BONUS PAY<br>INSURANCE / FORMATION<br>BUILD STANDS<br>ALTER TICKET PRICES | ATTENDANCE<br>TEAM SHIRTS<br>LOAN PLAYERS<br>TRANSFER LIST<br>CLUB LOTTERY<br>POLICE BELLS<br>DIRECTORS<br>TAX REBATE<br>SEE ALL FOUR DIVS<br>HISTORY PAGE<br>REPAY BANK<br>TEAM MORAL<br>SACK PLAYERS<br>SEE POSTPONEMENTS<br>MANAGER OF THE MONTH<br>POOLS PANEL<br>VAT RETURNS<br>VOTE OF CONFIDENCE<br>INJURY TIME | STAFF RETIREMENT<br>FOUR LEAGUES<br>20 TEAMS EACH<br>38 GAME SEASON<br>HOME & AWAY<br>FA / LEAGUE CUPS<br>REPLAYS / INJURIES<br>EUROPEAN CUP<br>U.E.F.A. CUP<br>CUP WINNERS CUP<br>2 LEGS / PENALTIES<br>AGGREGATE / PLAYERS<br>MORAL / SKILL<br>FIELD POSITION<br>SCORED / CONCEDED<br>PLAYED / COACH<br>PHYSIO / 3 LEVELS<br>FIXTURE LIST<br>F.W.L.D.F.A. PTS | EXTRA TRAINING<br>SUBSTITUTIONS<br>SENDING OFFS<br>MIDWEEK GAMES<br>FREE TRANSFERS<br>SELL & BUY SHARES<br>RETIREMENTS<br>INTERNATIONALS<br>EURO TOURS<br>MANAGER RATING<br>PRINTER OPTION<br>RESERVES<br>PROMOTION<br>RELEGATION<br>WEEKLY NEWS<br>BORROWING<br>MORTGAGE<br>SAVE GAME<br>INTEREST / TAX | SPONSOR / SACKINGS<br>FULL RESULTS<br>SEASON TICKETS<br>T.V. CAMERAS<br>CROWD VIOLENCE<br>APPROACHES<br>TESTIMONIALS<br>WEEKS PROFITS<br>NAME / TEAM EDITOR<br>L.M.T.G. COUNTER<br>LEAGUE TITLES |
|--|--|---|--|--|
- \* MUCH MORE**
- \* FEATURES NOT ON THE +2 (TAPE)**

**MASTERS OF STRATEGY**

SPECTRUM SCREENSHOTS



TO OBTAIN A FREE CATALOGUE OF ALL OUR STRATEGY GAMES JUST ENCLOSE A LARGE S.A.E.

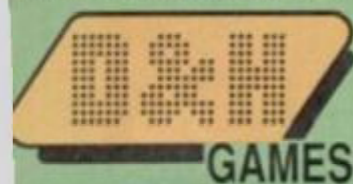
**OTHER GAMES STILL AVAILABLE BY MAIL ORDER**

FOOTBALL DIRECTOR(48K)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	£9.99
WEMBLEY GREYHOUNDS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	£7.99
INTERNATIONAL MANAGER	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	£7.99
2 PLAYER SUPER LEAGUE	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	£7.99
RECORDS FILE	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	£3.99

SPECTRUM 48K  SPECTRUM 128K  COMMODORE 64   
AMSTRAD CPC 464  AMSTRAD CPC 6128

**PLAYING TIPS FOR ALL OUR GAMES £1.00**

Cheque/P.O. made out to D & H Games plus a large S.A.E. with 25p stamp attached. Please state clearly which game or games you require & for which computer. Also write your name & address on the reverse side of any cheques. Overseas orders please include £1.50 Postage & Packaging.



DEPT ys, 19 Melne Road,  
Stevenage, Herts SG2 8LL  
ENGLAND

(0438) 728042

CONTACT: MANAGING DIRECTOR MR J. DE SALIS

**SPEEDYSOFT**

The Fastest Mail Order Service Available

**SPECTRUM 48K & 128K**

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| <b>£1.00</b><br>ZINJA VAT MANAGER<br>SUPER SLEAZE<br>LABYRINTHION<br>XCEL<br>CAPTIAN KELLY<br>STAR PILOT<br>HOCUS FOCUS<br>CHIMERIA<br>CORE<br>IBALL II<br>BRAINSTORM<br>XOLYX<br>PARK PATROL<br>DARKSTAR<br>RIDING THE RAPIDS<br>RICOCHET<br>TANKBUSTERS<br>BOUNCES<br>PIT FALL II<br>DISTRUCTOR<br>METALDRONE<br>SARACEN<br>ROLLEROUND<br>PROWLER<br>HALL OF THE THINGS<br>GREAT FIRE OF LONDON<br>TAPPER<br>REVOLUTION<br>SPECIAL DELIVERY<br>OMEGA<br>THUNDER BIRDS | <b>£2.00</b><br>HOWARD THE DUCK<br>COLLISION COURSE<br>DRAUGHTS GENIUS<br>ZORRO<br>DEEPER DUNGEONS<br>MAR SPORTS<br>EASTENDERS<br>COSMIC SHOCK<br>ABSORBER<br>LAST MISSION<br>OUTCAST<br>VIRGIN BLUE RIBBON<br>CHALLENGE<br>START RAIDER II<br>SAILING<br>SUPERSPRINT<br>BIG TROUBLE IN<br>LITTLE CHINA<br>HIGH FRONTIER<br>NIHILIST<br>FLUNKY<br>TEMPLE OF TERROR<br>XECUTOR<br>WAR<br>TRADING GAME<br>TRAP<br>FIRESTORM<br>GHOSTHUNTERS<br>THE WAR GAME<br>PHANTOM CLUB<br>DEATH SCAPE<br>KONAMIS GOLF<br>FUTURE KNIGHTS<br>ALIEN EVOLUTION<br>MATRIX | <b>£3.00</b><br>NOUGHTMICRO I<br>HACKER II<br>GUADACANAL<br>KNIGHTMARE<br>RAMPAGE<br>MAD MAX<br>HYSTERIA<br>MAD BALLS<br>GAUNTLET I<br>HADES NEBULA<br>PSYCHO SOLDIER<br>SIDE WIZE<br>GAME OVER<br>ARMY MOVES<br>LEVIATHAN |
|   |   | <b>£4.00</b><br>CROSSWIZE<br>MAGNETRON<br>PRESTIGE COLLECTION<br>(4 GAMES)<br>GAUNTLET II<br>SCREEN HEROES<br>(7 GAMES)<br>QUARTET<br>CHOLO<br>CALIFORNIAN GAMES   |
| <b>£1.50</b><br>SUPER STUNT MAN<br>TRANSMUTER<br>MERLIN<br>BRAINACHE<br>SUPER ROBIN HOOD<br>KAI TEMPLE<br>STAR DUAKE<br>RIGELS REVENGE<br>SPORT'S HERO<br>LASER WHEEL<br>EXPLODING FIST<br>MIKIE<br>HIVE  |   | <b>£6.00</b><br>MATCH DAY II<br>STARGLIDER<br>SILENT SERVICE<br>F15 STRIKE EAGLE   |
|   |   | <b>Spectrum Plus Free (disc)</b><br><b>£5.00</b><br>MAGIC KNIGHTS<br>TRILOGY<br>PLUSE FREE BIKER   |
|   |   | <b>£9.00</b><br>W.C. LEADERBOARD<br>BLACK LAMP<br>BUBBLE BOBBLE  |

\* Established for 5 years we offer unrivalled service and value

\* TO ORDER. Send cheque or postal order made payable to:

SPEEDYSOFT  
15 LADY BYRON LANE  
KNOWLE, SOLIHULL  
W. MIDS B93 9AT

\* Credit card order welcome by phone on 0564 55975

Mon-Fri 9.30 to 6.00 pm, or fill in order form below. We accept Visa, Access, Mastercard & Eurocard.

\* Offer subject to availability

Name ..... Comp Type .....

Address .....

Visa/Access/Mastercard/Eurocard

Card No.

Title	Price
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	

Post & Packing **£1.00**  
Grand Total

Please use separate sheet for more titles

# BACK ISSUES

- 1 JAN '86** • Exclusive Rasputin cover game • Fairlight map • Winter Sports/Saboteur reviewed • David Crane interview • QL software buyers' guide.
- 2 FEB '86** • Three Weeks In Paradise map • Friday The 13th poster • Beach Head II/Worm In Paradise reviewed • Art Studio review • Matthew Smith interview • Joysticks tested.
- 3 MARCH '86** • Robin O' The Wood map • Zoids/Movie reviewed • Marsport/Fairlight tips • SpecDrum reviewed • More QL games.
- 4 APRIL '86** • Sweevo's World map • Skyfox/Lord Of The Rings reviewed • Art Studio tips • 128K Speccy reviewed • Arcade Dream — exclusive preview.
- 5 MAY '86** • Movie map • Batman reviewed • Micronet feature • Mike Garrard joins YS • Interview — Ghosts & Goblins programmers • Program Power — Fast Loader
- 6 JUNE '86** • Saboteur map • Chuckie Egg II/Three Weeks In Paradise tips • Hardware round-up • Way Of The Tiger/Tasword III reviewed • 128K games feature.
- 7 JULY '86** • Batman map • Rock 'n' Wrestle/Heavy On The Magick reviewed • Gargoyle interview • Hard Facts Special — Fault Finding Chart • Music hardware feature.
- 8 AUGUST '86** • Pentagram map • Program Power — Speech Melba • The Price Of Magik/Animator 1 reviewed • Batman/Riddler's Den tips • Hardware — Choosing the complete Speccy system.
- 9 SEPT '86** • Wild 'n' wacky YS stickers — free! • Heavy On The Magick map • Jack The Nipper/Hijack reviewed • GAC user's guide • T'zer's arcade action special.
- 10 OCT '86** • Ghosts 'N' Goblins map • The Great Escape/Trap Door reviewed • Elite Elite Hacking Away • 128K Speccy — opened up! • Program Power — Tune-A-Paté.
- 11 NOV '86** • Dan Dare map and review • Starship Doo/TT Racer reviewed • Starship Doo 2 test-driven • Devil's Claw/Commando/Starstrike II tips • Adventures — Complete clue list.
- 12 DEC '86** • Pyracurse map • Avenger/Uridium/Lightforce reviewed • Music special • Reader Survey results.

## Don't back off — get a back issue!

- 13 JAN '87** • The Great Escape/Deactivators/Antirad/Storm maps • Jewels Of Darkness reviewed • Trap Door/Equinox tips • T'zer Goes To The Movies - feature • Hardware — Red Box/Saga's Compliment.
- 14 FEB '87** • Nosteratu map • Artist II/Gauntlet/Aliens reviewed • Uridium/Dynamite Dan 2/Knight Tyme tips • Hard Facts special • Short Circuit reviewed.
- 15 MAR '87** • Glider Rider and Fairlight 2 maps • The Hive/Fist 2 reviewed • G'day sport sims special, streuth! • Tips for Cobra/Gauntlet/Future Knight • A-Z of adventure clues.
- 16 APR '87** • Fist 2/Uridium/Dandy — maps • Enduro Racer/Rana Rama/Nemesis The Warlock reviewed • Explode your phone bill — check out the Modern special • Space Harrier/Star Glider tips.

- 20 AUG '87** • Thrust/Saboteur 2/Krakout tips • Wizball/Stilip/Gobots & Co megagamed • New! Program Pitstop with routines from top programmers.
- 21 SEPT '87** • Tipshop! Packed with maps, hints 'n' pokes for Saboteur 2/Greyfell/Chronos/Sentinel • Reviews of Game Over/Catch 23 • TV games — Speccy rivals? • Street Life — what's hot and what's cold • Free bouncy Jack The Nipper!
- 22 OCT '87** • Exclusive megagame! Brillo Batty! • Flash Gordon/Nemesis/Stormbringer maps 'n' tips • Reviews of Game Over/Catch 23 • Star-tips abundant in Pitstop.
- 23 NOV '87** • Free! Viz comic! • Reviews of Game Over/Catch 23/Bounce • Athena • Magagames • Mercenary • Who poked a...? • Leisure Special • Tipped — Zynaps/Exolon/ Game Over.

- 24 DEC '87** • Play For Your Life exclusive cover game • Quartet/Jack The Nipper 2 mapped • Out Run — Christmas megagame • Solomon's Key/Batty/Hive tips and POKES.
- 25 JAN '88** • Exclusive Moley Christmas game • Maps for Trantor/Flunky/Slaine/Indiana Jones • Gryzor reviewed • Tips for Aliens US/Renegade/Mercenary and squillions more • Boardgame reviews.

- 26 FEB '88** • Free rinky-dinky YS Badges • Colour maps for Indiana Jones and Sidewalk • Inside Outing/Platoon/Combat School checked out • Role Playing Games reviewed • Freddy Hardest/Solly's Key and Mercenary tips.

- 27 MAR '88** • Colour maps of Indiana Jones and Andy Capp • Rolling Thunder/Bedlam/Terramex — megagames • Hardware round-up • Tips for Thundercats/Out Run/Driller.

- 28 APRIL '88** • Special Joke Police Issue • Colour maps of Platoon and Dan Dare II • Arkanoid II/Tetris/Firefly reviewed • Freddy Hardest/Garfield/Gryzor tips • Practical Pokes Mega Multiface Special • Results of Game Of The Year.

- 29 MAY '88** • Exclusive cover game Blind Panic • Knightmare/Firefly mapped • Cybernoid/Ikari Warriors/Black Lamp reviewed • Tips for Garfield/Combat School/Bravestarr • New! Rage Hard and Postmans Knock — regular round-ups of hardware and PBM • Adventure Holidays Special.

- 30 JUNE '88** • People From Sirius Exclusive cover game • Colour maps of Cybernoid • Karnov/Action Force II/Sophistry megagamed • Loadsatips! • Comix feature — Superheroes start here.



- 31 JULY '88** • Cracking cover game International Cricket • Colour maps of Where Time Stood Still/Blind Panic • Bionic Commando/Crosswise/Target Renegade megagamed • New! Only Kidding — Graham 'Galloping Gourmet' Kydd hosts a brand new column • Re-releases feature — Play It Again Sam.

- 32 AUGUST '88** • FREE! Smash Tips! Parts one and two! The complete guide to Spectrum games, old and new. MEGA! • Where Time Stood Still/Dark Side/Mickey Mouse megagamed • Cybernoid/Driller/Blind Panic mapped • Perfect Printers? Rage Hard investigates



### ORDER YOUR BACK ISSUES NOW!

UK £1.20 Overseas £1.70  
I enclose a cheque/postal order for £..... made payable to  
Dennis Publishing Ltd.

Name .....

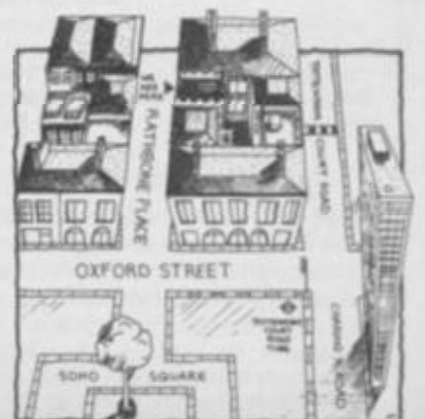
Address .....

Postcode .....

Complete the form and return with payment to: Your Sinclair Back Issues,  
PO Box 320, London N21 2NB.

- |                                     |                                      |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Jan '86  | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 Jun '87  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Feb '86  | <input type="checkbox"/> 19 Jul '87  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Mar '86  | <input type="checkbox"/> 20 Aug '87  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Apr '86  | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 Sept '87 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 May '86  | <input type="checkbox"/> 22 Oct '87  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 6 June '86 | <input type="checkbox"/> 24 Dec '87  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Jul '86  | <input type="checkbox"/> 25 Jan '88  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Aug '86  | <input type="checkbox"/> 26 Feb '88  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Sept '86 | <input type="checkbox"/> 27 Mar '88  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Dec '86 | <input type="checkbox"/> 28 Apr '88  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Jan '87 | <input type="checkbox"/> 29 May '88  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 14 Feb '87 | <input type="checkbox"/> 30 June '88 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 15 Mar '87 | <input type="checkbox"/> 31 Jul '88  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 16 Apr '87 | <input type="checkbox"/> 32 Aug '88  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 17 May '87 |                                      |

- \* Comes with FREE game!
- \* Comes with Free YS badge!



Drop in and pick up a back issue.

# COMPO WINNERS

## I'm So Butch I Wear My Underpants Over My Trousers But Now I Want To Walk Like You, Ooh, Ooh, Ooh Compo

10-4 goodbuddy, three of us have won matched pairs of 2-channel CB walkie-talkies, come on. Breaker, an' that's not all, rubber ducky, we got 30 runners up who're checking out copies of GO's amazing *Captain America* game. Yee-ha! Looks like we got ourselves a convoy...

Winners: Scott Wright, Carlisle, Lanarkshire; Robert Redfern, Plymouth, Devon; Adrian Dellagrotta, Surbiton.

Runners up: Gerrard Damien, Coulommiers, France; S Smaller, Immingham, S. Humberside; Tom Price, Exmouth, Devon; Paul McGrory, Ballymena, N Ireland; Peter Timms, Mountain Ash, Mid Glamorgan; Ben Powell, Kettering, Northants; Andrew Thomas Dart, Paignton, Devon; Sarah Peever, Little Kingshill, Bucks; Leo Polowiecki, Clapham, London; G Woodhouse, Shaftesbury, Dorset; Fiona Brown, Midlothian, Scotland; John Woodhouse, Darwen, Lancs; Jason De Jesus, London; Andy Whittaker, Low Moor, Bradford; Damen Berkeley, London; John Warden, Kettering, Northants; Jorge Limao Andrade, Portugal; Giles Hogg, Tamworth, Staffs; Paul Dunmore, Beeston, Nottingham; Stephen Thompson, Sunderland; Anthony Lopes, Swanley, Kent; Colin Moulds, York; Barry Gildea, Co Sligo, Ireland; S Roberts, Tain Ross-Shire, Scotland; A Bishop, Enfield, Middx; Brendon Higgins, Two Mile Ash; Andrew Stone, Swindon, Wilts; Paul Birleson, Co. Durham; S. Warren, Atherton, Lancs; John Peel, Blata L-Bajda, Malta.

## The First Victim Of War Is Greed Gimme Gimme Compo

All you grunts who entered for the Platoon LP compo, face front! Okay, by the left, here are the ten winners:

10 Winners: Tracy Thomson, Rhyl, North Wales; Carl Thompson, Ryton, Tyne & Wear; MJ Davies, Heywood, Lancs; Stephen Henstead, Wigan, Lancs; I Chapman, Bridgend, Mid Glamorgan; Kevin Gentry, Westcliffe on Sea; Fiona Higgins, Brecon, Powys; James Glen, Waterlooville, Liverpool; Steve Matsell, Barling, Essex; Chris McGowan, North East Sutton, Hull.

## I've Just Come From Russia With Gloves On Cos It's Very Chilly Compo

You karnov everything, as they say in the USSR, but one lucky winner is gonna get it all! Yes, here's the winner of the fab and brillski Karnov arcade machine, courtesy of the makers of the conversion, *Electric Dreams*. (Yippee!) But don't be downhearted, 'cos if you're lucky you might have just got one of 20 copies of the *Lecky Dreams* game, anyway! I think you know what to do, Comrade.

1st Prize Winner: Kevin Murray, Workington, Cumbria.  
20 Runners Up: Alan Livesey, Whaley Range, Manchester; Verity Mellor, Royston, Herts; John Maris, Kenton, Middx; Owen Meadows, Raunds, Northants; Conny Ekedahl, Dalhem, Sweden; Terence Rowlands, Tarvin, Chester; J Marston, Wimbourne, Dorset; Richard Silk, Harbledown, Kent; Tony Jarvis, Wet Bromwich; P. Thorne, Watford, Herts; Jani Tuisku, Kurikka, Finland; Kari Hamilton, North Shields, Tyne and Wear; Gary Byron-Arnold, Chatham, Kent; Christopher Drommard, Micheldever, Hants; Nathan Jones, Lilleshall, Nr Newport; Gordan Paramos, Tyne and Wear; Daryl Baker, Minehead, Somerset; A Swankie, Motherwell, Lanarkshire; Dafydd Jones, Whitchurch, Cardiff; Bryan Meekins, St Albans, Herts.

## Never Mind A Cup Of Tea, I Could Do With A D&D Compo

Have at ye, o foul stenching troll... or better still check and see if you're one of the proud owners of the Basic Dungeons And Dragons<sup>®</sup> Kit, which should keep you dungeon stomping for a good many months to come. Or perhaps you've won one of 10 copies of *Electronic Arts' The Bard's Tale? Who can say, orc features? Stop reading this intro and dig into the listing, stupid.*

Winners: C Richardson, Bexleyheath, Kent; Jesper Kristensen, Vodskov, Denmark; Sarah Wells, Plumpton Green; E Sussex; S Lilley, Rushden, Northants; Damian Lowe, Congleton, Cheshire; Matthew Beer, Folkestone, Kent; Colin Billon, Doncaster, S Yorkshire; Owen Landon, Walsall, West Midlands; Lo Phillip, London; Khalid Jamil, Dollis Hill, London.

## E-gnome-ous Gnine Gnome Compo

What ho? Are you a Gnome Ranger? Okay yah. Well, mater and pater Gnome have arranged for nine lucky winners of this Level 9 compo to get a copy of the as-yet-un-jolly-written *Gnome Ranger II* when it comes out, yah? Pretty waffing good, eh, chums? Haw haw.

Winners: David Morgan, East Kilbride, Glasgow; Peter Ties, Wyken County, W Midlands; Iain McNeil, Kirkcaldy, Fife; Paul Stanway, Bristol, Avon; Matthew Ray, Clanfield, Hants; Matthew Haswell, Isle of Arran, Scotland; M Sylvester, Sutton Coldfield; J Clark, Poplar, London; R. Davies, Pembroke Dock, Dyfed.

## I'm As Sick As A Parrot, John, At Least As A Parrot Who Had Two Pints Of Pernod Last Night On An Empty Stomach Compo

I'll talk you through this goal, shall I, Brian... okay, well here I am in the box... I turn it round, do all the runnin', then I'm there and I done the skill... then I won five leather footballs, 30 copies of the *Piranha Roy Of The Rovers* game... except they don't have any on account of going outta biznis, so I got another *Piranha* game instead. Now oer to potato face in the studio...

Five Winners: Jody Tidball, Middlezoy, Somerset; Robert Davies, Darlington, Co. Durham; Richard Catlin, Rugby, Warwick; Paul Hollick, Ashurst, Hants; Steven Shaw, Blackburn, Lancs.

30 Runners Up: J Clark, Poplar, London; Edward Hoskin, Toft, Cambridge; Marc Runke, Hull; Kevin Angus, Dyce, Aberdeen; Kevin Bates, West Bromwich, W Midlands; Susan Brown, Falkirk, Scotland; Callum Clifford, Clithero, Lancs; Andrew Dungey, Penryn, Cornwall; Alex McWilliam, Fintry, Dundee; Darryl Pickling, Wisbech, Cambs; Gareth Riach, Aberlour, Banffshire; Colin McBurnie, Deussbury; J Keenan, Horwich, Bolton; Rajan Khakhar, Rayleigh, Essex; Brian Corlett, Manchester; Paul Thurston, Gosport, Hants; Andre Knowles, York; Deelan Herdman, Belfast; Zishan Iqbal, Harlow, Essex; C Down, Thorverton, Exeter; Paul Turner, Marston, Middlesborough; J Kristofferson, Adderley Green, Staffs; Lexie Kerrigan, Strabane, Co Tyrone; Elliot Higgins, Wadebridge, Cornwall; D Chunn, Ilford, Essex; Mahmood Hussain, Sparkhill, Birmingham; Matthew Davies, Wellingborough; Lee David Fancett, Bootle, Merseyside; Mo Willey, Chessington, Surrey; John Hopper, Kilmahog, Ferts.

## Who Dares Wins Compo

All of you who entered this compo were Virgin on the ridiculous. But don't worry, 'cos we wouldn't dare cause a fuss, 'cos the winner will be walking away with one of five Dan Dare Mega Packs, with a pair of books, t-shirt, posters... all kinds of stuff. I mean, even the runners up get 25 copies of Virgin's *Dan Dare II* game, so who are we to go Mekon a fuss? So here you are...

Five Winners of Dan Dare Packages: D Parker, Redhill, Surrey; Chris Giles, Almondbury, Huddersfield; Nicky Tompkins, Milton Keynes; Matthew Barton, Lifton, Devon; David Hall, Stretford, Manchester.

10 Runners up of Dan Dare T-Shirts and Posters: Steven Bailey, Newcastle Under Lyme, Staffs; Jorge Naia, Feteira-Azores, Portugal; Mark Cottle, Willenhall, W Midlands; James West, Beccles, Suffolk; John Thomson, Morley, W Yorks; B Porger, Liverpool; Paul Morris, Bushey Heath, Herts; Jeremy Glennon, Stockton On Tees, Cleveland; Stephan Peace, Tamworth, Staffs; James Reader, Whimble, Devon.

25 Runners up of copies of *Dan Dare II*: Richard Siviter, St Anns, Bangor; Andrew Dungey, Penryn, Cornwall; Andrew Forrest, Ardrossan, Ayrshire; Anthony Johnson, Willesden Green, London; Philip Yeates, Westcliffe, Dorset; Philip Merritt, Gravesend, Kent; Marc Durham, Lee On Solent, Hants; David Jennings, Rugeley, Staffs; R. Debell, Chatham, Kent; Gary Boydell, Prescott, Merseyside; Lexie Kerrigan, Co Tyrone; Charles Waters, Hassocke, W Sussex; Grant Ogilvie, Newport, Fife; Marcus Whitehead, Olney Bucks; Wasim Qureshi, Didsbury, Manchester; Paul Howard, Enfield, Middx; James Clark, North Allerton, N Yorks; C Eisby, Over Winsford, Cheshire; George Kavalieros, Rhodes, Greece; Andrew Seagrave, Birmingham; Damian Peacock, Oswestry, Shrops; Philip House, Breightmet, Bolton; Richard Marks, Helston, Cornwall; D Woodward, Stoke On Trent; K Wilderspin, Great Paxton, Cambs.

## Duba Dubba Dubba Dubba Compo

Dubba dubba dubba, slap, dubba, leap, swish, rooooooarr! A brilliant basket by the winner of this compo. And as their prize we'll be sending them *Epyx's* choice of a complete pro basketball kit, with boots, shorts, shirt, ball and even the hoops and net! Okay, now the runners up... rumble... moooo! Oh no, it's a stampede... or is it the London Marathon?... Quick, give them their 50 copies of *Street Sports Basketball* before they trample us to guacamole...

Winner: David Alan Wood, Felling, Tyne and Wear.

50 Runners up: Jamie Wilson, Pill, Bristol; R Druge, Stockport, Cheshire; Carl Brookman, Grange Town, Cardiff; Steven Godsmann, Skene, Aberdeen; Sarah Peever, Little Kingshill, Bucks; Stephen Rees, Dyfed, Wales; Neil Ogden, Wirmal; Brent Doyle, Burnley, Lancs; P Pritchard, Penn, Wolverhampton; R Hewitt, Cornwall; Adrian Brearley, Old Trafford, Manchester; Andrew Scoutfield, Barnstaple, N Devon; Christopher Stanley, West Redditch, Worcs; Ben Lumsden, Sedburgh, Cumbria; Keith Flynn, County Waterford; Matthew Temple, Auckland, New Zealand; Jonathan Kerr, Co Antrim; Paul Hewitt, Bransholme, Hull; Karl Bunyan, Langworth, Lincoln; Alex Darton, Plymouth, Devon; Edward Anyajiri, London; J Dowler, Barwell, Leics; Thomas Kiraly, Budapest, Hungary; Roy Roberts, Old Mixon, Avon; Arlene Bryson, Castle Douglas, Kirkcudbrightshire; M Davies, Heywood, Lancs; Simon Peacock, Sunderland; Simon Greig, Lydney; Philip Merritt, Gravesend, Kent; A Seagrave, Birmingham; Roy Bolas, Newport, Gwent; M McGee, Dudley, West Midlands; F Hewitt, Hemsby, Gt Yarmouth; Michael Lane, Scunthorpe, South Humberside; James Evans, Welshpool, Powys; Duncan Morrissey, Swinton, Manchester; Paul Bristolou, Greenock, Scotland; Daniel Bees, Stanmore, Middx; Colin Bennett, Borehamwood, Herts; Jason Smith, Buckingham, Bucks; Luther Jones, Sutton In Ashfield, Notts; Adam Coole, Hastings, E Sussex; Kevin Williamson, Peterborough; Adam Taylor, Cirencester, Gloucs; Chaz Gray, Cambridge; Edward Finch, Walton On Mare, Essex; Chris Millar, Lochvale, Dumfries; Mark Davies, London SE9; Hal Maughan, Thetford, Norfolk; Naomi Hookham, Bristol.

## If A Picture Launched A Thousand Ships Phil Must Be A Dinghy Compo

Stone me, it's David Bailey... no it's not, it's the winner of the Vivitar PS35 Autofocus 35mm camera. And who's that smiling and saying cheese? It looks like 50 people holding copies of Grand Slam's *Terramex/Cor*, and they all look like George Cole...

Winner: Fiona Robertson, Broughty Ferry, Dundee.  
50 runners up: Stephen May, Gerrards Cross, Bucks; Jenny Aldous, Norwich, Norfolk; Simon Turner, Wakefield, W Yorks; James Barrowman, Denny, Stirlingshire; Lee Calladine, Alvaston, Derby; AT Green, Glenrothes, Fife; Christopher Pinheiro Santos, Setubal, Portugal; Martin Jones, Burton on Trent, Staffs; A McClennan, Southwick, Sunderland; A McWilliam, Muirton, Perth; John Pagan, Barrow in Furness, Cumbria; Gareth Cridland, Nailsea, Bristol; Max James Rhodes, Weston Super Mare, Avon; Robert Hamblett, Toxteth, Liverpool; Adrian Reeve, Swansea, S Wales; Nicholas Lowe, Blackley, Manchester; Lisa Hartley, Swinton, Lancs; Shaun Fullard, Chorlton, Manchester; Guy Keogh, Blackburn, Lancs; Andy MacLellan, Joc Maastricht, Holland; Joshua Lyon, Broadstone, Dorset; Thomas Porter, Huntingdon, Cambs; James Ness, Buckingham; Gareth Teague, Nailsea, Bristol; Rhodri Bowen, Trebanos, Swansea; Stuart Low, Angus, Scotland; Julius Nelberg, Winterslow, Nr Salisbury; Darren Tuffery, Berk Hamsted, Herts; A Merse, Thornaby, Cleveland; Chris Watson, Needham Market, Suffolk; AJ Sands, Bournemouth, Dorset; Robert Harries, Newport, Gwent; Rui Manuel Inacio, Almada, Portugal; Ben Yeomans, Dursley, Glos; G Ebbelwhite, Skelmersdale, Lancs; Matthew Haswell, Isle of Aran, Scotland; Stephen Henstead, Wigan, Lancs; Anthony Davis, Upper Basildon, Berks; Andrew Thorpe, Whitwell Worksop, Notts; Philip Edwards, St Helens, Merseyside; Carl Morris, Rochdale; John Burgess, Taunton, Som; Jonathon Lamb, Poynton, Cheshire; P Vince, London; Rhys Smithson, Sherrness, Kent; David Hall, Wakefield, W Yorkshire; Alan Jones, Upper Benefield, Northampton; Alex Bushell, Andover, Kent; Scott Wilson, Cambuslang, Glasgow; Simon Cooke, Cheadle, Cheshire.

## She's Called Halo, But She Ain't No Angel Compo

*Halo, I love you, won't you tell me your name... or better still, let's hear it for the five people who've won the set of three Halo Jones graphic novels. Ah, okay, so there is a problem with the non existence of the Halo Jones game... but once again, Piranha, or what's left of them, has promised to give away some replacement Piranha games. Ahhh... innat nice?*

Winners: Paul Beasant, Co Antrim; Andrew Goodgame, Fulham, London; Evan McKensie, Lochvale, Dumfries; Jason Grubb, Redditch, Worcs; Asif Mulla, Blackburn, Lancs.

Runners up: Laurence Sheedman, London; J Bragg, Ilford, Essex; Michael Turner Pontefract, Yorks; Mark Burrows, Wallington, Surrey; Ron Gunning, Leeds, Yorks; Mikko Kropsu, Tornio, Finland; John Warden, Kettering, Northants; Stephen Smith, Salisbury, Wilts; Milo Steeden, Tonbridge, Kent; Alex De La Salle, Poole, Dorset.

## Gimme Gimme Gimme A Halo Jones Game Compo

It seems to us that every creep in The Hoop entered for this one, in the hope of getting their claws on one of 10 copies of the Halo Jones game... er well, it seems that Piranha have gone out of business and so the Halo game wasn't finished. Never fear, the winners will get a Piranha game as a prize. It just won't be Halo Jones, that's all! Sorry 'bout that.

And the winners are: Richard Harland, S. Wirral, Cheshire; Niels Gudogast, Marple, Cheshire; 'Rebel' Ash, Andover, Hampshire; Glenn Gibney, Woodburn, Co Antrim; A Hulmes, Timperly, Cheshire; Scott McGlashan, Kings Park, Glasgow; Paul Poulton, Birmingham; Tony Giscombe, Droitwich, Worcs.; Richard Pearson, Chelmsford, Essex; Nicholas Young, Saddleworth, Lancs.

## Please Send Me The Brilliant Pocket Colour TV Set Pretty Please I'll Be Your Best Mate Compo

*This really was the best prize we've offered in a compo for some considerable time, a one-off Casio TV 400 pocket colour TV, plus some runners up prizes (puff, wheeze) of 50 copies of GO's Side Arms arcade conversion. Brilliant.*

Winner: Paul Hunter, Morecambe, Lancashire.  
50 Runners up: Brian Sherry, Laindon, Essex; Philip Kelly, Wilmslow, Cheshire; Lee Perkins, Nailsea, Bristol; Ben Wright, Chelmsford, Essex; Daniel Cartwright, Keyworth, Nottingham; Barry Gorman, Lisburn, Co Antrim; Mrs T Warwick, Watford, Herts; David Glover, Anfield, Liverpool; Michael Greer, East Barkwith, Lincoln; Christos Roussou, New Malden, Surrey; G Gittins, Hinckley, Leics; Farhad Islam, Deasbury, Manchester; Mark Brent, Davyhulme, Manchester; Paul Clark, Hexham, Northumberland; Douglas Williamson, Greenock, Scotland; Leigh Corbishley, Urmston, Manchester; David Dungey, Brigstone, Isle of Wight; PS Thorne, Watford, Herts; S Braddick, Mexborough, S. Yorks; Alan Campbell, Cheltenham, Glos; Chris Elliott, Castleford, W. Yorks; Gillian Willmott, Poole, Dorset; E. Robinson, Haywards Heath, Sussex; Simon Barnett, Solihull, W. Midlands; Tony Wilby, Newcastle; Andrew Wallis, Northern Moor, Manchester; Crispin Brooks, Tadley, Basingstoke; IH Bailey, Palmerston North, New Zealand; Ben Mainwaring, Bourne End, Bucks; A Bain, Hartlepool, Cleveland; Nicholas Atkins, Loose, Maidstone; Paul Heester, Leyton, London; Ronald Smith, Arbroath, Angus; Daniel Finney, Walthamstow, London; Simon Crobb, Bancroft, Milton Keynes; Gavin Prior, Southshore, Blackpool; Jason Rennie, Bridge of Allan, Stirling; John Keeble, Felmores West, Basildon; Martin Payne, Portsmouth, Hants; David Merrett, Rayleigh, Essex; C Brooks, Salford; Simon Crauford Jones, Beddau, Nr Pontypridd; Kevin Brough, Greenleys, Milton Keynes; George Worley, Cheltenham Est, London; Matthew Denton, Melton, Woodbridge; K Booth, Sheffield; James Hunter, Fortrie, Aberdeen; Debra Holmes, Bodiam, Robertsbridge; Christopher Tilmouth, Edinburgh; Darren Lessman, London.

# BOUND TO BE A SUCCESS!



Smash Tips is the greatest collection of hacks, POKEs, hints 'n' tips for Spectrum games ever published. So what are you going to do in four months time when you've got a pile of the most comprehensive information for the Spectrum gamesplayer sitting next to your settee? Well, what better way to

keep things in order than to store your priceless collection of *Smash Tips* in a ready-made binder for the job.

All six issues of *Smash Tips* can be kept in this dazzling blue binder, so why not order one today. At only £2.99 they have to be the best bargain in town!

'Tis true, without a *Smash Tips* binder I'd go completely hatstand trying to find my back issues, so please send me ..... binders at £2.99 each immediately (although I'm quite prepared to wait 28 days for delivery).

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £..... made payable to Dennis Publishing Ltd. Then again, since I'm not one to be flashing cash around, please charge my \*Access/Visa/American Express/Diners/Mastercharge (\*delete where applicable) card

No .....  
Signature .....  
Name .....  
Address .....  
Postcode .....

Now send your completed coupon with payment or credit card number (please remember to sign the form), to *Smash Tips* Binder Offer, PO Box 320, London N21 2NB. If you'd rather not ruin this priceless copy of *YS* with the scissors, why not use a photocopy instead?

# Pssssssstttttt!

**D**AVID COLEMAN: Weeellll, hello. And welcome to, eeerrr, *A Question Of Sport*. Today, Emlyn is joined by Daley Thompson, arguably the best field and track competitor in the, eeerrr, entire world. Quite extraordinary.

**DALEY:** Thanks David. Pleasure to be here.

**EMLYN:** (High pitched squeal) He's done good, Dave.

Hahahahahahahahaha hahahaha!!!! (High pitched squeal)

**COLEMAN:** And Bill is joined by, eeerrrr, well, this is absolutely incredible, Bill is *also* joined by, eeerrrr, Daley Thompson, arguably the best field and track competitor in the entire world. This is absolutely extraordinary. Incredible.

**DALEY:** Thanks David.

**BILL:** (Slowly) Yes.....I..... um.....think.....

**EMLYN:** (Squeal) The lad's done good, the lad's done good, hahahahahahahahaha hahahahahahaha. What happened next? Hahahahaha hahahahaha. (Squeal)

**COLEMAN:** Eeeerr, extraordinary. Indeed, and now it's time for 'what happened next?' Just watch this - it's unbelievably incredible.

*Film clip shows Daley Thompson launching a javelin into the sky. . .*

**COLEMAN:** So, what, eeerrr, happened next?

**BILL:** (Glacially) Ha....Ha.... Ha....um....I....don't....know....

**EMLYN:** (Squeal squeal) Hahahahahahahahahahaha. The lad's 'ad too much Lucozade, Dave, the lad's 'ad too much Lucozade. Hahaha hahahahahahahahahahaha. (squeal)

**COLEMAN:** Eeeeeerrrr, wrong I'm afraid Emlyn. Daley?

**DALEY:** The javelin landed.

**COLEMAN:** Eeeeeerrrr, yes, eeerrr, but what happened next?

**DALEY:** I won the 1984 Olympic decathlon and got to appear in a computer game by Ocean. Then, in 1988 they did another one - it's out now.

**EMLYN:** (Squeal) Hahahaha hahahahaha. He done good.

'Done good' he most certainly did. And you could find yourself doing pretty good too. Cos thanks to those generous chaps at Ocean, we've got a Sony 'Sports' Walkman and a sports bag up for grabs. Not any old empty sports bag, though. Oh no, matey. This sports bag is stuffed full with goodies. There's a tracksuit top, tracksuit bottoms (ooer), sweatbands, plus loads more too. Spiffing stuff. And that's not all - 10 lucky runners up will each receive a copy of Ocean's latest Daley game, *Daley Thompson's Olympic Challenge*.

**Win! Win! Win!**  
**A Sony Sports Walkman  
 & A Snazzy Sports Bag  
 Stuffed With Sports Gear**

**plus  
 10 Copies Of  
 Daley Thompson's  
 Olympic Challenge.**



## Wotcha Gotta Do . . .

Daley Thompson's pretty good at throwing things and one of the things he's *really* good at throwing is the javelin. Have a quick butchers at the piccie and you'll see Daley about to launch an unsuspecting aluminium pole at the heavens. Where's it going to land though? Daley hopes it's going to land on another planet, but you'll have to be a touch more realistic if you want to win any of our prizes. Yes, you guessed. It's 'x' marks the spot time. Suss out (taking into account all the visual 'momentum' and 'direction' clues) exactly where you think the javelin is going to end up. Then get a pen and mark the spot with a cross. Stick the finished coupon on a discus and send it to Huff Puff Pant Wheeze Heeeeeeeeeeeeeuuuuuuuh Rooooooooooaaaaaarrrrrrrr!!! Compo, *Your Sinclair*, 14 Rathbone Place, London, W1P 1DE. And make sure it lands here by 30th September, 1988 or you won't qualify.

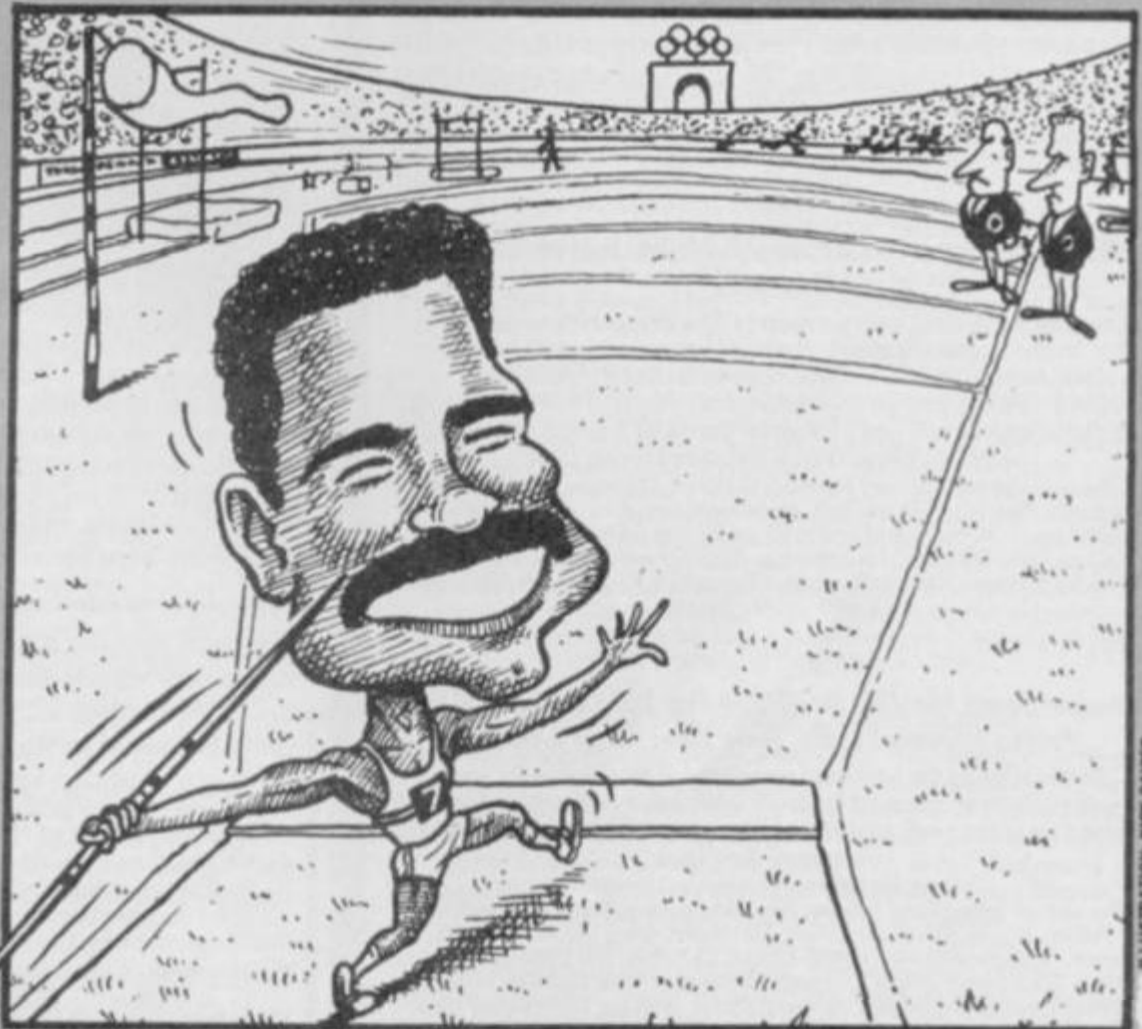


ILLUSTRATION: NICK DAVIES

### Rules

- Athletes affiliated to Dennis Publishing or Ocean Software are barred from entering this event.
- Make sure your entries cross the finishing line by September 30th, 1988 or you'll be disqualified.
- The Chief Adjudicator's decision is final, and any sportspeople caught cheating will be barred.

Small, Medium or Large ..... Waist Size ..... Shoe Size .....

Name .....

Address .....

Postcode .....

TIE-BREAKER: How many times have we said the word 'Eeeerrr' (including that one) on this page? .....



# GI HERO



A-812387 touched down without a sound. Parachute hidden safely away, he surveyed quadrant 'X' with the steely gaze of a professional killer. The task was hard, some would say impossible, but to a special operations agent the impossible was merely a way of life.

The brief had been simple, recover the vital NATO documents — and of course, those three familiar words on which A-812387 thrived . . .

## LEAVE NO SURVIVORS!

Coming soon on Spectrum Cassette £7.95, Amstrad Cassette £8.95, Disc £14.95 and Commodore 64 Cassette £9.95, Disc £12.95.



Telecomsoft, First Floor, 64-76 New Oxford St, London WC1A 1PS.  
Firebird and Firebird Logo are trademarks of British Telecommunications PLC.

SEE US ON STAND 3447 AT THE P.C. SHOW, EARLS COURT, 14-18 SEPT.

LEAVE NO SURVIVORS

## FIREBIRD



A LEGEND IN GAMES SOFTWARE



# ACADEMY RIVALRY



# JU W



Konami's arcade hit now for your home micro and already a No. 1 hit. Seven gruelling events featuring the Assault Course, Firing Range, Arm Wrestling and Combat with the instructor himself! Combat school throws down the challenge to the toughest of thoroughbred gamers - but if you don't make the grade you're out!

© 1987 Konami

# PLATOON

Special boxed pack containing FREE film poster and audio cassette of Smokey Robinson's "Track of a Tear". Capturing the intimidating mood of conflict with realism, Platoon has been hailed as "Best Film Tie-In" to a program that has received brilliant reviews on all fronts. Lead your Platoon deep into enemy territory, you'll feel the humidity, sense the threatening danger, encounter the enemy and his many booby traps, and you'll be at your peril! Enemy soldiers lunge at you from the shadows, can find vital information. If you come out of this...

© 1986 Hemdale Film Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

# GAMES OF COMBAT, F

16.7

**COMBAT SCHOOL**  
SPECTRUM AMSTRAD  
**7.95 8.95**  
SPECTRUM COMMODORE  
ALSO AVAILABLE ON  
AMIGA & PC+ COMPATS.

**PLATOON**  
SPECTRUM  
**9.95** COMMODORE  
ASTRAD



# JUNGLE WARFARE



# SCI-FI SURVIVAL

COME AND SEE US THIS YEAR AT THE PERSONAL COMPUTER SHOW STAND N°3101 EARL'S COURT, LONDON



## GRYZOR

A superb conversion for your home micro of Konami's arcade blockbuster. Featuring all the game-play of the arcade original, Gryzor takes you into a thrilling alien world of force fields, fanatical guerillas and strange enemy defence systems – but you have the fire-power and maybe, with a 'little' skill, grit and split second timing, you can infiltrate the aliens' headquarters. Play Gryzor once and you'll be hooked!



© 1987 Konami

poster, game picture  
5 "Tracks of my Tears"  
fiction within the jungle  
le-in to date" – the  
n all formats.  
tory, you on almost  
dangers: a you  
y traps. Having found the underground maze of tunnels, enter  
ou from the murky waters within, but this is the only way you  
out of this alive, you'll be just one of the few!

Rights Reserved.

# FIT ONLY FOR HEROES



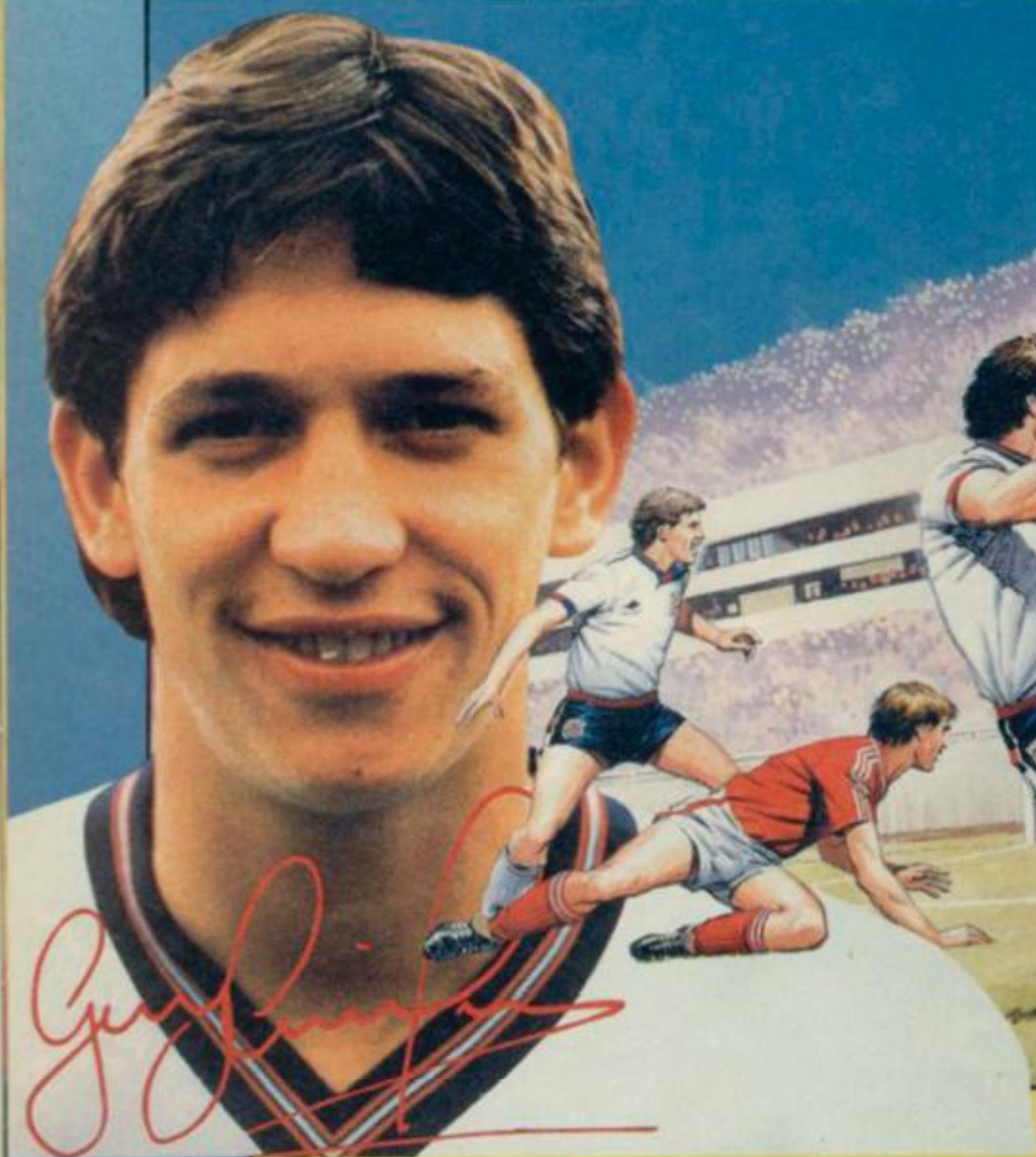
**GRYZOR**  
SPECTRUM AMSTRAD  
**7.95 8.95**  
SPECTRUM COMMODORE  
ALSO AVAILABLE ON  
AMIGA & PC+ COMPATS.

**PLATOON**  
IS ALSO AVAILABLE ON  
ATARI ST, AMIGA &  
PC+ COMPATIBLES



KICK OFF!! WITH THE HOTTEST  
FOOTBALL GAME AROUND  
GARY LINEKER'S

# Hot-Shot!



YOU'LL  
ALWAYS  
SCORE  
WITH GARY'S  
GAMES



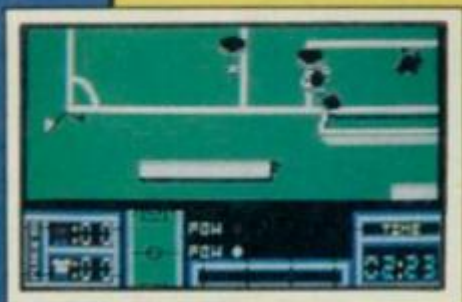
The hottest football game ever produced for the home computer — full eleven a side football, sliding tackles, throw-ins, corners, goal kicks, fouls, selection of strips and the dreaded referee with his red card.

Play the computer or a friend on astroturf or grass — be careful the surface affects the bounce on the ball.

Top score with Gary Lineker's Hot Shot

SPECTUM 48/128      CBM AMIGA  
£7.99 Tape, + 3 £12.99 Disk      £19.99 Disk

AMSTRAD/CBM 64/128      ATARI ST  
£9.99 Tape, £14.99 Disk      £19.99 Disk



Welcome to a new kind of shopping, with that YS touch. Shop for YS branded goods in the comfort of your home with the new style Superstore Mail Order Summer Collection '88.

# Your Sinclair Summer Collection '88.

**1 YOUR SINCLAIR SPORTS GRIP** made of tough black nylon, with red webbing handgrips and shoulder strap, featuring YS logo silk-screened on both sides. A stylish grip for sports or everyday use.  
**YS 108 Sports Grip £7.95**



**2 YS BADGE** special offer to readers who purchase over £10 worth of YS merchandise, a free YS badge emblazoned with the legend 'Your Sinclair Is Skill', and we can't deny it. Pin-on style from YS.  
**YS 113 YS Badge. FREE**



**3 MEGABASIC™** extended Basic language for the 48K Spectrum, featuring windows, fonts, scrolling, special effects, GET and PUT commands, PROCedures, simple multi-tasking and editing commands like TRON and TROFF. Also included is the facility for disabling the BREAK key, 'front end' machine code monitor and special SOUND commands. All microdrive and printing commands as standard.  
**YS 111 MegaBasic. £7.95**  
 (Please note: Megabasic is not configured for use with 128 machines or Opus Discovery disk.)



**4 YOUR SINCLAIR WALLET** made of strong black nylon, with red nylon trim, silk-screened with the YS logo to match the YS Sports Grip. Featuring detachable clear vinyl pass/card holder, zip pocket for change and inside pockets for notes, cards and tickets.  
**YS 109 Wallet. £2.99**



**NEW!**

**5 MAKE A PIG OF YOURSELF** with this mega-groovy T-shirt. This full-colour, limited-edition, high-fashion necessity comes in a variety of sizes (well, small, medium, and large actually) and is a must for any self-respecting psycho. Get one now... it's a real porker!

**YS 114 T-shirt. £4.99 + 50p pp Limited Edition**

**6 YOUR SINCLAIR BINDERS** for organising your *Your Sinclair* magazine collection into a veritable filofax of Spectrum info. Covered in red leathertone vinyl, with the YS logo tastefully embossed in gold on the spine, the binder contains 12 steel poles to hold on tight to a years worth of YS entertainment.

**YS 112 Binder £4.95**



Ref	Item	Size	Qty	Price

**TOTAL:**

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £..... made payable to Dennis Publishing Ltd. Then again as I don't carry cash please charge my  
 \*Access/Visa/American Express/Diners card number .....  
 \*delete where applicable

Signature .....

Name .....

Address .....

..... Postcode .....

Now send the completed form with payment or credit card number to: YS Superstore, PO Box 320, London N21 2NB. If you don't want to hack up your mag send a photocopy instead.

Overseas readers must add £1 to their order to cover postage and packing.

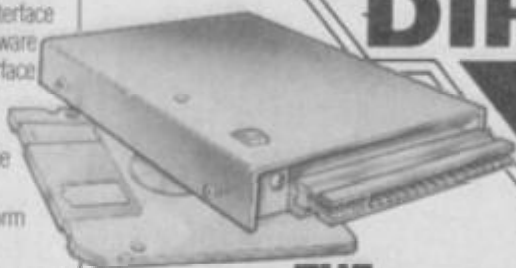
# DIRECT TO YOU FROM

## THE PLUS D

**£52.13**

+ 15% VAT = £59.95

MGT's premier product. The disc interface that snapshots all your cassette software to disc in seconds. The printer interface that prints out ANY screen. Simple enough for a beginner, yet state of the art for the expert user. With all the Sinclair Interface 1 facilities and commands, the PLUS D will transform your 48K, 128K or +2 Spectrum.

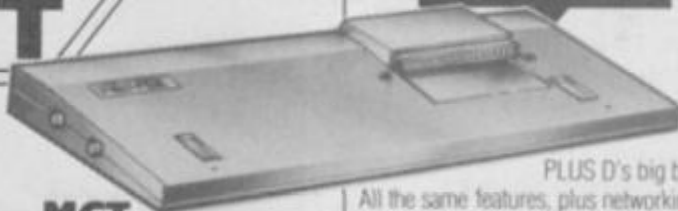


# MGT DIRECT

## THE DISCIPLE

**£78.22**

+ 15% VAT = £89.95



The PLUS D's big brother. All the same features, plus networking and joystick ports. Another brilliant MGT design!

## MGT DISC DRIVES



3.5", 5.25", single or dual, for Spectrum, QL, BBC, Atari, PC - you name it, we sell it! Because you're buying direct from the manufacturer, you won't find better drives at a better price! Each drive has a built-in power supply and connection cable.

DISC DRIVE	EX-VAT	VAT INCL
3.5" Single drive	£ 86.91	£ 99.95
3.5" Dual drive	£165.17	£189.95
5.25" Single drive	£130.39	£149.95
5.25" Dual drive	£217.35	£249.95
3.5" & 5.25" Multi	£199.96	£229.95

Hobbyists! Call for prices on bare drives!

## AMIGA AND ATARI DISC DRIVES

With the same features as our Spectrum disc drives, the 3.5" Amiga Drive also has a through port to allow daisy-chaining other drives. You know the quality, now look at the prices on our drives for Atari and Amiga.

	EX-VAT	W/VAT
3.5" DSDD	£ 86.91	£ 99.95
5.25" DSDD	£104.30	£119.95
Multi 3.5"/5.25" drive	£199.96	£229.95

## ORIGINAL SPECTRUM COMPUTERS!

Need we say more?



And look at our prices!

COMPUTER	EX-VAT	VAT INCL
48K+	£ 65.17	£ 74.95
128K	£ 73.87	£ 84.95
Plus 2	£104.30	£119.95

A full range of games and business software for spectrums available call or write for details!

## THE TWOFACE

**£14.74**

+ 15% VAT = £16.95



Another winner from MGT. A two-way connector with a switch that lets even incompatible interfaces work together! The TwoFace also has a built-in joystick interface. Opus/Beta/Microdrive users can now transfer all files to PLUS D. The ultimate in Spectrum gadgetry!

**NEW**

## MGT BRAND 3.5" DSDD DISCS



Life time guarantee

MGT Name - MGT quality, with a lifetime guarantee! Sold individually or in plastic boxes of 10 with labels.

	EX-VAT	W/VAT
1 Disc	£ 1.47	£ 1.69
10 Discs	£13.00	£14.95
20 Discs	£24.30	£27.95
30 Discs	£33.00	£37.95

## CARDEX DESK TOP PUBLISHING

**£32.87**

+ 15% VAT = £37.80

Finally, real DTP for the Spectrum! A word processor, graphics and page layout designer all in one and supplied on disc. "Worth every nickel you'll pay for them". Your Sinclair.

**NEW**

## MGT SUPER SAVER PACKAGE

**£121.70**

+ 15% VAT = £139.95

The PLUS D and a 3.5" DSDD Drive. All you need to turn your Spectrum into a powerful, modern disc-based computer! Load 48K in 3.5 Seconds and 128K in just 10 seconds. "Best Buy" ... Your Sinclair. "Another Amstrad Crusher" ... Crash.

## THE VIDI-ZX DIGITISER

**£26.04**

+ 15% VAT = £29.95



The digitizer that has the competition on their knees! Capture images from any video camera or recorder and use the PLUS D to store them to disc for editing later with the Animator 1. Has shading, high resolution and no distortion.

## THE PICK-POKE-IT

**£13.00**

+ 15% VAT = £14.95

The hacker's dream software. Break into any game and list the memory in Hex, Decimal, Ascii, or disassemble it instantly. All the PLUS D's snapshot features fully supported. Type in all the magazine pokes and even customise your own games.

**NEW**

## PRINTERS

from **£121.70**

+ 15% VAT = £139.95

Printers to suit every pocket and every computer! Free connection cable with every printer sold. LC-10 colour printers with MGT's unique software for Plus D colour screen dumps. The brilliant budget **CITIZEN 1200**

£121.70 + VAT £139.95

**STAR**  
LC-10 Colour  
£217.35  
+ VAT £249.95

**STAR**  
LC-10 Mono  
£173.87  
+ VAT £199.95



## POSTAGE CHARGES

Ordinary post	£2.00
With disc drive or printer	£4.50
Express next day delivery	£12.00

## MGT DIRECT

We sell MGT products direct to you because we know our products best! MGT offers:  
 ■ Expert pre-sale guidance. ■ After sales hotline support. ■ A 1 year guarantee on all products. ■ Our no-quibble guarantee.  
 Try us and see!

## THE MGT GUARANTEE

1 year full guarantee on all our products. Simple repairs procedure - you send, we fix! No-quibble full cash refund on hardware if you're not satisfied within 14 days!

Please send me further information on MGT products.

Name .....

Address .....

Tel: .....

**MGT DIRECT**

Lakeside, Phoenix Way, Swansea Enterprise Park, Swansea, SA7 9EH, U.K. Telephone: (0792) 791100.



# SCREENSHOTS

## PART TWO



**YS Seal Of Approval**  
All games reviewed in Screenshots are finished products.

# THE

**Martech/£8.95 cass/£14.99 disk**  
**Jonathan** I was a little surprised when I first loaded this one up. No small, fluffy animals to be seen. And the packaging looked a bit inappropriate as well. I concentrated for a while, and then it clicked... 'Fury' is spelt with a double R.

What with the multitude of mostly-identical racing games currently available, wouldn't it be nice if someone took the old format by the ear and gave it a good tweaking? Well, by jingo, that's exactly what Martech has done! In *The Fury*, not only do you have to beat your opponents to the finish line, you've got to beat the lard out of 'em as well! This is what the punters have been crying out for.

In case you weren't aware, and I certainly wasn't until now, by the year 2045 the hip thing to do at the weekends will be Rim Racing. What this involves is driving your liquid-nitrogen powered car around the Rim, which is part of an artificial planet called Devs, which in turn orbits Jupiter. (Cynical cough!) This form of sport is going to receive blanket coverage in the media, possibly becoming even more popular than *Gardener's Question Time*, mainly due to a weird phenomenon called 'The Fury', which pops up and whisks people away mysteriously in the middle of the race.

Of course, simply whizzing round a track could get a little tedious after a while, so drivers are given the option of fitting weapons to their vehicles. By this stage you'll probably have noticed the slower cars that trog around the track, are piloted by the learner-drivers, known as Noids (or Nerds if you live outside New York). Line up behind one, blip the fire-button to activate your

cannon/flame-thrower/missile and Fatoom! No more Noid — but loadsa Galactic Groats for your Junior Savers Account.

Ah yes, the money (listen good, 'cos this is the Strategic Bit). Having acquired a good supply of the folding stuff, by winning races and blowing people up, you'll then be able to nip down to the shops and spend it. A new car might be nice, if you can't be bothered to get the old one fixed. Oh, and some petrol (sorry — liquid nitrogen) to go in it. And what about a machine gun? Or an escape pod for the hairier moments? Needless to say, the more dosh in yer posh, the flashier the car you'll end up with.

You probably won't know it, though, as judging by the weedy little sprites everyone's driving round in a Skoda or something. I might even go so far as to say that some of them bear a startling resemblance to the Reliant Robin! (A joke: What do you call a Reliant Robin with twin exhausts? A wheelbarrow!)

Luckily, graphics are of little importance in this case. What matters is how it plays. And eeerm, it's not too bad, actually. The opposing cars

move a bit randomly, and it can be frustratingly tricky to get through the first few levels, but after getting over the hurdle of the first three races or so, the game really opens out and becomes quite enjoyable.

As in the best games, practice makes perfect, and you'll need more than just a fast joystick-wibbling hand to make progress. A good dollop of patience would also help, as my Speccy came perilously close to being hurled through the window on a number of occasions. If you think you're up to it (fnar), *The Fury* is well worth the outlay.

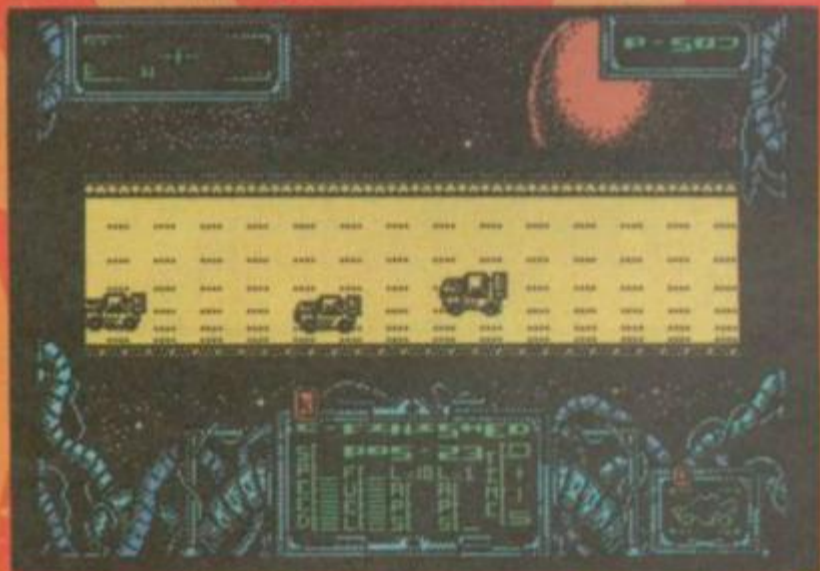
Oh yeah, and if anybody EVER calls me 'Jon-Boy' again...

### YS CLAPOMETER

*A nice blend of arcade and strategy, shaken not stirred.*

GRAPHICS	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
PLAYABILITY	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
VALUE FOR MONEY	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
ADDICTIVENESS	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■

# 8



# FURY

Gremlin Graphics/£7.99

**Ben 'n Skippy** The roar of the crowd. The taste of victory. Speed, sweat, steroids...sports sims. And here's another of them. *Alternative World Games* from Gremlin.

The inlay says that *Alternative World Games* will 'recapture the very essence of competitive sport', it also says that AWG will get you in the sack — but we wouldn't put much hope on it doing either.

There are eight events collected together in *Alternative World Games*, each is loaded individually and has its own fab tune. The control technique is similar to that used in the later 'Games' games (*Summer Games*, *World Games*, etc) as opposed to the *Hypersports* destructo-keyboard/joystick method. Believe me it ain't easy, responsiveness isn't one of the game's better points.

The events are as follows:

**The Sack Race:** A straight-forward two-player obstacle race against the clock. As the players hop along, the screen scrolls right revealing manholes which open up in a bid to trip you over.

**Pile of Plates:** A single-player race against the clock. More plates mean more points but a higher stack of crockery is a lot harder to handle.

**Boot Throwing:** Time your keyboard jabs carefully to correspond with your character's boot spinning, press fire when your power (shown underneath the playing area) is as high as it's gonna get and the boot'll go sailing off into the distance.

**River Jump:** The basic idea is to take a running jump over a river using a long pole to give you a bit of lift. Speed and timing are crucial if you're to qualify.

**Pole Climbing:** The very strange controls and illiterate instructions (even by our standards) made this event all but unplayable, but more about that later.

**Run up the Wall:** Without doubt the weirdest event in AWG. You first have to retrieve your hat from a parrot who flaps around at the top of the screen just out of reach. The next step is to catch the hat on your players head and then pummel the hell out of your keyboard to build up speed. A couple of nifty keyboard jabs later and you've got your hat stuck halfway up a wall.

**Pillow Fight:** No sports sim is complete without a bash 'em up. And even if you're a girly pacifist you'll be happy with this one — what more could you ask for than pillow fighting on a Gondala in Venice (what Venice has got to do with pillow fighting I'll leave you to decide).

**Pogo:** The last on the tape, but by no means the least, ('cos they're all as bad as each other) is a race against the clock to burst all the balloons in the playing area.

The front end has been well thought out and is in itself quite entertaining.

The event selector is also fun to play around with. As per usual for this sort of game you can choose to play or practice any of the events in any order. The screen is split up into nine with each section representing an event, choose an event and a short video sequence of it appears on its screen.

Getting into the game is made very difficult by the abysmal instructions, we were actually very surprised that something so badly written and un-informative could actually come from a

software house as big as Gremlin, perhaps the inlay writer was having a bad day.

In fact, all of AWG's eight games have three basic problems; graphics implementation and playability. The graphical style used throughout AWG is chunky and undetailed. The backgrounds are ugly and the scrolling, where there is any, is as jerky as a go-go dancer with hiccups. AWG offers nothing but heartache, hassles, a few neat tunes and a chance to sully the sacrificial altar.

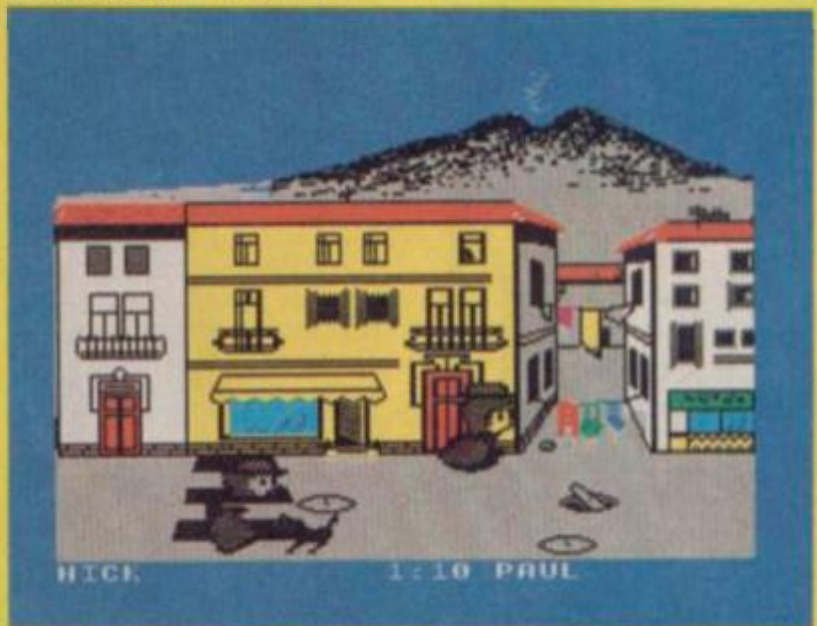
## YS CLAPOMETER

*A poorly-implemented sports sim that's about as alternative as Ben Elton!*

GRAPHICS	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
PLAYABILITY	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
VALUE FOR MONEY	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
ADDICTIVENESS	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

# 3

# ALTERNATIVE WORLD GAMES



Grand Slam/£8.95

**Macca** Traffic wardens are not renowned for their sympathetic, affectionate view of life, nor for their compassionate attitude

towards hairy lorry drivers with tatoos on their arms; so this is probably why Grand Slam decided to name the traffic warden in it's latest release

# CHUBBY GRISTLE



Chubby Gristle. (Obviously a reference to the typecast view of blubbery wardens with the personality of an onion and physical attributes of a cardboard box! But despite the inventiveness of the title, the game falls short by several light years in originality, brilliance and general appeal.

Skimming over the surface of this game, you'll discover that what you have is nothing more than another platform game. A wandering succession of gruesomely-coloured screens populated by such things as scissors and amorphous ant-eaters — the usual platform clichés. Of course, you also have your little flashing objects which you must collect by manoeuvring your plump form between two colliding saucepans. Hazards include water, lava and something hot and aqueous, which drops onto yellow concrete, as well as one-way moving ladders — all very

rudimentary.

Your character is a small, rotund person who moves quite smoothly and responsively. The action is placid. Sounds are restricted to beepy leaping trills and doleful beepy death noises, all pretty antiquated and very... well, beepy.

The game is essentially *Auf Wiedersehen Monty* with the setting, purpose and attractiveness of the Gremlin game replaced by blunt screen design, reiterated plot and languid gameplay.

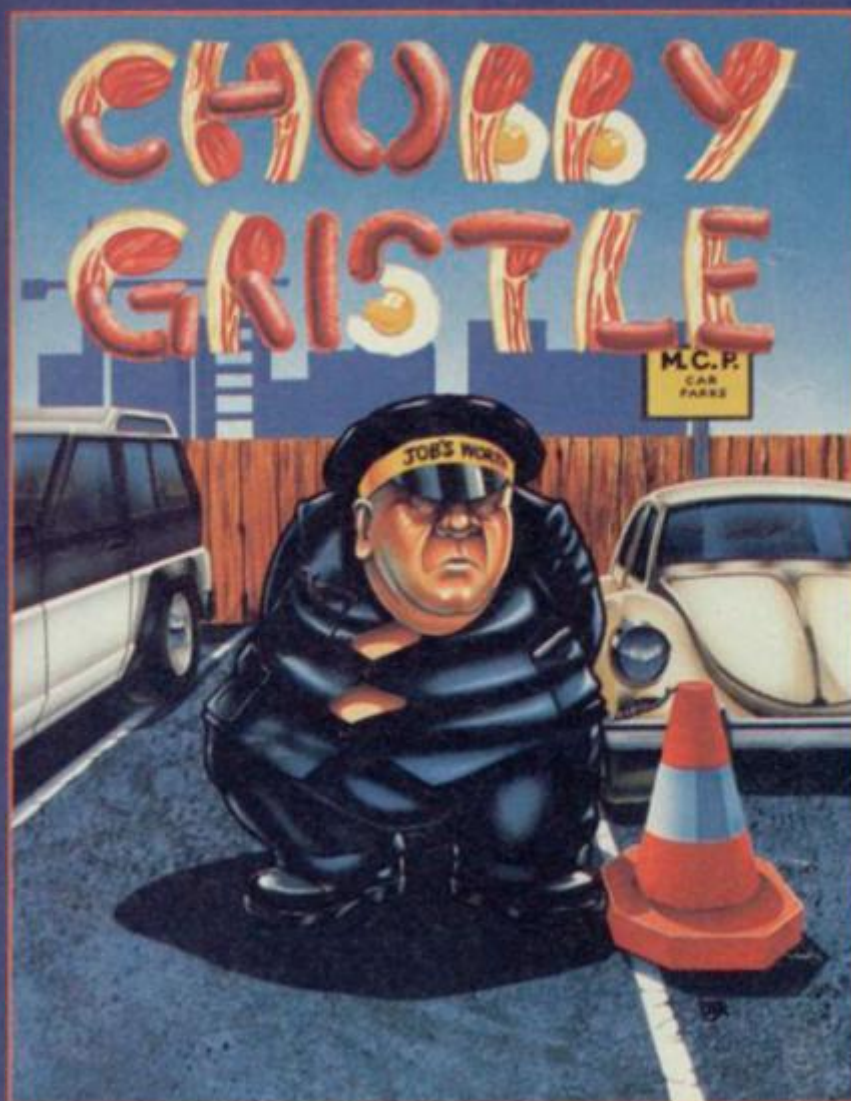
## YS CLAPOMETER

*An arid game: dried-up gameplay, desiccated graphics, not one to quench your addictive thirsts.*

GRAPHICS	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
PLAYABILITY	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
VALUE FOR MONEY	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
ADDICTIVENESS	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

# 5





**CHUBBY GRISTLE** IS PROBABLY THE FATTEST AND MOST OBNOXIOUS CAR PARK ATTENDANT YOU'LL EVER COME ACROSS! A CLASSICAL PLATFORM GAME WITH DANGER AT EVERY TURN.

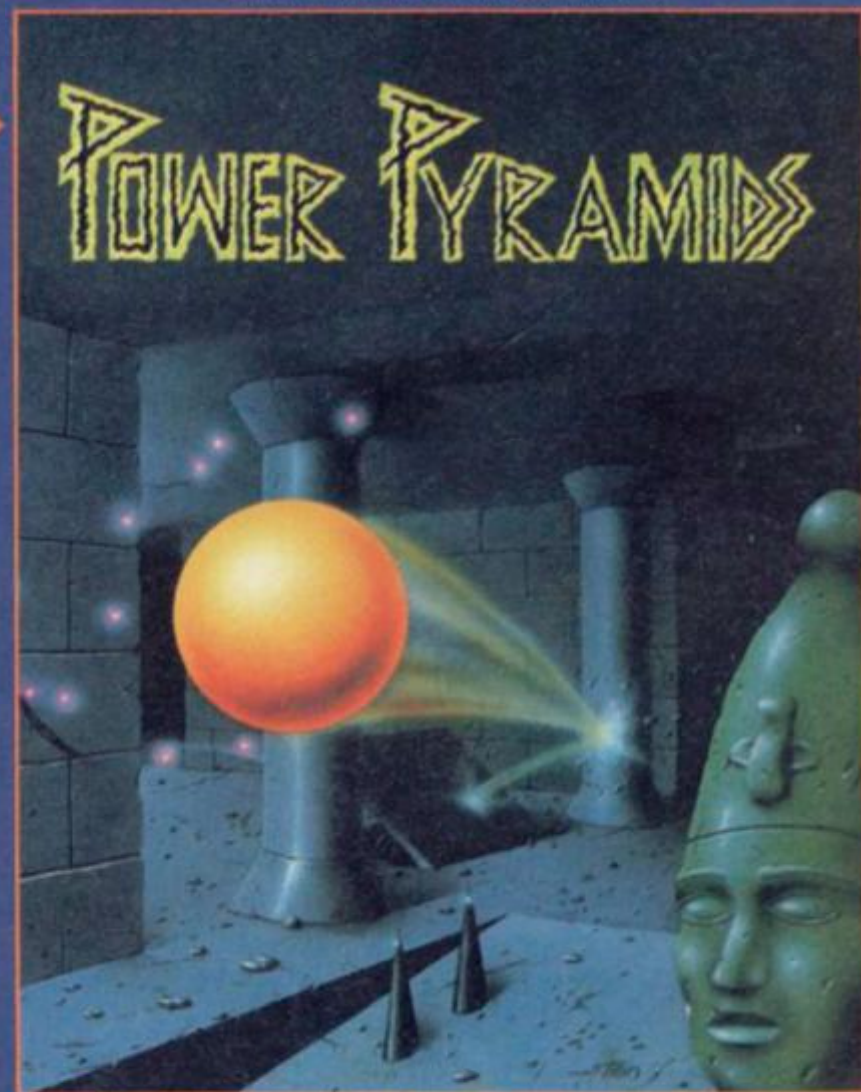
**AVAILABLE NOW ON**

ATARI ST + AMIGA £19.95  
 C64 DISK + AMS CPC DISK £14.95  
 C64 CASSETTE £9.95; AMS CPC CASSETTE,  
 SPECTRUM + MSX £8.95



*Screenshots taken from Commodore*

DELIVERY OF THE 4 PYRAMIDS IS EASY BUT ACTIVATING THEM BEFORE YOU HAND THEM OVER IS A DIFFERENT MATTER! IN THIS ARCADE ADVENTURE, GUIDE YOUR ROBOTIC SPHEROID AROUND 128 SCREENS OF MIND-BENDINGLY CONVOLUTED LANDSCAPE, AVOIDING THE MANY HIDDEN DANGEROUS OBSTACLES AND ACTIVATE ALL THE POWER POINTS IN THE PYRAMIDS.



**AVAILABLE IN SEPTEMBER ON:**

C64 DISK £13.95  
 C64 CASSETTE £9.95  
 SPECTRUM 48/128K AND  
 + 2 £8.95



*Screenshots taken from Spectrum*



12-18 PAUL STREET, LONDON EC2 4JS

Order your copy of Chubby Gristle and/or Power Pyramids now by sending a cheque or postal order to Grandslam Entertainments Ltd, Units 1/2, Conlon Developments, Watery Lane, Darwen, Lancs. BB3 2ET or phone 01-247 6434 our credit card hot line (Access or Visa)

US Gold/£14.99

**Duncan:** In the beginning, Ultimate saw the Sinclair Spectrum and it knew that it was good, and so it said unto itself, "Let there be games, and let the games be good too."

And, lo and behold, the games were good. Very good in fact. And now they're all out again in one box. Hoorah!!!

If you've had your Speccy for absolutely yonks and yonks, then the chances are that you'll own all these games already. So what are you reading this for? Go away at once! This is for people who *haven't* seen these games before! Go on, scam... Pronto!

Have the scoundrels gone? Good — then I'll begin.

Once upon a time there was a software company that made 2D games that everybody talked about. The games were crisp, slick, simple and downright addictive. Quite a good formula really, wouldn't you agree chumbos?

Anyway, one bright sunny day — when everybody thought the Speccy had been pushed, graphically, as far as it would go — this software company released a stunning new game. The game was called *Knight Lore*, the company was called Ultimate and the game view was called 'Isometric Projection'. Yaaa-hooooo!!!! 3D had happened! You could walk in front of things, behind things, in fact you could even move things around and stand on them. It was the game that spawned a squillion copycats — a new genre had been created. Well done Ultimate!

So from Ultimate's cheerful 2D dawn to its climatic 3D sunset, there are 11 of its games bunged together in this one package. Have they stood the test of time? Let's have a butchers.

**Cookie** You control Cookie, a little chef (not a Happy Eater). Zoom around the screen shooting the floating ingredients into the bowl at screen bottom. Avoid the nasties. Totally simple, nice to play and hair-raisingly addictive.

**Pssst** You want your seed to grow into a nice big juicy sunflower. Trouble is that worms, wasps and all manner of bug-things want to eat it. Keep the heinous pests at bay with the sprays, poisons and swatters you have at your disposal. Again, totally simple and addictive.

**Tranz-Am** A 'view from above' car game/collect 'em up. Whizz around the USA collecting goblets while avoiding the ground features (cacti and so on) and the enemy motors. Erm, not the best game on the compilation actually.

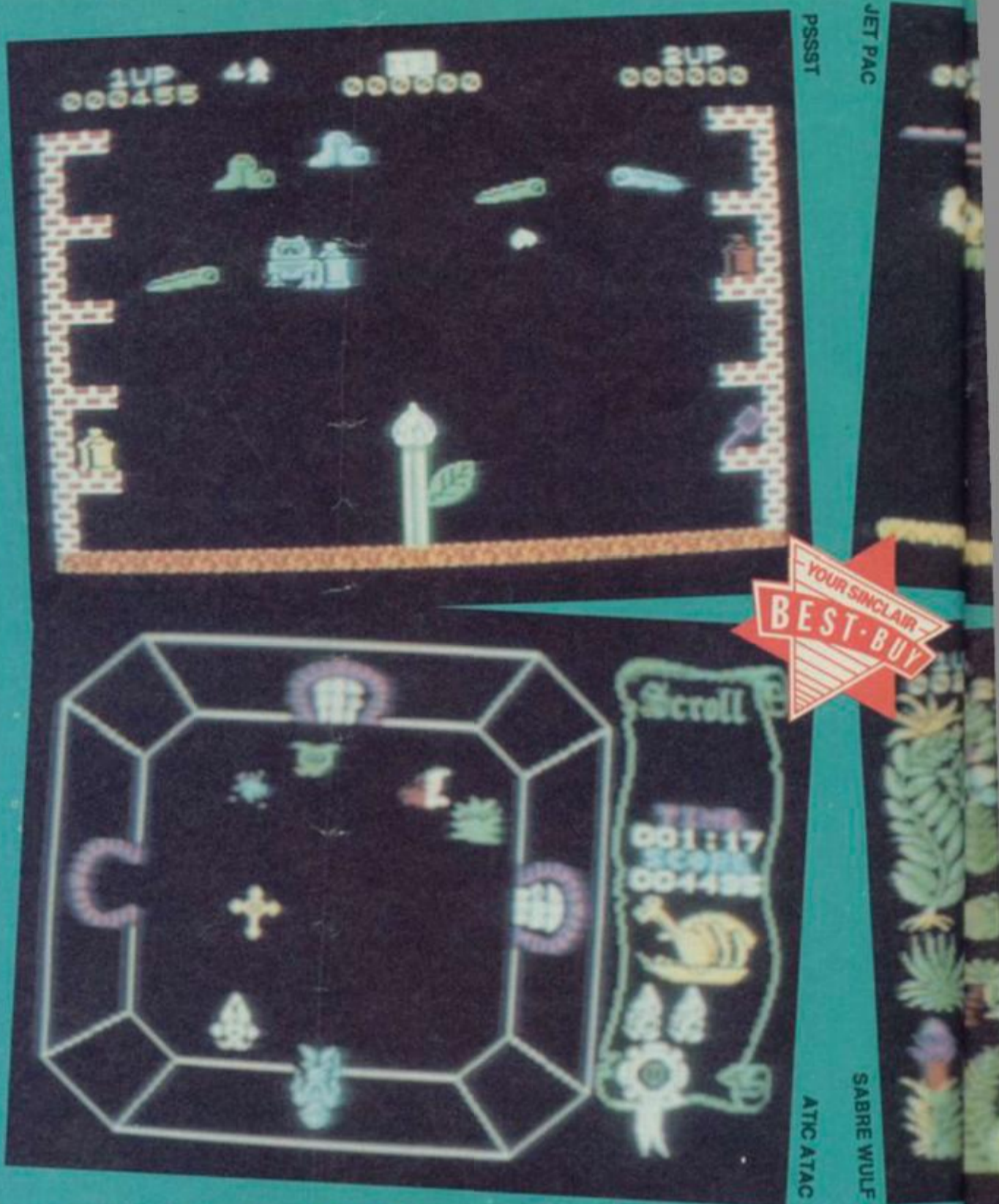
**Jet-Pac** Single screen with three platforms. Collect the falling fuel canisters and take them to your space-rocket. Vape anything that moves, or it will vape you. Simple, fun and addictive.

**Lunar Jetman** *Jet-Pac* with knobs on. Scrolling landscape, vehicles to enter and drive, things to collect and loads to avoid. I found it incredibly difficult to play, and preferred the simplicity of *Jet-Pac*. But that's just me... simple.

**Atic Atac** Run furiously through a giant maze-like complex of rooms in your search for the three parts of the golden key (which allows you to escape from the castle). A viewed from above zapping/avoiding/mapping/collect 'em up. Fast and furious and great fun, although a bit dated.

**Sabre Wulf** *Atic-Atac* in the jungle.

**Knight Lore** One of the most important (and best) games ever written for the Speccy. Move through the 3D castle collecting orbs, chalices and such like. When ('if' more likely — haw haw), you've got them all, bung them in the wizard's cauldron.



# ULTIMATE THE COLLECTED WORKS

# MARAUDER

Hewson/£7.99

**Sean** In aeons past, when you could go to watch Bolton Wanderers in Division One, get a round in and still have change from a thrupenny bit, a cruel and despotic civilisation stole the Jewels of Ozymandius. They then proceeded to bury them deep beneath the multiple defences of the planet Mergatron.

Anyway, time passed, and to cut a long story short, the price of a pint went up, Bolton Wanderers got relegated, and the cruel and despotic civilisation went the same way as most others — to pot — and left the Jewels just waiting for a brave but stupid hero to try and get them. Stupid? Well, you gotta be a spanner short of a full tool kit if you want to try to get past Mergatron's automatic defence mechanisms.

For a start there's the Atomic Disruptors and Molotov Cocktails. These are fixed base gun turrets which start firing bullets with a deadly accuracy as soon as you appear. Then there's the missile turrets, which launch deadly homing missiles at you, as well as moving tanks, which fire bullets. Staying still for too long is ill advised. Why? 'Cos an aeroplane will drop a bouncing bomb on you! And should you manage to reach the end of a level, you will encounter legions of meanies just waiting to redistribute your corpuscles in a random manner. That's the bad news, what about the good?

Well, you do have five smart bombs at the beginning, which will clear the screen of all but the end-of-level meanies. And glowing defence beacons are encountered along the way, which, depending on their colour, aid or hinder your advance when shot. Red beacons deliver an extra smart bomb while purple loses a life and so on. An interesting development occurs

when blue beacons are destroyed — the controls are reversed, meaning a forward push on the joystick sends you backwards (confused? you will be!).

Enough of the game, I hear you cry, how does it play? As good as Wimbledon in a Cup Final, that's how. The graphics are really good and varied on the three levels which I managed to see. Level one is on a sort of platform, two is the planet surface, and three, looks like a roadway.

Colour is also used very effectively considering the Spectrum's limitations. There is a great amount of detail, and the thoughtfully used animation all add to the atmosphere of the game. Sound is the usual sploidy noises, but this goes largely un-noticed as you get progressively sweatier palms — being a hero sure takes it out of you. The ship is very responsive and manoeuvrable, although one tiny niggle is that the missiles or bullets would destroy the ship before contact occasionally.

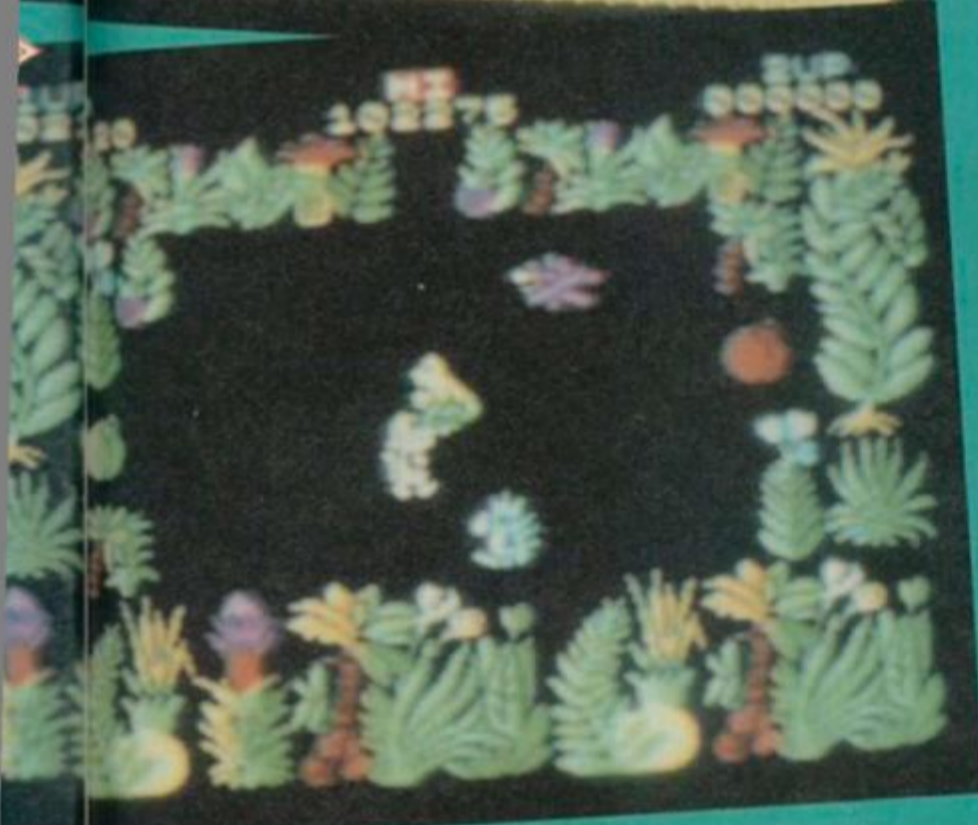
Although what is here is excellently done, there is nothing new, and it is this which stops *Marauder* hitting the absolute top spot as far as Spectrum gaming is concerned. There is, however, enough to keep the average arcade freak happy for a good while.

### YS CLAPOMETER

*Well implemented and visually attractive vertically scrolling shoot-em-up, but nothing new.*

GRAPHICS	<input type="checkbox"/>
PLAYABILITY	<input type="checkbox"/>
VALUE FOR MONEY	<input type="checkbox"/>
ADDICTIVENESS	<input type="checkbox"/>

**8**



Just getting through some of the rooms seems almost impossible. Brainblendingly brilliant stuff. The game that inspired *Head Over Heels*. Graphically superb. Still stands up today (Inar).

**Alien 8 Knightloresh 3D** jolly japes, but this time set on board a giant spacecraft. Kill roving aliens and re-activate the many de-activated things that you need to bring the ship into a safe planetary orbit. Even harder than *Knightlore*!

**Nightshade** Another *Knightlore* clone, this time set in an enchanted village. Everybody here seems to be very poorly. Evil spells have been cast — and guess what, chum... you've got to uncast them and clean the village of evil. Blimey.

**Gunfight!** Yeeee haaaa! It's wild west time. Guide the sheriff around the town looking for the baddies on the 'wanted dead or alive' posters. Graphically, again, in the *Knightlore* mould, and jolly

fun too.

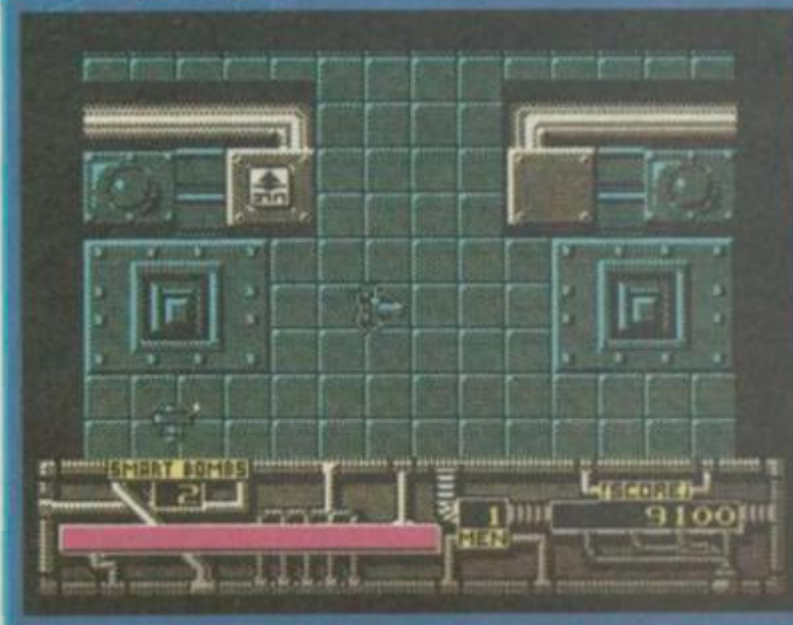
This compilation offers many things, but I think the overall emphasis has to be on playability — there's enough here to keep you chained to your keyboard for several millenia. Okay, so there are a couple of slightly duffo games, but that still leaves nine good ones. For my money it's almost worth buying this for *Knightlore* alone — so with all the others it's got to be a steal. Go get it.

### YS CLAPOMETER

*Wazzy compilation of some of the best games written for the Speccy. If you've never seen the Ultimate games, then get this!*

GRAPHICS	<input type="checkbox"/>
PLAYABILITY	<input type="checkbox"/>
VALUE FOR MONEY	<input type="checkbox"/>
ADDICTIVENESS	<input type="checkbox"/>

**9**



# DATTEL ELECTRONICS



## GENIUS MOUSE 48/128/+2/3

- Now a top quality mouse system at a realistic price.
- Two button action.
- Full optical operation for superb accuracy.
- Comes complete with interface - just plug in and go!
- Compatible with Artist II (see offer)



**ONLY £39.99 COMPLETE**



## ROBOTEK

- Robotics & model control made easy on Spectrum.
- 4 independently controllable outputs for relays, models, lights etc.
- 8 independent inputs for sensing etc.
- This is the product that the lego publication "Make and program you own robots" was based upon.
- Comes complete with cables.
- Easy to use.

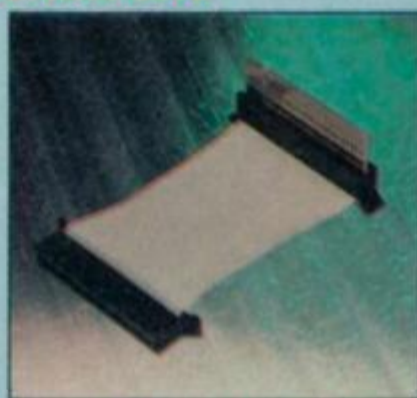
**ONLY £29.99**



## 16K RAMPACKS FOR ZX81

- Brand new guaranteed Sinclair product.
- Simply plug in for 16K
- Limited amounts at these prices.
- Send now

**ONLY £5.99**



## EXTENSION CABLE

- Distance peripherals from your computer.
- 56 way
- 8" extension.
- Top quality connections.

## ONLY £8.99 TWO WAY EXTENSION

- Allows two peripherals to be connected together (memory conflicts allowing).
- 8" long.  56 way.
- Top quality connections.

## ONLY £10.99 + 2 JOYSTICK ADAPTOR LEAD

- Allows standard 9 pin joysticks (Quickshot II/Turbo etc.) to be used on +2/+3 computers.
- Supports rapid fire models.

## ONLY £2.99 + 3 CASSETTE ADAPTOR LEAD

- Now you can connect your +3 to a cassette recorder.
- 2 ft. long.

**ONLY £3.49**



## ARTIST II ILLUSTRATOR

- Top quality graphics package for Spectrum.
- Described by Sinclair User as "the best artist program - bar none".
- Superb quality multi feature.
- Pull down menus.
- Windows icon driven.
- Font and sprite designer.
- Zoom mode.
- Supports many printers.
- Flexible cut & paste.
- This package has too many features to list - it is safe to say it has them all!



**Special Offer - Buy Artist II & Genius Mouse system for only £49.99**

Please state Spectrum model when ordering.



## LIGHTWRITER

- Just plug in and draw circles, rectangles, squares & freehand drawing.
- Choose inks, papers, erase, fill etc.
- Save results into memory or tape.
- Animate screens from memory.
- Menu driven.
- Complete package includes lightpen & interface plus software.

**ONLY £14.99**



## INTERPRINTER

- Connect fullsize Centronics printers to your Spectrum.
- Complete with printer cable.
- Microdrive compatible.
- Turbo 2 compatible.
- Hires screen dump (Epson).
- Easy to use.

**ONLY £24.99**

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

## HOW TO ORDER . . . .

### BY PHONE



0782 744707

24 hr Credit Card Line

### BY POST



Send cheques/POs made payable to 'Datel Electronics'

### FAX

0782 744292

UK ORDERS POST FREE - EUROPE ADD \$1 OVERSEAS ADD \$3

# DATTEL ELECTRONICS

DATTEL ELECTRONICS LTD., FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, GOVAN ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND.

**SALES ONLY**  
0782 744707

**TECHNICAL ONLY**  
0782 744384

# DATTEL ELECTRONICS



## NEW QUICKSHOT TURBO

- Complete with interface - plugs straight into Spectrum (all models).
- All the features of the best selling Quickshot II plus:
- Microswitch action for even longer life.
- Extra rugged construction.
- Superb styling.

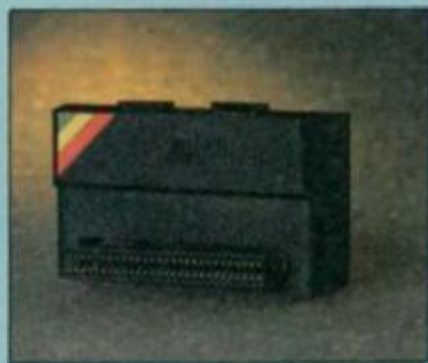
**ONLY £17.99 COMPLETE**



## SNAPSHOT II

- Now you can backup your games to microdrive or tape.
- Simply press the button to "freeze" the program.
- Save to microdrive or tape.
- Special compacting techniques.
- Add poles or peek program then restart.
- All backups restart from the point they were saved.
- Built in joystick interface (Kempston system).

**£24.99 POST FREE**



## DUAL PORT JOYSTICK INTERFACE

- 2 Joystick ports - one Kempston type - one Cursor type.
- Accepts any 9 pin joystick including rapid fire types.
- Can also be used with two joysticks with games that allow simultaneous two player control.

**ONLY £8.99**



## GAMES ACE

- Joystick interface & sound booster.
- Accepts any 9 pin joystick for maximum compatibility (Kempston system).
- Plus - delivers sound from games through TV speaker (fully controllable).

**ONLY £10.99**

**Complete with Quickshot II**

**£17.99**

**or complete with Quickshot Turbo**

**£21.99**



## DEMAGNETISER/CLEANING KIT

- Loading problems? This could be due to tape heads needing maintenance.
- This unique kit contains an electronic head demagnetiser and head cleaner.
- When heads need demagnetising they lose high frequency response which is vital for data transfer. This easy to use unit will demagnetise your tape head in seconds.
- Cleaning tape will keep heads in tip top condition - easy to use.
- Comes complete with battery to give upto 500 operations.
- LED indicator of operation.
- Useful for all tape decks around the home/office.

**COMPLETE KIT £9.99**



## QUICKSHOT II

- The world's top selling joystick.
- Complete with interface.
- Plugs straight into Spectrum/Plus/+2 etc.
- Maximum compatibility (Kempston system).
- Auto fire/rapid fire.
- Stabilising suction cups.
- Top & trigger fire buttons.
- Complete - no more to buy!

**ONLY £13.99**

## ROBOTARM - Full Function with 5 Axis movement

- Explore the fascinating science of Robotics with this fantastic full feature Robot Arm.
- Human like dexterity - with 5 axis of movement it is so versatile it can manipulate and pick up any object as small as a paper cup or as big as a tennis ball.
- Easily controlled using 2 joysticks (any 9 pin type) or connect to your Spectrum with our special Interface/Software to give Computer/Robotic control. (See Interface offer).
- Comes with complete range of accessories including: Standard Grip Jaws to mimic finger-type grip; Magnetic Finger Adaptor with release mechanism; Shovel Attachment for materials handling; 4 Stabilising Legs for heavier lifting.
- Uses 4 HP2 batteries (not supplied) to power motor movement.
- Self contained ready to use (except batteries/joysticks).

**ONLY £49.99**

## INTERFACE OFFER

- Unique Interface/Software package to allow you to interface and control the Robotarm with your Spectrum.
- Train mode allows you to store and then repeat arm movement sequences.
- Computer and Robotic control is a major subject in schools and colleges - this is a unique introduction.
- Very easy to use.
- This Interface is not needed to be able to Robotarm but it makes possible interfacing of the Robotarm/Computer.

**ONLY £19.99**





Owen & Auds come marching in with the latest reports from the war zone.

# ON THE WARPATH

Well, we've had loads of Tip Top Tactical Ten (TTTT) entries from as far away as Iceland to Israel, and the results are quite surprising so far. Way out in front is *Vulcan*, which has not only received the most votes so far but also the most number one placings too! Battling for second and third place are *Arnhem* and *Desert Rats*, but have you noticed what the top three have

all got in common? Yes, they're all written by Bob Smith and published by CCS. As we haven't analysed all the results yet, it's a little premature to hand out congratulations, but these three do seem set to hit the top.

Following close behind is *Rebel Star* by Firebird. Though it hasn't had as many votes as the others, nearly all those readers who've mentioned it have placed it near the top of their lists. That may well be because

it was issued as a budget game and so not all faithful strategy buffs have mentioned it. We reckon it to be one of the best wargames ever put out — great graphics, stunning computer play and interesting tactics.

It's interesting too that most of the games getting the top votes are oldies — even great new games like *Sorcerer Lord* hardly get a look in. Anyway we'll be publishing the final results in a future issue, so keep your eyes peeled.

CCS £9.95

Ironically, I am polishing off this review on 8th May — which, as the historians among *Your Sinclair's* readers will know, is the 43rd anniversary of VE Day, the day the Germans finally surrendered to the Allied forces, so bringing the war in Europe to a close. If the 8th May was the grand finale in the European theatre of war, then 6th June 1944 — just over 11 months before — was the beginning of the final act. It was on that day — the 44th anniversary of which will have passed by the time you read this — that the British and American forces finally landed in Normandy, to open the Second Front.

Now, CCS — known for the excellence of its strategy games — gives you the chance to command the invasion forces as you re-fight Operation Overlord. As you pit your wits against Rommel — soon to be forced to take poison by the Gestapo after being implicated in the July 24th plot to assassinate Hitler — you have a momentous choice.

Do you follow the plans made by Eisenhower and the Allied Chiefs of Staff? Do you land on the beaches the invasion forces really landed on — Sword, Juno, Gold, Omaha and Utah, still marked to this day by the wreckage of 44 years ago — or do you think you can do better? Perhaps a landing in force around Cherbourg would mean that you could get your troops ashore with ease, and it would give you a major port: but then, the German forces could easily seal off the neck of the peninsula, denying you access to the open land beyond, and forcing your armour to fight in unfavourable terrain. Or should you land further to the east, much closer to Paris — but also in an area with much heavier defences, and closer to German reinforcements? Do you use your airborne units to protect the flanks of your invasion — which would be historically accurate — or should you reserve them, to be used either as ordinary ground troops, or dropped later when they might tip the balance at a vital moment? *Life's not easy* commanding the invasion of Europe!

It's a lot easier, however, playing CCS's version, than it would be commanding the real thing. *Overlord* is a one player war game — which I personally prefer, as I have never understood the point of two player computer war games. You the player control the disposition and movement of the Allied invasion forces. The computer plays the Germans.

The first choice you have to make is to decide what difficulty level you want to set the game at. There are three, with one

# TIMEFAX

• Another in our wacky series of 'CUT OUT AND COLLECT' *Timefax* packed with wartime info. This month we 'savour the flavour' of weaponry — hit that fire button! And keep on sending in your requests for periods of history that you'd like to see.

IS THIS REALLY WHAT WARS WERE FOUGHT WITH? THIS MONTH'S MIND-BENDING TIME-FAX TELLS YOU WHAT REALLY HAPPENS WHEN YOU PRESS THE FIRE BUTTON.

CHUCK SOMETHING NASTY AT THE ENEMY — CHUCK IT HARD AND STRAIGHT! THAT'S ARTILLERY!

IN THE VERY EARLY DAYS PEOPLE THREW WHATEVER CAME TO HAND... SOME PEOPLE STILL DO... LONG-RANGE WARFARE BEGAN WHEN THEY INVENTED WAYS OF THROWING MISSILES FURTHER...

THEN THEY THOUGHT OF USING... EARLY ARTILLERY WAS HEAVY, HARD TO MOVE, USED IN FRONT LINE. LIGHTER, MOBILE ARTILLERY — STILL USED IN FRONT LINE AND FIRED POINT BLANK.

GUNPOWDER! SOFTWARE: ROUNDHEADS MIDDLE AGES NAPOLEONIC TIMES SOFTWARE: WATERLOO, BATERLITZ

RIFLED BARREL, BREECH-LOADING GAVE MORE ACCURACY, LONGER RANGE (3000 YARDS), FASTER FIRE. FIRE FROM HIDDEN POSITIONS BEHIND OWN LINES 5-6 ROUNDS PER MINUTE. RADIO USED FOR FIRE CONTROL, AIRCRAFT USED FOR OBSERVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES FOR TOWING GUNS.

CUNS MOVED TO REAR SOFTWARE: AMERICAN CIVIL WAR, WORLD WAR I, SOFTWARE: GALLIPOLI. TELEPHONE LINE TO GROUND-BASED OBSERVER. RANGE 75 MILES 12-16 ROUNDS PER MINUTE SOFTWARE: VULCAN, OVERLORD ETC. WORLD WAR II

# TACTIPS

being the easiest and three the hardest. I chose level one for my first game, but still managed to completely mess things up.

You decide which of your divisions are landing on which beach. There are 12 beaches to choose from, the historical five plus another seven which the allies might have chosen. You can land on five of the 12 beaches and as you do so, markers appear on the map window, indicating where the landing areas are. It's not a good idea to spread your landing areas out too much, as your forces won't be able to support each other efficiently.

Once you've picked the beaches, you have to decide which division will land on each one — although you could decide to land units from the same division on different beaches. But again, this is not really a good idea unless the beaches are very close to each other, because if you scatter the parts of your divisions too far apart, they will not be able to fight at their best.

You can land one unit on a



particular beach at a time; and, in the first turn, you may only land rifle units. The heavier troops, artillery and armour, have to wait until later. Once you've picked who goes where, you then get a chance to land your airborne forces. You have to land them within three squares of a landing beach which is being used by the division they are a part of, so you

can't parachute into gay Paris on the first turn. You should probably use them to attack the enemy forces closest to the landing beaches, to stop them from counter-attacking your

troops on the sand. Once you've started landing your units, it is important to get them off the beaches as fast as you can. You can only bring in new units if the beach-head is clear, so you must start off by creating a protective perimeter around your landing areas. Once you have the bulk of your forces ashore, you can then start expanding the beach-head and

• MSM's (Macro Specto Maniacs) go into battle with the software houses this month. **Miles Kinlock** from Edinburgh has this to say. "Having read Phil Chesterman and Tom Morgan's comments in the April issue and being a 128K owner myself, I felt I must write in. I entirely agree with them about the lack of 128K software available. Whilst, I do understand that from a software house's point of view, programming for the 48K puts a larger potential market at their disposal. Since this is unlikely to change, where does that leave us poor 128K owners? Why

don't software houses compromise by putting a 48K version on one side of the tape and an enhanced 128K version on the other, thereby keeping everyone happy. I'm aware some software like this is available, but not nearly enough — and I don't mean just music added either! And finally as you point out, programmers tend to pack as much as possible into 48K with some surprisingly good results — *Driller* for one! Just think what they could do with 128K — I'll leave you to drool over a 128K *Freescape* game." Well we quite agree — a lot of people have bought

trying to break-through the defending Germans. At first, it will be a war of attrition; but once you have ground down the enemy, gaps should start appearing in his lines and you should be able to punch through.

Ordering your units is simplicity itself. Simply give them an objective to make for, and tell them where you want the division's left and right flanks to be. I would have preferred an extra option, giving you the ability to order individual units, but I accept that the way the game works now is a very good simulation of real warfare, within the restrictions of the memory of a 48K Spectrum. You also have to tell your forces what to do if they run into the enemy. You can either attack, defend, or use your initiative. If you attack, then you will do more damage to the enemy, but also suffer more casualties.

And that is basically it. The mechanics of the game are sufficiently simple for the player to be able to devote his time to the real challenge, the strategic decision making. And challenging it is — working out the right way to winkle the Germans out of their defensive positions without exposing your own troops, is a fine art.

Specy Pluses, so where's the software? We've had several letters from readers wondering where to get new strategy games. Don't you lot look at the adverts in *YS*? There are plenty of mail order firms who advertise regularly in *YS* — a letter to any of them should provide helpful advice. Well, that's it for this month. Remember, don't be shy. Send in your piccy, mention your favourite wargaming period and ask for help. Send all your tips and queries to O&A, *On The Warpath*, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. All letters printed get a *YS* badge.

I only have two criticisms. First of all, nowhere in the rule book does it tell you what the symbols on the unit counters actually stand for. I can work it out, but then I have been a wargamer and military history buff for a long time now. But it would probably have been useful for a beginner if the unit symbols had been identified.

Also, I found it very difficult to tell my left from my right — or rather, my units' lefts from their rights. This is not because of any personal problem with orientation, but because it is never made clear whether left and right refer to the player's left and right, or the units'. As the player is facing in the opposite direction to the units he controls, it can be confusing.

Quibbles apart, *Overlord* is an excellent game. It offers hours of challenging entertainment, and could even teach some history at the same time (though I wouldn't be too put off by that!). Another winner from CCS.

**Richard Blaine**



# OVERLORD

This month, sunshine superman Ciarán Brennan asks why you're lying out on that beach when you could be having...

# SLOTS OF FUN

**N**ow this is what summer's all about... windy beaches, damp deckchairs, and people thinking that they're getting a suntan when in fact they're turning rusty. And what of the arcades? They're full of canoodling couples, kids dropping ice cream on the floor... and splendiferous amounts of new machines! That's right folks, if there's one thing that

summer's good for, it's the upsurge in production of new blasters for us arcadesters to get our teeth (and 10p pieces) into. So stop playing volleyball with your granny and burying your little brother up to his neck in sand (upside down of course), and get into one of those dark and dingy pleasure palaces where you may find some of the following games — and a whole lot more!

## DRAGONNINJA

The streets are no longer safe. Even the local toughies don't like to walk about for fear of running into the gangs of deadly assassins and vicious vamps in high heels and fishnet stockings. Only one man can put things right (or two men if you're playing the two-player version) — and his name? Dragonninja!

Data East is responsible for this beat 'em up. The unusually large dragonninja sprite is controlled by a joystick and two button set-up, which allows almost 20 separate fighting moves including double punches and flying kicks.

Play takes place along two vertically scrolling platforms, with an enormous amount of baddies to be biffed before the end of each level (honestly, there's almost no end to these guys!). A huge fire-breathing muscle-brain (or one of his equally brawny mates) appears at the end of each level and has to be rubbed out before you can proceed.

Cans of 'Power Pop,' Numchuckas, Suriken Stars and other martial aids appear en route, greatly adding to your killing power when collected.

For all the bells and whistles though, *Dragonninja* is one of the easiest beat 'em ups I've ever played. Great gangs of baddies can be slaughtered in seconds and you need only ever use a couple of moves at the most. It looks and sounds good and rockets along at a furious pace — if you want to inflate your ego by kicking and punching your way deep into a fighting game then this is the one for you.



**Convertibility Factor: 6**  
Sprites a little too large perhaps?



## KICKLE CUBELE

Definitely the winner of this month's Silly Name Award — and very suitable it is too, as the gameplay is very silly indeed. The object appears to be to stuff your cute little face with ice creams and to collect any stray bags of gold which get in your way.

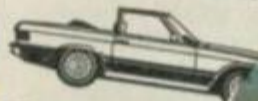
The game takes place on a series of static screens with play controlled by a joystick and three button set up. The main character packs a much greater punch than his cute little round face would suggest, however a good deal more than firepower is necessary as, level by level, the game's puzzles become more difficult to solve and the gameplay speeds up to a breakneck pace.

Nasty little gobblers follow you around with evil on their minds, but these can be turned

to your advantage as they turn into stepping stones when shot, and can be used to reach otherwise inaccessible lollies. Far worse terror comes in the shape of the bomb heads who roam around waiting to explode — watch out for these guys losing their temper (this is easy to spot as their heads turn red). It's not easy to describe *Kickle Cubele* in words — all I can suggest is that you get out there and play it... you won't be disappointed.

**Convertibility Factor: 7**

Puzzles to look forward to





## KICK OFF

Remember back in June when Bobby Robson's boys managed to lose gracefully to every team that they met in the European championships? Well now Jaleco gives you the chance to get your revenge in *Kick Off*, a soccer simulation which attempts to bring you the sights, sounds and smells(?) of a major international tournament.

As usual before a game of this type a couple of choices have to be made — namely which team you wish to control and whether you want to play against the computer or a human opponent?

The rules are the same as in the real thing — except of course that the match only lasts for three minutes. Only one player on each team is controlled at any one time, with the relevant sprite highlighted in yellow. The characters are animated quite cleverly and are capable of a number of moves including sliding tackles and overhead kicks (the goalie's dive is a little bit suspect though).

The pitch scrolls nicely, across the field, as well as from end to end, and there are some nice touches including the foreshortening that occurs when the ball is lofted high into the air.

So what's the verdict? A bit naffo I'm afraid. This is another game that has great potential — but doesn't live up to it. The computerised opposition is far too strong, and far too often I found myself pulling my hair out as the wrong player was highlighted and I found myself miles from the action. If you're desperate for some football action and can't find SNK's *Fighting Soccer* anywhere (see review last ish), then give this a try — but only if you've got a friend along to play against.

**Convertibility Factor: 5**

More colour than our little chips can handle.



## CHOPPER 1

'Enemy forces sighted on the border... This is not a drill... This is not a drill!' So begins *Chopper 1*, SNK's addition to the ever-expanding stable of horizontal scrollers and one of the best games of this type released so far.

I know that one of my most common complaints is that there is no longer any originality in arcade games, and that this one hardly offers anything new, but the speed of action and super-smooth gameplay make up for any

deficiencies that the game might have.

A single helicopter flies along a jungle landscape destroying other choppers, railway-mounted tanks, super gunships and massive gun installations. In two-player mode the players take turns at the controls rather than fighting together. Extra power and weapons can be collected along the way, and an air-strike can be called in to clear the screen smart-bomb style if the going gets really tough.

At times during *Chopper 1* there are more enemies on view than little girls at a Bros concert. There's also great sound (including speech) and some hectic situations at the end of each level which are enough to make your hair stand on end. Even if you think that you're fed up with horizontal shoot 'em ups, give this one a try — it may change your mind.

**Convertibility Factor: 7**

Scroll on buddy, scroll on.



## CIARÁN'S CORKY COIN-OP CYBER TANK

A long time ago, in one of my previous lives, I met a very strange American dropout called Walt, who lamented the fact that his government never let him play with any of the tanks they bought with the money he had contributed during his stint as a taxpayer. So Walt, if you're still out there, this one's for you as the guys and gals at Coreland have come up with a tank simulator which is good enough to make you forget your government's heartless behaviour!

*CyberTank* is a one or two player tour de force which drives like *Out Run* and causes more havoc than a whole gang of English football supporters. In single-player mode the player takes the wheel and full responsibility for the tank's main cannon. Should a friend join in (and this can happen at any point in the game), he or she takes control of the turret machine gun.

The object is to take your heavily-armed tank through four levels of densely populated enemy territory in order to save your stranded comrades. The mission takes place along a devastated roadway which is depicted across two screens.

The enemy stops at nothing in their attempt to finish you off, calling in paratroops, helicopters, motorcycle soldiers, armoured cars, tanks and all sorts of other nasty pieces of work.

In addition to these mobile hazards, the road is also guarded by static defences including pill-boxes (which shoot off rockets like they're going out of fashion) and, later in the game, minefields.

The tank's ammunition supplies are depicted on screen (with a diminishing graph for each player), and should be watched carefully — although this isn't easy with all of the mayhem that's going on around you.

*Cyber Tank* is one of the most exciting coin-ops that I've played in ages. At 50p a go it might seem a little steep, but the action is indescribably furious and if you give it a try I guarantee that you'll be back for more. Far and away the best game this month.

**Convertibility Factor: 4**

Psst — keep it to yourselves, but Activision has the licence!



# ARCADE NEWS

And all of that brings us neatly along to news of forthcoming attractions. Fear not if your local arcade has been a bit stale of late, as there's a huge range of machinery trundling down the motorways at this very moment.

Leading the field is *The Main Event* from Konami, an all-action tag wrestling frenzy for up to four players — it's BIG, daddy (groan — Ed). Now that the real thing has been axed from TV, you grip and grapple fanatics can get your weekly dose down the arcade instead.

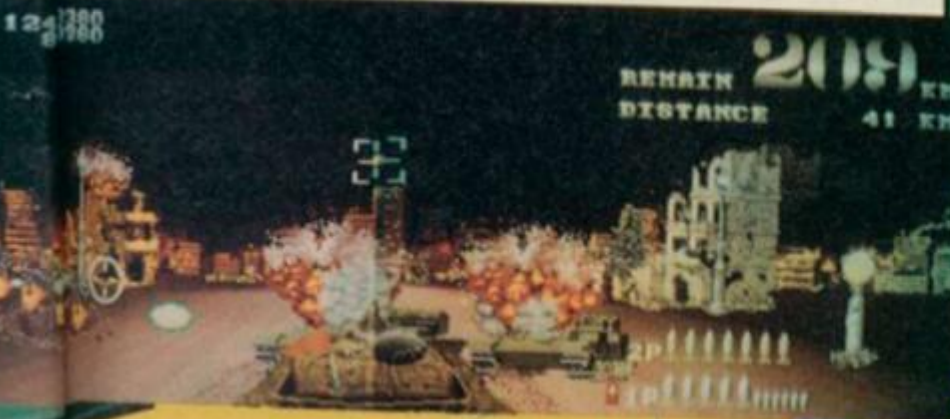
If four-player wrestling seems a little hectic, maybe you would prefer to take a spin on Taito's *Rally Bike*, a one or two player road racing and death-dealing horizontal scroller — or maybe not!

More shoot 'em up action

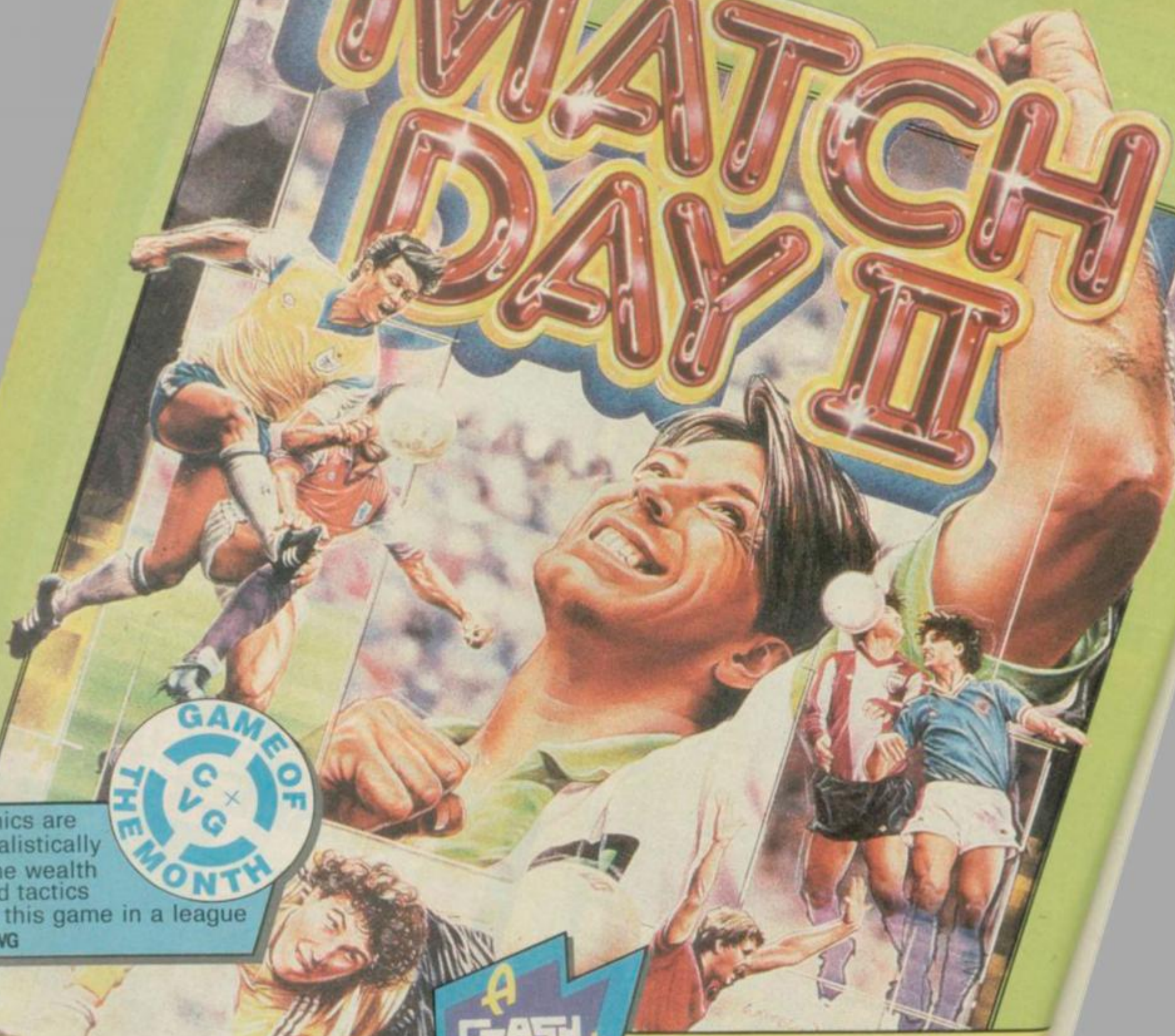


is promised by Bally in the shape of *Blasted* which offers 'a unique gun handle/joystick combination which allows one-handed play and wide-angled telephoto views of 100 different building settings'... can't wait.

That's all for this month folks, stay happy and keep filling those slots (fnar fnar).



# MATCH DAY II



"The graphics are clear and realistically animated. The wealth of moves and tactics available put this game in a league of its own." C+VG



"Match Day II has every option you could ever think of and loads more as well. The graphics are clear and well-animated. It's the best football game around." Crash

- AMSTRAD 8.95
- SPECTRUM 7.95
- COMMODORE 8.95

Written once again by Jon Ritman and Bernie Drummond this NEW Match Day is the result of all the customer feedback and advice on how to create the pinnacle in computer soccer. Pit yourself against the CPU or with 2 players - full league or cup competition with unique code - save facility. Jump, head, volley and kick (using the kick meter) to move the ball from player to player with automatic DIAMOND DEFLECTION SYSTEM™ ensures realistic ball ricochet and the action comes with full music and sound FX. If you want the very best in football for your micro then there's only one choice... MATCH DAY II with multi-menu system makes the home computer come alive.

**'AT LAST'**

A WORTHY SUCCESSOR TO THE EVER POPULAR MATCH DAY FOOTBALL SIMULATION - A GAME WHICH HAS REMAINED IN THE READERS' CHARTS FOR 3 YEARS! Match Day II is the pinnacle in computer soccer - save facility.



Ocean is the registered trademark of Ocean Software Limited

# PROGRAM PITSTOP

What do you get if you cross **David McCandless** and best amateur programming talent in the world? **Program Pitstop** of course!



**R**ight, I've got a bone to pick with you lot! Yes, I know you can get them for 2p at the Microfair, and I know that some of you have +3's (cough! cough!). But please, please *don't* send me your skillo programs on +3 disk! I have supreme hassle trying to print out +3 programs. So cassettes only, please. Ta very much.

Anyway enough moaning and on with the show — and what a show! First is **Chris**

**Pile** who's been delving into ancient, moth-eaten 'O' level maths tomes to come up with an ultra-fast machine code circle routine. Then, there's **Dan Nielson** who's adapted the message scroller routine printed a century or two back, to do something else — read on to find out what. **R. Mulligan** is third with his simple but useful password program. And lastly this month is a Star Tip from protection expert **Graham Mason**, who's written us the fabbiest

loader I've ever seen.

If you think that you can equal, surpass or even transcend the programs printed here, then don't just sit at home and let your head swell, send the routines into me and let me pump up your ego instead. Not only does your name appear in these hallowed pages but you could possibly win £50! So send all your programs to David McCandless, *Program Pitstop*, YS, 14 Rathbone Place, London, W1P 1DE.

Of all the shapes in the universe, of all the forms in this cosmos, do you know which is the hardest to draw on the humble old Speccy? No, not a rhombicosidodecahedron, nor a double helix but a... circle! It's so complex that even the venerated Speccy ROM takes ages to draw one. But here comes **Chris Pile** with a circle routine that is 20 times faster than Basic.

### Techno Bilge

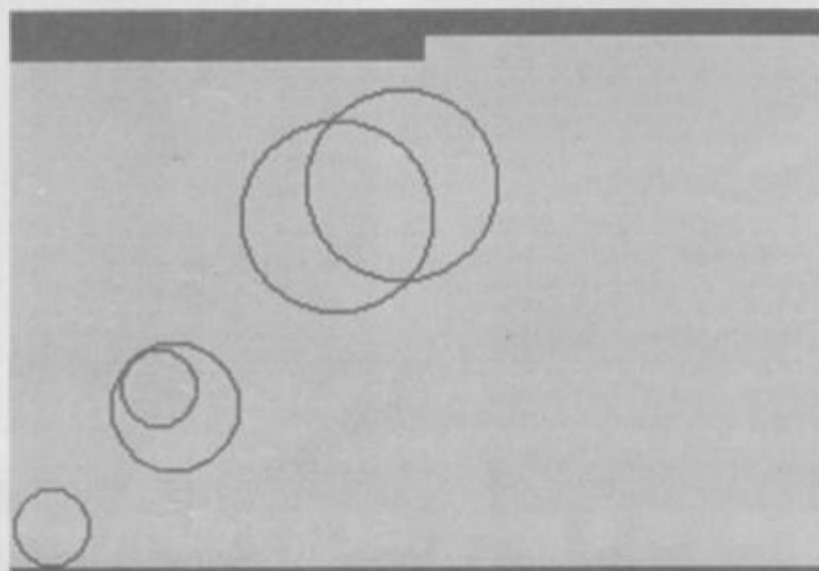
For all you bilgo, mathematicians out there, here's how it works:  $(x^2+y^2)=r^2$  for a 45 degrees axis in seven points of x,y horizontal symmetry. Understand? I thought you might.

### Method

Despite the complexity of the actual code, it is contrastingly simple to use. Type in or load the hex loader, and then enter the 320 bytes of code into address 63000. After you've done that, save it to tape with SAVE "name" CODE 63000,320.

### Circulating

Halo, halo, halo! What's all this then? Just a dab of light humour there to stir a groan from your chests. Right now you have the code in memory, type RANDOMIZE USR 63267. This sub-routine initialises the root and plot tables which, in English, means it builds up the data for the circle. You only need to do this once — every time you load



# CIRCLES

by Chris Pile

the program!  
To draw a circle use the following variable:  
POKE 63002, x co ord of centre  
POKE 63004, y co ord of centre  
POKE 63006, radius  
Then once you've done that,

it's a case of typing RANDOMIZE USR 63000 to see your circle on screen. The program is totally crash proof (cross my fingers), and will not explode in a splurge of flashing squares should your circle stray

off the edge of the screen. To see how really zippo, and fast it is, type in the short demo program. Get circulating!

### Circle Code

```
63000 : F386238E1E3E11ED = 644
63001 : 730DF73106F7215F = 972
63016 : F9D916805F4FC395 = 1816
63024 : F6227BF6D9CDA1FA = 1478
63032 : D97A88DA7AF626FF = 1485
63040 : D9253AF8315FF981 = 948
63048 : CBF8D17A802028A1 = 1180
63056 : 1F371FBFAA8AA67 = 735
63064 : 7887878787878787 = 913
63072 : 8787878787878787 = 813
63080 : 7ED98677C34AF6D9 = 1374
63088 : 215827D8ED7808F7 = 1877
63096 : F3C9212181E548CD = 1820
63104 : 95F6E5A8CCD95FA = 1318
63112 : C189C1ED4238E1D = 784
63120 : 1489C335F6868821 = 778
63128 : 5FF7898787C3466F = 734
63136 : C9D905D9D17A8838 = 1363
63144 : 8C7778813887FEC8 = 892
63152 : 3883237723789238 = 562
63160 : 8C7779933887FEC8 = 988
63168 : 3883237723789238 = 562
63176 : 8C7778813887FEC8 = 892
63184 : 3883237723789238 = 562
63192 : 8C7779933887FEC8 = 988
63200 : 3883237723789238 = 547
63208 : 8C7778813887FEC8 = 891
63216 : 3883237723789238 = 563
63224 : 8C7779933887FEC8 = 987
63232 : 3883237723789238 = 563
63240 : 8C7778813887FEC8 = 891
63248 : 3883237723789238 = 787
63256 : 77799288FEC88823 = 1291
63264 : 7723C91188FF214F = 739
63272 : F7818888C8D88888 = 683
63280 : D0215FF786888961 = 796
63288 : 4F576F2938811918 = 584
63296 : FADD7888D74811D = 1147
63304 : 2300258C2886C988 = 766
63312 : 8888888888888888 = 8
63320 : 8888888888888888 = 8
```

### Circle Demo

```
18 CLEAR 62999: LOAD **CODE :
BORDER 1: PAPER 0: RANDOMIZE USR
63267
28 LET I=INT (2+6*RND): INK I:
POKE 23624,I: CLS : POKE 63886,
RND*88: FOR N=1 TO 38: POKE 6388
2,RND*255: POKE 63884,RND*192: L
ET I=USR 63888: NEXT N: GO TO 28
```

### Hex Loader

```
1 REM General Hex Loader
2 POKE 23650,8
3 INPUT "Start Address "start
```

```

4 POKE USR "A",INT (start/256)
5 POKE USR "A"+1,INT (start-256*INT
  (start/256))
6 CLEAR start-1
7 LET start=256+PEEK USR "A"+
  PEEK USR "A"+1
8 INPUT "Length: ";length
9 INPUT "File Name: ";f
10 FOR i=start TO start+length
  STEP 8
11 LET c=0
12 PRINT AT 0,0;"Address: ";i
13 INPUT "Hex 8 Bytes: ",LINE a
14 IF LEN a<16 THEN GO TO 1
  000
15 LET f=0; FOR j=1 TO 16
16 IF (a(j)<"0" OR a(j)>"9")
  AND (a(j)<"A" OR a(j)>"F") TH
  EN LET f=1
17 NEXT j

```

```

185 IF f=1 THEN GO TO 1000
190 FOR n=8 TO 7
191 LET y=CODE a(1)-40; IF y>9
  THEN LET y=y-7
192 LET z=CODE a(2)-40; IF z>9
  THEN LET z=z-7
193 LET v=16*y+z
194 LET c=c+v
195 PRINT AT 2,n*3+a(1) TO 2)
196 LET a=a(2) TO 1)
197 NEXT n
198 INPUT "Checksum: ";LINE a#
199 PRINT AT 2,25+a#
200 IF VAL a#<c THEN GO TO 1
  000
201 CLS
202 NEXT 1
203 CLS : PRINT "SAVE CODE AFTE
  R BASIC LOADER. ***REMOVE EAR LE
  AD"

```

```

210 SAVE #CODE start,length
220 CLS : PRINT "VERIFYING"
230 VERIFY #CODE
240 CLS : PRINT "ALL OK"; STOP
1000 PRINT AT 15,0;"ERROR"; GO T
  O 20

```

A lot (well three), people have written to me, complaining colourfully about how they can't get this hex loader to work properly. The fault is all mine (hem, hem), and I apologise profusely — methinks it was a

slight aberration in my explanation that caused it. To use the hex loader, type it in, SAVE it, then RUN it. Input the start address after the prompt and follow that with the line of hex and the decimal checksum. If "INPUT ERROR" appears then you've typed in the hex wrong somewhere, so go back and re-type the line. To finish type "S". Consult the method on how to save the code you've just spent hours typing in. Happy hexing.

Remember that old *Message Scroller* thingy routine printed way, way, way, way back in issue 30? Well, **Dan Nielson** (as in Brigette — wahay!Fnar!), from the tongue-twistingly named-Tornskadavenget (excuse me while I unknit my tongue), has sent in an updated version of the program which allows you to scroll letters up to four times wider than normal text. And why not?

**Method**

This is pretty simple to start up and get working. All you do is type in the 19 lines of hexadecimal with the hex loader (see *Circles*), and then save the chunk of code with: SAVE "name" CODE 23296,160. Or, alternatively, you can type in the basic controller program and utilise the save option on that. Nuff said?

**Scroller Code**

```

23296 : 0E170620CD72583E = 515
23297 : 048620772318FC8E = 478
23298 : 17861FCD02582291 = 665
23299 : 5821409C016380C5 = 641
23300 : E57E6F2A00292929 = 627
23301 : ED583A5C19119358 = 754
23302 : 818020E0D00A80C5 = 633
23303 : 2W915B1193588000 = 547
23304 : C5E51A17120A80F5 = 746
23305 : C5E50A20C8162B18 = 740
23306 : F8E1C1F110F1E1C1 = 1505
23307 : 241310E476C11007 = 841
23308 : CD0E02E1C17BF7FF = 1399
23309 : C8238B78B120B0C3 = 938

```

# MESSAGE SCROLLER 2

by Dan Nielson

```

23400 : 085B790F0F04FE6 = 565
23401 : EB006F79E683EE50 = 1183
23402 : 67C9790F0F04FE6 = 924
23403 : AD6F79E618EE4067 = 1809
23404 : C700000000000000 = 201
23405 : 0000000000000000 = 0
23406 : 0000000000000000 = 0

```

**Basic Controller**

This smallish BASIC program helps you establish scrolling messages. It contains the variables all you programming bods could ever need. To save it type, SAVE "name" LINE 1 and it will auto-run when you load it next.

```

1 LOAD #CODE 23296
10 BORDER 0; PAPER 0; INK 4; C
  LS
15 INPUT "TEXT: "; LINE a#
20 PRINT AT 0,0; INK 5;"TEXT:
  " ; INK 4;a# ; INC 5;"LENGTH: "; 1
  Nk 6;LEN a#
30 LET LEN=LEN a#; INPUT "STAR
  ADDRESS ON TEXT: "; START
40 PRINT INK 5;"START: "; INK
  6;START
50 FOR F=START TO START+LEN-1:
  POKE F,CODE a#(F-START+1); NEXT
  F
60 PRINT " PAPER 3;"
70 PRINT " INK 4;"
OGRAM RETURNS TO
SIC AFTER A KEY
ESSED OR AFTER
NISHED SCROLLING
OGRAM ONLY RETURNS
EN FINISHED SCROL-
  NO
1. PR
2. PR
3. PR

```

```

OGRAM ONLY RETURNS
EN A KEY IS PRES-
  SE
  D"
80 PRINT " FLASH 1;"MAKE YOUR
  CHOICE (1 - 3)";
90 LET a#="KEY";
100 IF a#>"3" OR a#<"1" THEN 0
  TO 90
110 BEEP .25,18; PRINT FLASH 1
  (VAL a#);
120 IF a#="1" THEN POKE 23487,
  201
130 IF a#="2" THEN POKE 23488,
  0; POKE 23487,201
140 IF a#="3" THEN POKE 23488,
  192; POKE 23487,195
141 DEF FN L(X)=INT (X/256)
142 DEF FN H(X)=INT ((X/256)-F
  N L(X))*256)
150 INPUT "LINE: (0-23)"; LINE
160 IF LINE<0 OR LINE>23 THEN
  GO TO 150
170 INPUT "ATTR: (0-255)"; ATTR
  R
180 IF ATTR<0 OR ATTR>255 THEN
  GO TO 170
190 INPUT "WIDTH: (1-41)"; WIDTH
  H
200 IF WIDTH<1 OR WIDTH>4 THEN
  GO TO 190
210 INPUT "ADDRESS ON CHARSET:
  (8-R0M)"; CH
220 IF CH=0 THEN LET CH=15616
230 POKE 23486,FN H(CH); POKE 2
  3487,FN L(CH)-1
230 POKE 23297,LINE; POKE 23312
  ,LINE; POKE 23384,ATTR; POKE 233
  66,WIDTH
240 POKE 23322,FN H(START); POK
  E 23325,FN L(START)
250 POKE 23325,FN H(LEN); POKE
  23326,FN L(LEN)
255 CLS
260 PRINT AT 0,0;"O.K."
270 PRINT " TO SAVE: ";SAVE #
  ROUTINE#CODE 23296,160"
280 PRINT "SAVE #NAME#CODE "
  (START);";LINE
290 PRINT "S(AVE), D(DROP), E(
  XIT)";
300 LET S#="KEY";
310 IF S#="S" OR S#="D" THEN S
  AVE #ROUTINE#CODE 23296,160; SAV
  E #NAME#CODE START,LEN
320 IF S#="D" OR S#="E" THEN C
  LS : RANDOMIZE USR 23296; GO TO
  290
330 IF S#="E" OR S#="X" THEN. 0
  TO 350
340 GO TO 300

```

**Graham**



Graham has been programming since the good old days, back in the ZX81 century. He's worked for a majority of major companies including Lothlorien, PSS, and CRL. He's also a pretty deadly hacker, so check out some of his work in *Practical POKES*. His all time fave rave games are *Exolon* and *Gothik*, and music-wise he likes a good

# STAR TIP 12

by Graham Mason

bout of Genesis to un-curdle his muscles. And as a grand finale this month, we have for you a grand, great, supa, smashing, ace *Star Tip* for you to slaver over. This thrilling *Star Tip* is from **Graham Mason**. His speciality is loading

and protection systems, and he has developed the indomitable — to all but him — Injectaload system, used on recent CRL games. So this month I asked him to write us a snazzy, glow-in-da-dark, hyper-fast, loading system. Check it out.

**Loader Specs**

This is probably the most comprehensive, compact and down-right crucial loading routine I've ever come across. Within its 400 byte size, there's facilities for loading and saving a program of any length, with any colour in the border, at any baud rate. And what's more — and listen now! — it's possible to have the loader program scrunched down an amazing 52 — yes, 52! — bytes!

**Method**

First of all, type in the main basic initialiser program and save it with SAVE "name" LINE 10. Then type in the 400 bytes code block using the hex loader (from *Circles*), and save that with SAVE "name" CODE 60000,400. After you've managed that, RUN the BASIC program and re-load the code.

# +++PROGRAMMING+++PROGRAMMING+++

## Initialising

The program allows you to set up all the variables you need to get your loader working. Here's a quick resumé of them:

### TO LOAD:

POKE 60003, length HI  
60004, length LO  
POKE 60007, start HI  
60008, start LO  
POKE 60015, n  
60027, n  
60085, n  
60177, n  
Where n is the border colour  
POKE 60090, x  
60116, x  
60124, x  
60129, x  
60144, x

Where x is the baud rate  
RANDOMIZE USR 60000  
TO SAVE:

POKE 60208, length HI  
60209, length LO  
POKE 60205, start HI  
60206, start LO  
POKE 60223, n  
60274, n  
60302, n

Where n is the border colour  
POKE 60257, x  
60290, x  
60296, x  
60312, x

Where x is the baud rate  
RANDOMIZE USR 60201

The format for typing in the variable marked HI or LO (be it "length" or "start") is:

POKE address, value-256\*INT (value/256)  
POKE address+1, INT (value/256)

If the variable is marked with an "x" or an "n" then just POKE in the value as per normal.

Using the initialise program is easier than typing in all these

variables, but do have a pencil and pad handy to write down any values you might have to POKE, such as the length number for example. Once you're satisfied with the variables, the program will exit to basic and expect you to POKE the colour, length and start variables into the address previously given. You don't have to bother with the baud rate variables, they're POKED for you.

The baud rate can be any value between 1200 (snail speed), and 60000 (Boris Becker serve). Then once you've POKEd them all, type either RANDOMIZE USR 60000 to load or RANDOMIZE USR 60201 to save (have your tape running). Both routines are fully error-trapped, crash-less and fool-proof, so thank your lucky hypens.

## Basic Initialiser

```

10 PAPER 6: BORDER 6: INK 0: C
LS : POKE 25617,252
15 PRINT "POKE the length of t
he program to be LOADED into
60003 and 60004"
16 PRINT : PRINT "POKE the len
gth of the program to be SAVED
into
60208 and 60
209"
17 PRINT : PRINT "POKE the sta
rt of the program to be LOADED
into
60007 and 60
008"
18 PRINT : PRINT "POKE the sta
rt of the program to be SAVED
into
60205 and 60
206"
19 PRINT PAPER 2: INK 7: BR10
HT 1:AT 20,0: WRITE THIS
DOWN ! Then press
ENTER.
20 INPUT ">": LINE a$
21 CLS : PRINT "To change the
colours on LOAD poke 60015,n
poke 60027,n
poke 60085,n
poke 60177,n"
22 PRINT : PRINT "To change th
e colours on SAVE poke 60223,n
poke 60274,n
poke 60302,n"
23 PRINT "Where 'n' is a num
ber between 0 and 255"
24 PRINT INK 7: PAPER 2: BR10
HT 1:AT 21,4:"PRESS ENTER to CON
TINUE.": INPUT ">": LINE a$
25 CLS : INPUT "What BAUD ra

```

```

equiped? ">":a
01 PRINT AT 0,7: PAPER 6: INK
0: BRIGHT 1: BAUD RATE = "a": P
RINT
02 LET b=89500: LET q=68257: 0
0 SUB 900
03 LET b=99000: LET q=68290: 0
0 SUB 900
04 LET b=93000: LET q=68296: 0
0 SUB 900
05 LET b=73000: LET q=68312: 0
0 SUB 900
06 LET b=264000: LET q=68090:
00 SUB 900
07 LET b=267000: LET q=68116:
00 SUB 900
08 LET b=264500: LET q=68124:
00 SUB 900
09 LET b=264000: LET q=68129:
00 SUB 900
10 LET b=33000: LET q=68149: 0
0 SUB 900
11 INPUT " More (Y/N)? >
": LINE a$
12 IF a$="Y" OR a$="N" THEN 0
TOP
13 RUN 00
140 LET p=FN r(a)
150 IF p<1 THEN PRINT AT 14,3:
INK 0: PAPER 6: FLASH 1: BRIGHT
1: BAUD RATE TOO HIGH "": P
AUSE 0: GO TO 00
160 IF p>255 THEN PRINT AT 14,
5: INK 0: PAPER 6: FLASH 1: BR10
HT 1: BAUD RATE TOO LOW "":
PAUSE 0: GO TO 00
170 POKE q,p
180 PRINT " " "101" = " :
PEEK q
190 RETURN
1010 DEF FN r(x)=INT (b/a+0.5)
1999 SAVE "BAUDCHANGE" LINE 1999
: SAVE "TURBOCODE" CODE 60000,35
0
1999 LOAD "CODE" : RUN

```

## Main Code Chunk

```

60000 : 2FF11801800180 = 615
60001 : 4837148015F33E04 = 477
60002 : 03F82112E8E50BFE = 1453
60003 : 1FE620F6844F8FC0 = 1005
60004 : CDF4EAC38FA211504 = 1839
60005 : 18FE2B7C8528F9CD = 1184
60006 : F8CA38E8869CCDF0 = 1264
60007 : EA58E43EC68030E2 = 1226
60008 : 2428F186C9CDF4EA = 1199
60009 : 300578FED438F4CD = 1344
60010 : F4EAD079E8844F26 = 1166
60011 : 006A351010002005 = 152
60012 : 0D750010BACB11AD = 745
60013 : C0791FAF13108200 = 689
60014 : 231808A352E81CD = 381
60015 : F8AD83E3D80CB15 = 1213
60016 : 8A350207EA7CAD67 = 1110
60017 : 7A830017CF681C9 = 1122
60018 : CDF4EAC38FA211504 = 1839
60019 : F8CA38E8869CCDF0 = 1264
60020 : 1FDB8FCA2828F379 = 1874
60021 : 2F4FE80F6803FE = 1890
60022 : 37C9F55A485CE630 = 1089
60023 : 8F0F0F03FE3E7FDB = 918
60024 : FE1FF03002CF0CF1 = 1854
60025 : C93E7F0D21804811 = 853
60026 : 00102112E8E52190 = 727
60027 : 8C0013DD28F35E87 = 615
60028 : 4718FED3FEE2F86 = 1865
60029 : A42028F58525F241 = 830
60030 : EB862F18FED3F3E = 1885
60031 : 80863718FED3F3E1 = 618
60032 : 8E1286AF378C97A = 815

```

```

60264 : 8328CCD06E007CAD = 859
60265 : 673E8137C38F8AC = 902
60266 : 18F479C87018FE38 = 1830
60267 : 04861418FED3FE86 = 771
60268 : 1328E785AF3E82CB = 737
60269 : 19C27DEB18002386 = 864
60270 : 8F3E7F08F1F087A = 1838
60271 : 3CC267C8863818FE = 927
60272 : C900000000000000 = 281
60273 : 0000000000000000 = 0
60274 : 0000000000000000 = 0
60275 : 0000000000000000 = 0
60276 : 0000000000000000 = 0
60277 : 0000000000000000 = 0
60278 : 0000000000000000 = 0
60279 : 0000000000000000 = 0
60280 : 0000000000000000 = 0

```

## Mega-Loader

This is an assembly listing of the 52 byte mega-loader, which will load any code saved by the previous routine with a little trial-and-error.

```

01
LD A,0FF
EX AF,AF
LD B,START
: start address 0=65535
LD DE,0
SCF
CALL #0562
INC L
LD D,80F
LD E,SPEED
: speed=16 is normal speed
JP LOOP1
EI
RET
LOOP1 LD H,L
LD B,D
LD A,E
CALL #0562
LD A,E
CALL #0562
LD A,E
LD L,H
LD I,H+001,H
AND 7
XOR C
INC IX
LD C,A
JR LOOP1

```

Unfortunately — this is the price — you have to pay for such a small loader — you'll have to experiment to get the correct value for the timing constant, but c'est la vie as les frogs say.

This little loader will load any length of program and as soon as you stop the tape, or when the program that's loading ends, it will return to basic.

You can punch 'em, beat 'em or tie 'em up but you can't keep them from doing it. Ooooo-er! What am I talking about? Brothers and sisters of course. No matter where you hide it, they'll always find your computer diary and have a quick gawp and snigger. Well now's your chance to stop them, with this BASIC password protection system which you can bolt onto your programs, courtesy of **R. Mulligan** from Northern Ireland.

## Method

What you do is type in the password routine and then place (via MERGEing), your own program from lines 100-8999. Once you've done that, then type GOTO 9000. You will then be asked to type in your personal, private password, and afterwards it will SAVE and RUN your files (or whatever), complete with password protection. Got that? Of course you have. To change your

# PASSWORD

by R. Mulligan

password, should you succumb to the obsequious pleadings of a sibling or simply mutter it in your sleep, then type, MERGE " ". GOTO 9000. Easy eh? Warning! Woe betide anyone who types in the wrong password. The computer will crash.

## Challenge

Okay all you whizz-kids (and whizz-kidesses), out there. If you think you can write a similar program to this in machine code then send it to me. Now! The best one printed will receive a £50 reward. I'm waiting . . .

## Password Program

```

1 REM PASSWORD PROGGIE
2 REM BY R.MULLIGAN
10 BORDER 0: PAPER 0: INK 0:
CLS : GO TO 30
20 CLS : PRINT INK 7:AT 10,0
:"PASSWORD NOT ACCEPTED": PAUSE
150
25 PRINT INK 7:AT 11,0:"PLEA
SE TRY AGAIN": PAUSE 150
30 LET p$=""
35 CLS : PRINT INK 7:AT 10,0
:"ENTER PASSWORD"
40 PAUSE 0
45 LET q$=INKEY$: IF q$="" TH
EN GO TO 30
50 LET p$=p$+q$: IF LEN p$<10
THEN GO TO 40
55 IF p$<>8 THEN GO TO 20
60 PRINT INK 7:AT 11,0:"PASS
WORD ACCEPTED": PAUSE 200
65 REM (rest of program follows)

```

```

100 REM Put your program here
1000 BORDER 7: PAPER 7: INK 0:
CLS
1010 LET p$=""
1015 CLS : PRINT AT 10,0:"ENTER
OLD PASSWORD"
1020 PAUSE 0
1025 LET q$=INKEY$: IF q$="" TH
EN GO TO 1010
1030 LET p$=p$+q$: IF LEN p$<10
THEN GO TO 1020
1035 IF p$<>8 THEN NEW
1040 INPUT "ENTER NEW PASSWORD"
: p$=""
1045 INPUT "ENTER NUMBER OF LET
TERS IN NEW PASSWORD "in
1050 SAVE "prog" LINE 30
1055 VERIFY ""
1060 PRINT BRIGHT 1: PAPER 2:
INK 0: FLASH 1:"SAVED.....OK"
1065 PAUSE 0
1070 GO TO 30

```

At last, we've finished. Didn't it take you ages to read? I can hear you mumbling in the background. Right now listen, next month we have the start of a series of bi-monthly specials. The first will be a sound and music special, and will include such programs as *Sound-To-Light*, *128K Sound Effects Generator* and all manner of weird and wonderful tunes. Oh and your program may be in there somewhere too. Until then then. Byeoooo!

**M**ore hardware-related software out of the bag this month, *Imbos* from Companion Software, and *ZipZap* from Omega Software. There's still a surprising amount of high-quality utility software being made for the Spectrum, even now when the machine is edging on for six-seven years old! So let's cut the waffle, and get into the reviews.

## ZIPZAP

Omega Software/£10.95

As there has been no disk tradition on the Spectrum, there's been no need for a disk toolkit. Until now that is. Omega Software has been calling me up and telling me how brilliant its program is, a thing called *ZipZap*. I asked for a copy, I got one and I thought, this is more like it.

This is the program that every +3 user needs in his disk box, at the front, for those tasks which otherwise would be impossible except for the most accomplished programmers. It features the ability to recover lost files, lets you read protected and non-standard disks, display, modify, print and search any sector or group of sectors on a disk. You can format individual tracks, and even lock damaged and unreadable sectors out, so your programs won't access them by mistake. It's the ideal hacker's tool, but any disk user should find a use for one or all of the features supported. One of the most interesting things you can do with the search facility is to scan a program for a certain sequence, letting you seek and destroy bits of code, either for inserting POKEs in games, or de-bugging your own programs.

The manual is an excellent document, covering many aspects of Spectrum +3DOS, including an amazing bit on DFCBs (or Directory File Control Blocks), disk headers, XDPBs and logical sectors. All this is wicked technical stuff, and covered much better in this manual than it is in the +3 manual, which is not at all.

Using *ZipZap* is a treat, and I don't mean one of those sweeties that don't melt in your pocket, either. You're presented on loading with a display depicting a location on the disk by track and sector, with a bank of ASCII characters to the right, to let you search for strings in programs, and a bank of hex showing the actual bytes on the disk. Below the impressive numerical barrage, is an area called the Status Field which tells you which byte, sector and track you're looking at on the Hex field, and the buffer states, and also which drive you're addressing.

This is a rock solid utility, and invaluable to any serious user. It helps inexperienced users perform like the pros, and helps pros get the job done. Recommended.

Contact: Omega Software, Dept. YSR, PO BOX 21, Shepperton, Middlesex TW17 8BY (+3 Disk £10.95 + £1 postage and packing) Tel: 0932 228649

## IMBOS

Companion Software/£8.65

*Imbos* is a set of extended commands which bolt directly onto the set already in your Spectrum Interface 1. You install them in your Interface 1 and they stretch the amount of things you

## HARDWARE

# RAGE HARD!

**More Rage Soft this month, as Phil South delves again into the wealth of independent utility software.**

```

Y: E5 E5 E5 E5 * * * * *
Y: E5 E5 E5 E5 * * * * *
Y: E5 E5 E5 E5 * * * * *
Y: E5 E5 E5 E5 * * * * *
Y: E5 E5 E5 E5 * * * * *
Y: E5 E5 E5 E5 * * * * *
Y: E5 E5 E5 E5 * * * * *
Y: E5 E5 E5 E5 * * * * *
Y: E5 E5 E5 E5 * * * * *
Y: E5 E5 E5 E5 * * * * *

```

TRK	BLK	BUFR	DR
00h	FF?	01p0	:A
000	255	8200	80

### OMEGA SOFTWARE

can do with your microdrive system, or presumably any other peripheral which uses the microdrive syntax. The new words you can use are as follows:

- \*AFTER x\$
- \*CAPS x
- \*CAT
- \*CODE x
- \*DATA a,b,c,d,e,f,g,h
- \*DOKE x,y
- \*ERASE x\$
- \*FILL x,y
- \*GAPS (x)
- \*HALT x
- \*MIRROR
- \*MIRROR,x
- \*MOVE x,y TO z
- \*PRINT x
- \*STORE x
- \*VERIFY x\$
- ENDRAM
- RAMTOP
- ?ENDRAM
- ?FRE
- ?LCLS x
- ?PROG
- ?RAMTOP
- ?SCROLL x
- ?VAR
- BEEP #x,y
- BORDER #
- BORDER PAPER
- BRIGHT OVER x
- CLOSE # x TO y
- FLASH OVER x
- GOTO LINE x,y
- INPUT 's,l,h
- INVERSE SCREENS
- LINE ERASE x,y
- LINE x
- LIST %x\$
- LIST CAT x
- LIST \$x
- OUT l\$x
- OUT 's,l,h,m
- PAPER ATTR x,y TO u,v
- PAPER TO x,y
- PAUSE x\$
- PRINT l\$x
- PRINT \$x
- PRINT &x
- PRINT %x
- PRINT /x\$;x\$;ip, AT a,b TO c
- PRINT @x\$
- PRINT ATTR x

PRINT SCREEN \$ x TO y  
 READ #x  
 READ IN #  
 RUN x\$

An impressive array of new commands there, you must agree. Where possible, original Spectrum keywords have been used, and where this wasn't possible an asterisk (\*) has been placed in front of the word to disable the 'K' cursor keyword mode in the computer.

The new commands cover a wide range of powerful functions. Let's look at a few of the more interesting examples:

**?PROG** Displays the length of a Basic program in bytes to give some indication of memory being taken up by the program. A useful trick for Basic

programmers who want to keep an eye on their use of the available RAM.

**LIST \$x** Displays a monitor listing of memory from the decimal number x, with a choice of hexadecimal or ASCII to find text.

**RAMTOP** Tells you where Ramtop is!  
**PRINT @x\$** Prints text centred on the screen. Saves all that counting up the columns and printing spaces or TABs.

**\*MIRROR** flips the screen!  
**OUT 's,l,h,m** Saves a file as a headerless piece of code, reloadable with another new command. **INPUT 's,l,h**.  
**?SCROLL x** does precisely that, scrolls x number of lines up the screen. And so on.

Installing the new commands in your Interface 1 is a piece of cake. A special program is on the tape to allow you to copy the *Imbos* programs onto a microdrive or disk, five programs in all, plus a demo program to demonstrate the power of the new commands. Depending on the issue ROM you have (one or two) the program will load one of two main programs containing the new commands. This is necessary to make the new words work in either ROM, as Issue 1 and 2 ROMs are different enough to cause problems.

After you've installed *Imbos* the loading screen will pull down, and on the press of a key, you'll be handed over to *Imbos Basic*. When **NEW** is typed and entered, you are returned to the usual prompt, but with *Imbos Basic* intact in the Interface 1 protected by **RAMTOP**. To invoke the program you need to type **RANDOMISE USR 57250**, and the new operating system is switched in. Then the *Imbos* 'test card' pops up. The **RAND USR** address only has to be used to invoke the system, but if you're a programmer and want to get around this, you can follow instructions in the manual to do this. If you write a program using *Imbos*, you need to save the *Imbos* code to your program tape in order to run it on someone else's computer.

This is an excellent package, and as you can see it does have some very interesting possibilities. It even has its own error codes to tell you if anything goes wrong with your *Imbos* programs. It's actually worth more than £8.65, but I reckon that Companion will sell many more units that way. Every Speccy owner should have one.

Contact: Companion Software and Hardware, 193 Brampton Road, Carlisle, Cumbria CA3 9AX. (Cassette £8.65 + 30p postage and packing) Tel: 0228 35208





# 6 BRAND NEW TITLES ON A BRAND NEW BUDGET LABEL



## ON THE BENCH

### FOOTBALL MANAGEMENT

FOUR LEAGUES. 22 TEAMS EACH. 59 GAMES SEASON. HOME & AWAY FA CUP AND LEAGUES. REPLAYS. PRE SEASON TRAINING. PLAY OFFS. TRAINING SESSIONS. DISCIPLINARY POINTS. 3 SCOUT REPORTS. 2-3 POINTS FOR A WIN. SKILL SHEET ON OTHER TEAMS. SELL/BUY PLAYERS. FULL FIXTURE LIST. P. W. L. D. F. A POINTS. ATTENDANCES. INJURIES/

#### ON SPECTRUM & C 64 FEATURES

SUBSTITUTIONS. FREE TRANSFERS. TRANSFER DEAD LINES. BOOKINGS. FULL RESULTS. POST-PONEMENTS. 3 LEVELS. PROMOTION. RELEGATION. SAVE GAME OPTION. TEAMNAME EDITOR. HIGHEST VICTORY. HIGHEST DEFEAT. HIGHEST DRAW. HIGHEST

ATTENDANCE. GOAL SCORERS FOR WHOLE DIVISION. WEEK COUNTER. RETIREMENTS. CROWD VIOLENCE. TEA PROFIT. TV POOL. POLICE BILL. PROGRAM PROFITS. SEASON TICKETS. SPONSORS. INCREASE CROWD. GATE MONEY. WAGE BILL. BANK INTEREST. AUTOMATIC LOANS. PLAYERS: SKILL. FORM. GOALS. APPEARANCES. WEEKS OUT. \* MUCH MORE

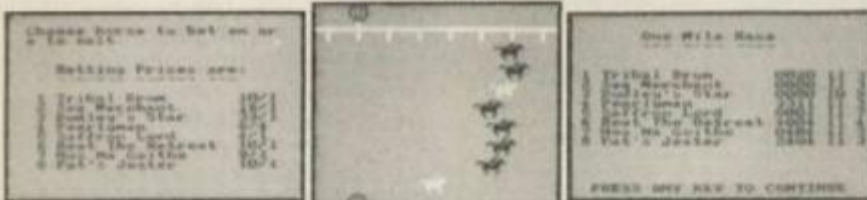


SPECTRUM SCREEN SHOTS

## FIRST PAST THE POST

### HORSE RACING MANAGEMENT

SPECTRUM



SPECTRUM SCREEN SHOTS

# +4 OTHER TITLES

- |                   |          |                   |
|-------------------|----------|-------------------|
| KEMSHU            | SPECTRUM | MIND GAME         |
| ARENA             | C 64     | STRATEGY WAR GAME |
| THE DAMNED FOREST | SPECTRUM | ADVENTURE         |
| THE REALM         | SPECTRUM | ADVENTURE         |

AT ONLY **£1.99** EACH



TRADE ENQUIRIES (0438) 728042

Skill..... Tactics..... Strategy..... Decisions..... Excitement..... Tension..... Action

## FOOTBALL & CRICKET

QUALITY STRATEGY GAMES from E & J SOFTWARE (Established 1984)

**EUROPEAN CHAMPIONS** \* NEW \* - THE INTERNATIONAL CHALLENGE OF THE EUROPEAN NATIONS CUP - Genuine Nations Cup Format with full Random Draw of 32 Seeded Teams - Fixture List, Results and League Tables of ALL 8 Groups - Discipline & Medical Reports - Squad of 22 Players plus Other Players available - 17 Month Itinerary of Qualifying Group (Arrange Friendlies) and Finals - Plus many more Superb Features and Options. EUROPEAN CHAMPIONS includes E & J's MATCH PLAY SYSTEM an imaginative and exciting new style of match presentation which captures the ACTION, DRAMA & TENSION of International Football.

**WORLD CHAMPIONS** - A COMPLETE WORLD CUP SIMULATION - Select Friendlies - 25 Players - Qualifying Group - 2 In-Match Subs - Discipline Table - Select Tour Opponents - Extra Time - Final Rounds - Players Gain Experience - 7 Skill Levels - TEXT MATCH SIMULATION including: Bookings, Goal Times, Named & Recorded Goal Scorers, Injury Time, Corners, Free Kicks, Match Clock, Penalties - PLUS many more Features.

**PREMIER II** - CAN YOU HANDLE ALL OF THIS? - Play all Teams Home & Away - Unique Transfer Market - Team & Substitute Selection - Named & Recorded Goal Scorers - Injuries - Transfer Demands - Continuing Seasons - Squad Listing ALL Teams Financial Problems - 7 Skill Levels - Offers to Manage other Teams - Sackings - Managers' Salary - Save Game - Team Styles - Bank Loans - AND many more Features.

**EUROPEAN II** - THE MOST COMPLETE SIMULATION OF EUROPEAN CLUB FOOTBALL YOU CAN BUY - Home & Away legs - Full Penalty Shoot-Out (with SUDDEN DEATH) - 2 In-Match Subs - Away Goals count Double (if Draw) - Full Team & Sub Selection - Extra Time - 7 Skill Levels - Enter your own PREMIER II Winning Team - TEXT MATCH SIMULATION plus Sending Off and Disallowed Goals - Results Table - PLUS MUCH MORE!

**CRICKET MASTER** - A SUPERB SIMULATION OF ONE DAY INTERNATIONAL/COUNTY CRICKET - Weather, Wicket & Outfield Conditions - Batting & Bowling Tactics - Team Selection - Fast, Medium & Spin Bowlers - 4 Types of Batsmen - Select Field Layout - 3 Skill Levels - Wides - Byes - No Ball - Run Out - Misfield - Dropped Catches - Scoreboard - Batting & Bowling Analysis - Run Rate - Single Option - 3 Game Speeds - STAR FEATURE a complete MATCH OVERVIEW showing Ball by Ball Action and Commentary and MUCH MORE!

**TEST MASTER** \* NEW \* A COMPREHENSIVE SIMULATION OF A 5 DAY TEST MATCH - Includes most of the Features of CRICKET MASTER and MATCH OVERVIEW plus Declarations - Nightwatchmen - Light Meter - Rain Stops Play - Varying Number of Overs per Day - Follow On - Save Game - New Ball - Bad Light Interruptions - TEST MASTER is a True representation of a Complete Test Match and offers the ULTIMATE CHALLENGE to All Cricket Enthusiasts.

CRICKET MASTER & TEST MASTER prices include a FREE pad of SCORESHEETS

Software availability	Spectrum		Commodore		Amstrad	
	Any 48/128K	Tape Disc + 3	64/128K	5 1/4" Disc	Tape	3" Disc
EUROPEAN CHAMPIONS	£7.95	£11.95	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
WORLD CHAMPIONS	£5.95	£10.95	£7.95	£10.45	£7.95	£11.95
PREMIER II	£5.95	£10.95	£7.95	£10.45	£7.95	£11.95
EUROPEAN II	£6.95	£10.95	£7.95	£10.45	£7.95	£11.95
CRICKET MASTER	£7.95	£11.95	n/a	n/a	£8.95	£12.95
TEST MASTER	£8.95	£12.95	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a



FANTASTIC VALUE: Special Discount of £2.00 for every EXTRA game purchased (e.g. buy 2 Games deduct £2.00 from TOTAL - buy 3 Games deduct £4.00 from TOTAL - 4 Games £6.00 etc).

ALL GAMES are available by MAIL ORDER for IMMEDIATE despatch by 1st class post and include Full Instructions. (OUTSIDE UK please add £1.00 for postage and send payment in Pounds Sterling only).

PLEASE STATE WHICH MACHINE AND TAPE OR DISC. Cheques or Postal Orders payable to E & J Software.



Send to: E & J SOFTWARE, Room 2, 37 Westmoor Road, ENFIELD, Middlesex EN3 7LE.

## MAILSOFT

\*\*\* PRICE BEATERS \*\*\* SIMPLY THE CHEAPEST MAIL ORDER COMPANY \*\*\* PRICE BEATERS \*\*\*

SPECTRUM	OUR PRICE	SPECTRUM	OUR PRICE	SEGA SYSTEM	OUR PRICE
ROAD BLASTER - 01	5.75	SORCERER LORD	8.99	SYSTEM + FREE GAMES	94.99
BURBLE BOBBLE - 01	4.99	BLACK LAMP - 01	4.99	LIGHT PHASER + CART	42.99
OUTRUN - 01	6.75	ANIMATOR 1	8.99	3-D GLASSES	38.99
STREET FIGHTER - 01	6.75	VULCAN	8.99	QUICK SHOT JIS	13.99
CROSSWIDE	4.99	AUT WORLD GAMES	5.99	KONIX JOYSTICK	15.99
BARBARIAN II - 02	6.99	ADV TACT'L FIGHTER	5.99	CURE ZONE	17.99
EARTHLIGHT	4.99	SHACKLED - 01	6.75	MAZE HUNT 3-D	22.99
FOYING SHARK - 01	4.99	GAUNTLET II - 02	6.75	GREAT GOLF	17.99
ALLEN SYNDROME - 02	5.99	ARKANOID II - 01	4.99	KUNG FU KID	17.99
MARADOKER - 01	5.99	MANDELS GRAND PRX - 03	7.50	FANTASY ZONE II	22.99
HITRACK VOL 3 - 02	6.99	PINK PANTHER - 01	6.75	ZAXXON 3-D	22.99
HERCULES	5.99	EDGE EDWARDS - 01	5.99	OUT RUN	22.99
NEARMS	3.99	KAJI WARRIOR - 02	5.99	MISSILE DEFENCE 3-D	22.99
CYBERNOD - 02	6.75	PETER BEARDSLEY	5.99	ROCKY	22.99
CARRIER COMMAND - 02	9.99	ROLLING THUNDER - 02	6.75	SPACE HARRIER	22.99
COLLOSSUS CHESS +3	11.99	OCP ART STUDIO	9.99	SPICE BURNER	22.99
ELITE	6.99	TARGET RENAGADE - 01	4.99	GLOBAL DEFENCE	17.99
THEATRE EUROPE	4.99	ANNALS OF ROME	8.99	WORLD GRAND PRX	17.99
JINKTER +3 DISK	10.99	SUGGIE BOY	4.99	ALLEN SYNDROME	22.99
JAIL BREAK	3.99	SUMMER OLYMPIAD	4.99	CHOPFLIFTER	17.99
DARK ODE - 02	6.99	EMPIRE STRIKES - 02	6.99	RESCUE + MISSION	17.99
RASTAN	4.99	1043 - 02	6.75	ZILLION II	17.99
TIME STOOD STILL - 02	4.99	FOOTBALL MANAGERS I +3	6.99	ALEX KID II	22.99
ARCADE FORCE FOUR - 02	6.99	BATTLEFIELD GERMANY	8.99	WORLD SOCCER	17.99
RTYPE	6.99	LINEXERS SUP SKILL - 4 01	5.99	THE NINJA	17.99
VRUS - 01	4.99	SOLDIER OF LIGHT	5.99	ALEX KIDD	17.99
WE ARE THE CHAMPS - 02	6.99	SOLDIER OF FORTUNE	4.99	WONDER BOY	17.99
THE GAMES - 01	6.75	PEGASUS BRIDGE	8.99	ZILLION	17.99
KARNENA	6.99	SAMURAI WARRIOR	4.99	ENDURO RACER	17.99
GREAT GIANA SISTERS - 01	6.75	VINDICATOR IS BETTER 2)	4.99	ASTRO + PIT PIT	12.99
THE FURY - 03	6.75	DRILLER - 03	9.99	BLACK BELT	17.99
CALIFORNIA GAMES - 01	6.75	THE DOUBLE	7.99	GANGSTER TOWN	17.99
MAGNIFICENT 7 - 03	6.99	RED OCTOBER	9.99	SPY + SPY	12.99
VIXEN	6.75	ARTIST II +3 DISK	14.99	WONDER BOY II	22.99
BARDS TALE	7.50	JEWELS OF DARKNESS	9.99		
SALAMANDER	4.99	SILICON DREAMS	9.99		
TRACK SUIT MANAGER	6.99	KNIGHT ORC	9.99		
G. LINEXERS FOOT - 01	5.99	STARSLIDER - 03	9.99		
FOOTBALL DIRECTOR	6.99	OVERLORD - 01	6.99		
MAGNETRON	4.99	G.I. HERO	4.99		
ARTIST II - 48K	12.99	TIME + MAGIC	10.50		
ADV ART STUDIO	15.99	NIGHT RIDER - 02	6.99		
KRYLIS	4.99	HOPPING MAD - 01	4.99		
STALINGRAD - 01	6.99	PSYCHO PUGS UKB - 02	6.75		
GUNSHIP - 02	6.99	SENTINAL - 01	6.99		
BLACK TIGER - 02	6.75	SONIC COMMANDOS	6.75		
NICKY MOUSE - 01	6.75	FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 - 02	6.99		
INTENSITY	4.99	IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2	6.99		
THE PRIN - 128K	8.99	JINKTER +3 DISK	10.99		
ARTIST II - 128K	14.99	M.O.T.I.L. - MOVIE - 01	2.99		
GARFIELD	7.99	THUNDER CATS - 2	4.99		
WHIRLIGIG - 01	4.99	ACTION FORCE II - 02	5.99		
KONAMI COLLECTION - 03	8.99	GUILD OF THIEVES +3	10.99		

ALSO AVAILABLE ON DISK 01 - £9.99, 02 - £10.99, 03 - £12.99, 04 - £13.99  
 PRICES INCLUDE P&P IN U.K. EEC ADD £1.00 PER TAPE. ELSEWHERE ADD £1.50 PER ITEM.  
 ADD £5.00 FOR PSP FOR MACHINES (UK ONLY). CHECKS/POs/PRIOR TO MAILSOFT (P.S.), PO BOX 589, LONDON N15 6JJ.  
 ACCESS AND VISA ORDERS WELCOME. PLEASE SPECIFY COMPUTER TYPE IN YOUR ORDER.  
 Please Note: \* Dates of new releases which will be sent to you as soon as they are released by the Software Houses concerned.  
 \*\*\*\*\* PRICE MATCHING \*\*\*\*\*  
 IF YOU SEE ANY SOFTWARE YOU WANT ADVERTISED CHEAPER THAN OUR PRICE IN THE MAGAZINE, JUST ENCLOSE THE LOWER AMOUNT TO US AND TELL US WHICH COMPANY IT IS AND WE WILL MATCH THE PRICE - THIS ONLY APPLIES TO CURRENT TITLES AND NOT TO OTHER COMPANIES SPECIAL OFFERS  
 IF YOU DO NOT SEE THE TAPE YOU WANT SIMPLY DEDUCT 30% OFF THE R.L.P. AND WE WILL SEND IT TO YOU EXCEPT BUCKET SEGA, US GOLD GROUP



# YS ADVENTURES

## ADVENTURE HELP EXTRAVAGANZA!!!

The adventure pages look a little different this month, but that's because I like to keep you on your toes so you never know quite what to expect, as the bishop said to the... but no, let's leave that kind of remark to the rest of the magazine and leave the adventure section as pure as the driven slush.

As I haven't done any colossal clue collections for quite some time, and they seem to be very popular when I do them, what I've done this month is go absolutely bonkers (good old Sid and Doris Bonkers), and compile the biggest clue collection you've ever seen in your life... so big it's taken over the entire adventure section! Let me know what you think of the experiment, and whether you'd maybe like some cut 'n' keep adventure club collections in the future.

And now, on with the alphabetical extravaganza...



### ADULTIA

What to do with the jug  
TI OTNI BMILC  
How to get down the cliff  
ENIV WORHT  
What to do with the Gobbie  
RAB SRAM EVIG

### APACHE GOLD

Stuck for a magic word  
OREGINOM YAS  
How to deal with the crocodile  
GABDNAH WOHS  
What to do in the mine  
ENIHSNOOM EKAM DNA RELLITSID  
RIAPER

### AZTEC HUNT FOR THE SUN GOD

The llama  
EZIAM FO SBOC EERHT MIH EVIG  
The Goddess Of Spring  
DEES DNA REHTAEF LLEHS DEEN OUY  
The spider's web  
EFINK ENOTS HTIW TUC

### ARROW OF DEATH PART 1

EIBERF A ROF EAS DNES

### ARROW OF DEATH PART 2

Where to dig  
DNUOM TA DNA EVAC NI

To pass skeleton  
KCOR HTIW TI KAERB  
What to do with stone  
TI EVIG NEHT ENOTS BUR  
To get into store  
YEK TEG OT LAMINA LLIK  
What use is sword  
EGDIRB NO EPOR TUC  
To reach wheel  
ROIRRAW DAED MORF MROFINU RAEW  
To turn wheel  
DEEW TAE  
To rouse Arnid  
DEEW EVIG  
To remove veil, and have it return  
NAGRO NO CISUM YALP  
To reach ledge  
MSAHC FO EGDE MORF PMUJ TSUJ

### AFTERSHOCK

What do elephants like  
ESRUOC FO SNUB  
What to do with ramp  
MSAHC RAEN PMAR PORD  
What to do with car  
PMAR OTNO RAC EVIRD DNA ENIGNE TRATS  
How to open sluicgate  
MSINAHCEM ETACIRBUL DNA TI OTNO ELDNAH TIF  
What to do with valve  
EPIP EULB OT EYLAV TIF  
What next  
REVIRDWERCS HTIW EYLAV OT SERIW TCENNOG

### ASHKERON

What to do with cart  
TRAC OTNI BMILC  
Where to light candle  
NEHCTIK NI ERIF TA  
What if people blow it out  
XOBREDNIT YRRAC  
Drawbridge  
EGDIRBWARD REWOL FRES OT YAS  
To enter pantry  
GNIYALP SI TI ELIHW XOB CISUM YRRAC  
When you get hungry  
ESAELP DOOF EMOS ERAPERP RELTUB OT YAS  
The tarnished shield  
TI HSILOP OT DIAM KSA  
Portcullis  
TI NEPO OT FRES KSA  
Vulture  
TI TA RAEPS WORHT



### BULBO AND THE LIZARD-KING

To pass the dragon  
TI ERUC RO TI LLIK REHTIE  
To pass the rat  
TAR GNITISIV RETFA REDLOUB LLOR  
To pass the orcs  
SEHSUB NI EDIH TSUJ

To learn name of golden bird  
HCUOP NI SNIOC ENIMAXE  
To get donkey over wall  
TI WORHT RO TI TFI  
Slippery slope  
YLLUFERAC BMILC

### BOOK OF THE DEAD

To get started  
GGE HSAMS  
What is the watchword  
GNIHTEMOS  
To pass cobra  
ETULF YALP  
Symbols on obelisk  
XODARAP  
Crocodiles  
TAEM DEEF  
In tavern  
NAMOW WOLLOF/KNIRD EVIG/TIAW/  
EDIH/KNIRD YUB  
Jars in apartment  
STNETNOC TAE

### THE BIG SLEAZE

What use is the wallet  
ENON  
No leads at Joe's place  
MOOR S'NEM NI SLLAW ENIMAXE  
What to do at Ben's  
AFOS EHT ENIMAXE  
The German  
SLLIB FO DAW TEG  
To open the grille  
RABWORC EHT ESU  
What to do at Statue of Liberty  
HTOLC THIW HCROT BUR  
Thrown out of library  
REPSIHW  
Problems in Central Park  
YAD GNIRUD OG YLNO  
To catch the whale  
NUG HTIW TI TOOHS  
What to do with bullfinch  
TI SHAMS  
King Kong a problem  
ENALP LEDOM OTNI YRETTAB TUP

### THE BOGGIT

Combination of lock  
YADHTRIB S'ODORF  
Answer to Grandalf's question  
GNIHTON  
Trolls  
XUL YAS  
Can't find sword  
NORDLUAC BMILC  
Goblin's back door  
LOOF YAS  
Tree by goblin's back door  
GGE EGRAL HTIW TIAW  
To get rid of Beholder  
ETTERAGIC GNIYRRAC ELIHW KCATTA  
To destroy spider  
HCIWDNAS EVIG  
In web  
GNIVOM EROFEB BEW LLUP

### BORED OF THE RINGS

Swallowed by willow tree  
PLEH LLAC  
At Gates of Morona  
REPPEP PORD  
Where to find pepper  
NIATNUOM OT HTAP NO

To deal with monster gays  
 RETSOP PORD  
 Red and blue buttons  
 EULB NEHT DER SSERP  
 Fissure  
 SSORCA GNIWS DNA EPOR WORHT

## BUCKAROO BANZAI

What to do at the lake  
 ESOH NAELC DNA YRETTAB LLIF  
 Pumps in gas station  
 DESU EB TONNAC  
 In office  
 EFAS DNIF OT ELBAT EVOM  
 Purpose of sand  
 LEUF ROF DEDEEN  
 Flashlight runs out  
 NIAGA NO SEMOC TI DNA SEVOM WEF A  
 TIAW  
 Purpose of duct tape  
 ESOH RAC OT ESOH PMUP NIOJ  
 In field  
 KCIP HTIW ECIWT GID

## C

### COLDITZ

To get into coffin  
 RABWORC HTIW DIL REVEL  
 Guard at top of tower  
 REGGAD HTIW LLIK  
 What to do with dead guard  
 MIH SSERDNU DNA HCRAES  
 In bunk room  
 KNUB EVOM  
 In tunnel  
 FOOR PORP  
 To get pass  
 ENIHCAM ESU DNA ETALP TIF  
 To get under stage  
 LWARC

### CASTLE EERIE

In the granary  
 RAB HTIW PART NEPO  
 Trouble with lock  
 ERIW HTIW KCOL KCIP  
 What use is oil  
 WAS LIO  
 Commands for ladder  
 REDDAL YAL/REDDAL DNETXE  
 To cover TV camera  
 TAOC GNAH  
 What use is the haggis  
 GOD DEEF

### CASTLE THADE REVISITED

How to light straw  
 TNILF HTIW THGIL DNA ,SWOLLEB  
 EZEEUQS ,EGROF OT EKAT  
 What to do with pedestal  
 KLIS HTIW KCOLB  
 To open the urn  
 LAIHP EHT TEG  
 In corridor with moving walls  
 RAB NORI PORD

### CASTLE BLACKSTAR

To get eggs from aviary  
 NILOIV YALP  
 What happens when you wear ring



'D' HTIW GNINNIGEB GNIHTYNA OT  
 ELBISIVNI

To prevent dynamite exploding in flames  
 ELTTOB MORF DIUQIL RUOP  
 To keep the boat afloat  
 GNIDNAL YREVE NO TAOB LIAB  
 To get sword from stone  
 DROWS LLUP DNA ERTPECS DNA  
 NWORC RAEW  
 To deal with invisible hand  
 RUOLF WORHT  
 To stop sliding walls in Split Room  
 EVAC ECIVERC NI KCARC NWOD RAB  
 NORI PORD  
 To pass the troll  
 FFATS EAW OT SI YAW TSEB  
 To approach dragon  
 AERA BRO MORF TIXE NO YLNO  
 To kill dragon  
 NOPAEW HTIW LLIK DNA LAIV PORD

### CLAWS OF DESPAIR

To find gold  
 EKAL EDAW  
 What to sing at the inn  
 SLAI GNIS  
 Answer to wizard's riddle  
 SDROW SIH ETON DNA '9' EPYT  
 Nymph's riddle  
 BMOT YAS  
 Old woman and guards  
 SDRAUG LLIK  
 To leave city gate  
 SDRAUG OT RATS EVIG  
 To enter castle with princess  
 SDRAUG EBIRB  
 To pass harpies  
 XAW RAEW  
 What to do with tightly bound chest  
 TSEHC HSAMS  
 To cross mountain lake  
 NROH WOLB  
 To open iron doors  
 DOR SSARB GNIYRRAC ELIHW SROOD  
 TIH  
 Route through Minos' Maze  
 TSAE HTUOS/HTUOS/HTUOS  
 Painting inside hut  
 TI PIR

### CROWN OF RAMHOTEP

To reach jar  
 TI BMILC DNA REDDAL PORP  
 At the tomb  
 TEPMURT WOLB  
 What to do with Ramhotep  
 PETHMAR EKAWA  
 To read the notice in the hotel  
 MUESUM NI FLEHS NO YRANOITCID  
 DAER  
 What to do with bread  
 EROFEB TON TUB YRGNUH NEHW  
 DAERB TAE

### CUSTERD'S QUEST

To defeat Time Beast  
 HCTAW EVIG  
 To find something to defeat Time Beast  
 TIBBAR ETIHW OT THGILED HSIKRUT  
 EVIG

To get something to give to white rabbit  
 NASLA ESUFER  
 Toll bridge  
 LLORT TA DUM WORHT  
 In pig sty  
 HGUORT ENIMAXE  
 Dead lion  
 TI ERONGI  
 To cross over ravine  
 DOR EAW  
 Wolf skeleton  
 TI ERONGI  
 In Necromancer's lair  
 OTOHP PORD NEHT EXA WORHT DNA  
 BRO YRRAC

## CIRCUS

EIBEEF A ROF EAS DNES

## D

### DODGY GEEZERS

To get pick axe  
 KAERB AET LLIT TIAW  
 In warehouse  
 SETARC NEPO DNA NILUAPRAT TFIL  
 Password at club  
 (SEHCTAM ENIMAXE) HSIFDROWS  
 In club  
 SDNUOR EVIF YUB  
 In library  
 SREWES TUOBA KSA  
 Choose your gang  
 OEDIV RM/YPAOS/SKCIRT  
 The grating  
 SNEPO TI LLIT HSUP  
 To get diary  
 THGILYKS NEPO  
 After reading diary  
 TI ECALPER  
 When Soapy asks if you want to load the  
 crates  
 DAETSNI SLIAN TCELLOC DNA ON YAS

### DEMON FROM THE DARKSIDE

Use of gloves  
 ENOTS ECI YRRAC OT RAEW  
 Herne  
 NROH EVIG  
 Horseshoe  
 TI EVAEL  
 To revive Sid  
 LLEPS EFIL TSAC  
 Teleport spell  
 DETAEFED SI NOKARD RETFA TSAC  
 Where to find Sid  
 ELDDUP ENIMAXE  
 To deal with dragon  
 DROWS HTIW LLIK  
 Knife  
 TI EVAEL

## E

### THE ENERGEM ENIGMA

To get past the ghost  
 NIAHC EHT MIH EVIG

What to do with mattress  
NWOD EIL DNA ROSIV TUHS  
To get down well  
KSED MORF STOOB RAEW  
To get out of mines  
ELOM A HCTAC  
To see behind waterfall  
PMAL ESU  
To cross river  
ELOP HTIW TLUAV

## ESPIONAGE ISLAND

The match  
SSELESU  
The string of beads  
NAMOW OT REFFO  
To deal with the Colonel  
NUG HTIW TOOHS  
To escape from enemy  
PORD NEHT ESIUGSID SA TEKCAJ RAEW

## EYE OF BAIN

To get the vine  
EPA OT SANANAB EVIG  
To scare away villagers  
ELIPDOOW NRUB  
To get honey from bees  
TEN WORHT  
To remove chain  
ENOTS HTIW KAERB  
To distract magpie  
TSEN ENIMAXE NEHT SMROW WORHT  
To deal with nomad  
REGGAD WORHT  
To deal with pirate  
RATIMICS HTIW LLIK  
Stream  
RETAW HTIW TEKUB LLIF  
To deal with the serpent  
DROWS HTIW LLIK

## ERIK THE VIKING

EIBERF A ROF EAS DNES

## EXCALIBUR

The crimson fish  
TI TAE T'NOD  
To cross the chasm  
ELOP A DEEN UOY  
To get a pole  
REDDAL EHT KAERB  
The woman on the path  
NIOC EHT REH EVIG  
To pass the trapdoor  
EXA HTIW TI HSAMS  
To deal with ice creature  
TI TA TLAS WORHT  
To open the portcullis  
HCNIW EHT LIO

## F

## FEASIBILITY EXPERIMENT

To kill the lion  
DLEIHS REHTAEL DNA RATIMICS SDEEN  
Plaited rope  
EERT DERRAHC OT EIT  
Glowing brazier  
LENNUT ECI DNA EVAC ECI NI ESU

## FOUR MINUTES TO MIDNIGHT

The ringing telephone  
GNIRREH DER A  
To get Sue back through the tunnel  
REH YRRAC DNA TUO REH KCONK  
In the bank vault  
YENOM EHT EVAEL TUB KOOB EHT EKAT  
To calm the madman  
EUS DNA AIVLYS SDEEN

## FOREST AT WORLD'S END

The nymph  
SSIK A REH EVIG  
The dragon  
NROH EHT WOLB  
The witch  
GNIR EHT RAEW  
The crystals  
HTIMSKCALB OT EVIG  
The rock  
TI BUR  
The sword  
NRAZ DNA LRAX, SNOMED LLIK

## FUDDO AND SLAM

To cross river  
TI LLOR DNA EERT POHC  
To survive icy wasteland  
RAEB NIKS DNA DNUOM HCRAES  
To deal with mothership  
EKOP ESU OT MALS KSA  
To avoid being crushed by enormous ball  
HSURC ROF KCAS LLUF PAWS  
In Chateau Wrathful  
RADNELAC NO EGAP NRUT  
To survive in war-zone  
NWORC ECI YRRAC

## G

## GUILD OF THIEVES

To get into castle  
NAM DLO PLEH  
To get to windmill  
"SENAV POTS ESAELP" RELLIM OT TUOHS  
At the palm tree  
IT-EKAHS  
To deal with macaw  
WACAM DEEF NEHT EDAPS HTIW  
TUNOCOC KAERB  
To get cash for the rat race  
MOOR GNIWARD NI NOIHSUC NEPO  
At the organ  
SYEK YROVI DNA YNOBE EKAT  
To deal with the ice snake  
ESUOHTOH OT ECNO TA OG  
To open sarcophagus  
NOTELEKS MORF REGNIF ESU  
The bee hive  
GNIRREH DER A

## GNOME RANGER

What to take from the shop  
LEVOHS EHT  
To get objects out of the mist  
ENOEMOS WOLLOF  
To dig at the rainbow  
TI OD OT HPMYN EHT TEG  
At the waterfall  
YRENECS TSUJ S'TAHT  
The nymph  
REWOLF EHT REH EVIG

To break the witch's wand  
NUAHCERPEL EHT SDEEN  
To start part two  
YRARBIL NI SKOOB DAER DNA FAEL AET  
EKAT

## H

## HEAVY ON THE MAGICK

To pass the slug  
TELLEP EHT SDEEN  
To pass the werewolf  
TEGGUN EHT SDEEN  
To pass the fire  
PSALC EHT SDEEN  
To pass the Hydra  
EKANS EHT SDEEN  
To invoke Astarot  
DROWS EHT SDEEN  
To invoke Magot  
REWOLFNUUS EHT SDEEN  
To invoke Belezbar  
SITNAM EHT SDEEN  
To invoke Asmodee  
YBUR EHT SDEEN

## I

## IMAGINATION

EIBERF A ROF EAS DNES

## INSPECTOR FLUKEIT

The gardener  
RETSUD HTIW MIH ELKCIT  
The vicar  
YRAID DNA ENIZAGAM MIH EVIG  
The bouncer  
DNAW EVAW  
The dog  
SENOB EVIG  
The flies  
TAEM DLO ESU  
In the cellar  
HCROT EHT ENIHS  
Lever on armour  
RERUOBAL EHT NEES EVAH UOY RETFA  
ESACKOOB SNEPO  
In the Cregley Arms  
TNIP A RERUOBAL YUB

## J

## JACK THE RIPPER

What to do with pen  
TOLS NI NEP TUP  
What to do with bead  
ELTTOB NI TI TUP  
How to avoid recognition  
EVAHS

What to do with bottle  
WODNIW FO TUO WORHT DNA WOLLIP  
NI TUP  
What to do with dolls  
EDISNI KOOL DNA LLOD HCNERF  
DAEHEB

## THE JADE STONE

What to do with lumberjack  
NOTTOC HTIW DNAH EGADNAB  
What to do with petticoat  
TI PIR  
The hermit  
HCOORB MIH EVIG  
To enter castle  
NROH WOLB  
What to do in bear's cave  
ESNECNI THGIL  
To dispose of vulture  
TAEM PORD

## JINXTER

What to do with the bull  
HTOLCELBAT WORHT NEHT  
HTOLCELBAT EVAW  
The magpie  
TI OT NETSIL  
To open sliding doors by boat house  
LIO HTIW SRENNUR LIO  
To fix hole in canoe  
ELOH NI TUP NEHT KCOS NI GNUM TUP  
At the mound of dirt  
SMROW FO NAC NEPO NEHT TI BMILC  
The plastic dragon  
ESU REHTO ON TUB TI HTIW YALP

## K

### KNIGHT ORC

To stop the monk from killing you  
LLABERIF TSAC  
Order of dealing with mouse, troll and dragon  
LLORT NEHT NOGARD NEHT ESUOM  
TSRIF  
The cure spell  
TI ENIMAXE NEHT WORRAM TA WORG  
TSAC  
To get into castle  
EGDIRBWARD TA SEVINK TSAC

## L

### THE LABOURS OF HERCULES

Red herrings  
ESEEHC/TIURF/HSELF WAR/ETUL/  
TEKCUB/DLEIHS/BULC  
To kill lion  
TI ELGNARTS  
What next  
NOIL NIKS  
To cross river Alpheus  
EERT HSUP  
To catch boar  
TEN WORHT NEHT RAOB ESAHC  
The Stymphalian Birds  
SLABMYC GNAB  
The Cretan Bull  
ERYL YALP

## LORDS OF TIME

What to do with the frog  
TI SSIK  
To get the keys from the shed  
ENOTSEDOL EHT ESU  
To get the lodestone from the Narcissus  
SSALG EVIG  
The pick  
ECI FO STOL OWT SKAERB  
The grate in the Roman baths  
TI LLUP NEHT HTGNERTS FO SRETAW  
KNIRD  
To deal with the mammoth  
ERIF A THGIL  
The fairy  
HTOOT A SDEEN



## M

### MASTERS OF THE UNIVERSE

To get into castle Grayskull  
SMRA FO TAOC TIH DNA TAOM PMUJ  
Room of mirrors  
NAM-EH SA RORRIM RETNE

To deal with Mantanna  
DROWS HTIW LLIK  
Pagoda Garden  
LIOS ENIMAXE  
The abacus  
TI PORD TON OD TUB DAEB EVOMER  
Blood river  
WALC OT EPOR EIT/SDEER TIALP/SDEER  
TEG  
In shaft  
KOOH WORHT

## THE MURAL

To find the hamster  
HCNARB LLUP DNA TSEROF NI EERT  
ENIMAXE  
To get the coin  
EGAC ENIMAXE DNA TAOC PORD  
To find the break-dancing frog  
TIUSTEW NI EKAL MIWS  
To receive paintbrush  
NIATNUOF OT TXEN XOB TSOP NI  
EPOLEVNE TSOP

## MURDER HUNT

To get across the marsh  
STOOB RAEW  
To open gate to Haley Hall  
PIRGRIAH ESU  
What use is the charm  
TSEHC NEPO OT  
What use is tractor  
LLA TA ENON

## MURDER OFF MIAMI

In office  
MARGOIDAR DAER/OMEM DAER/  
DNATSTAH EMINAXE/KSED ENIMAXE  
At the launch  
TIAW NEHT ENALB TUOBA KSA DNA  
NODRUG KLAT  
What to say to Captain and Rocksavage  
TNEMETATS TUOBA KSA  
In Blane's Room  
ROOD ESOLC/TUO/TIAW

## N

### NECRIS DOME

The first mandroid  
TI HCRAES DNA TI ENIMAXE  
What to do with suit  
TI YARPS  
What to do with unit  
TI NI DIORDNAM TUP  
What to do with pipe  
EXA HTIW TI TIH  
What to do with shell  
TI RAEW

### THE NEVER ENDING STORY

To carry broken glass  
REHTAEL EHT DEEN UOY  
In room with strange machine  
LATSURC PORD  
To pass the sphinxes  
KNILB YEHT LLIT TIAW  
The swamplands  
EMIT ROUY ETSAW T'NOD  
To enter tower  
YEK DLOG HTIW ROOD KCOLNU  
To enter door to Empress's quarters  
ESAELP YAS

O

## THE 'O' ZONE

To pass beams  
MEHT PMUJ  
To activate laser  
HCTIWS HCTIWS  
In toilet  
NRETSIC ENIMAXE DNA TELIOT BMILC  
What to say to pilot  
REKAL EIDDERF  
When plane in a dive  
KCAB KCITS  
What to do with snake  
TI WORHT  
To enter the silo  
RABWORC ESU  
When you reach the terminal  
DIOREHPS TRESNI

P

## THE PAWN

To stop the guru laughing at you  
TRIHS HTIW DNABTSIRW REVOC  
To move the boulder  
REDLUOB REVEL DNA TRIHS HTIW EKAR  
DNA EOH EIT  
What to give the guru  
LWOB NI WONS TUP  
To lift the floorboards  
TSRIF ROOD ESOLC  
What to do with the snowman  
ETIHW EHT HTIW MIH TLEM  
What to do with the rice  
STSIMEHCLA EHT OT TI EVIG

## PLAY IT AGAIN SAM

To get a taxi  
IXAT LIAH  
To get into apartment in apartment block  
ROOD YMMEJ  
To get out again  
WODNIW TLOBNU  
When barman asks "What'll you have?"  
NOBRUOB REDRO  
When Rudy asks what you are doing  
AIVLIS-ROF GNIKOOL  
What to do when you've CUT BONDS  
BLADE  
WODNIW HGUORHT BMILC  
In Gloria's apartment  
SEMIT LAREVES 'YHW YAS'  
When to do when somebody hears you at the warehouse  
EDIH

## PRINCE OF TYNDAL

How to get rope you can't reach  
EPOR KOOH NEHT ELOP OT KOOH XIF  
What to give the alchemist  
KOOB EHT  
How to move the rocks  
TI OD OT SREGALLIV EHT TEG  
What to do with the jewel  
EIPGAM EHT OT TI EVIG  
What to do with the mushroom  
TI NO NOITOP RUOP

How to enter the hole at the waterfall  
NOITCURTSED FO LLEPS TSAC  
What to do at the altar  
SSECER NI YEK DLOG ECALP

Q

## QUEST FOR THE HOLY GRAIL

EIBEEF A ROF EAS DNES

## QUEST FOR THE GOLDEN EGGCUP

If any objects stolen  
ELOH FRAWD OT OG  
To cross chasm  
DNAW EVAW  
To recross river  
NAMRREF OT DRAC WOHS  
To defeat guard  
DRIB EERF  
What to do with bottle  
OGNOW OT TI EVIG

R

## THE RAVEN

To get started  
TPYRC TA TIAW DNA YRAID DNIF, ETON  
DAER, ECALPERIF ENIMAXE  
What to say to Edgar at graveyard  
REVAELC EHT PORD  
What to do with the cleaver  
NOITATS ECILOP TA LENOIL OT EVIG

## RED DOOR

To deal with the snake  
EKANS HCTAC DNA EPIP YALP  
What to do with ruby and coin  
ENIBUCNOC OT EVIG  
What to do with spider  
TI DEEF  
What to do with needle  
TI DAERHT  
What to do with Anubis  
MIH ELKCIT

## RIGEL'S REVENGE

To begin  
SELGGOG TEG  
In desert  
SPETS ECARTER DNA ENOB TEG  
To get shape under bed  
ECIWT DEB HSUP  
To get out of basement  
EIBEEF A ROF EAS DNES  
What to do with bone  
GOD OT TI EVIG  
How to cross gap  
PMUJ DNA NOTTUB NEERG SSERP  
To find way in suburbs  
TSOP PMAL BMILC  
Which uniform to get  
NAILLEGIR  
How to put out light  
TI WORHT DNA NOITACOL YNA MORF  
ELBBUR TEG

## ROBIN OF SHERWOOD

EIBEEF A ROF EAS DNES

## RUNES OF ZENDOS

The apprentice  
MIH KCATTA DNA TNADNEP RAEW  
The armour  
DICA HTIW TI KCATTA  
To pass the bird  
FFUM RAE EHT RAEW  
What to do with the corkscrew  
RELTUB OT TI EVIG  
Dragon and dwarf  
NOPAEW YNA HTIW KCATTA  
Horse shoe  
TI HTIW RORRIM KAERB  
To pass vat of smelly liquid  
GEP RAEW  
What to do with meat  
SUTLUV OT TI EVIG  
To defeat werewolf  
REGGAD HTIW KCATTA

S

## THE SERF'S TALE

To get the dragon's scale  
GNIRREH DER A S'TI ESUACEB T'NAC  
UOY  
To open the clam  
TNEDIRT HTIW ESIRP  
The seedling  
ECIWT TI RETAW  
To deal with the snake  
DRIB EHT ESU  
To deal with the dragon  
SDNAH ERAB HTIW NOGARD LLIK

## SHADOWS OF MORDOR

To cross swamp  
TFAR EKAM DNA SGOL GARD  
To use raft  
HCNARB HTIW TFAR ELOP  
If a Black Rider enters your location  
GNIHTON OD  
To get fishing line  
HTGNEL EKAT  
To make fire  
DROWS HTIW HCNARB TUC

## SOULS OF DARKON

What to do with robot  
TOBOR PAZ  
What to do with dead robot  
LATSRC TEG/KOOL/NOTTUB  
SSERP/MRA ENIMAXE  
How to get sword repaired  
HTIMSKALB OT NIOC EVIG  
What to do at fountain  
TI NI LATSRC TUP  
What to give to the guide  
DLOG

## SECRET OF ST BRIDES

How to get the cat  
TNIMTAC ESU DNA MOORHSUM TAE  
How to shrink in size  
MOORHSUM FO EDIS REHTO TAE  
When you're arrested for not having a ticket  
LLI EB OT DNETERP  
How to give proof of identity  
TEKCIT YRARBIL WOHS  
How to show some magic to Fir Bolg  
GNITIRW TUO BUR DNA REPAP NO  
ETIRW

## T

### TEN LITTLE INDIANS

Small key on table  
!EBORDRAW OG TON OD TUB  
EBORDRAW SNEPO  
The suit of armour  
TI GNILTNAMSID EROFEB MRA LLUP  
To get combination of safe in ticket office  
MOORDEB RETSAM NI REPAP FO  
PILS ENIMAXE  
What to do at first station, Lower Massington  
LLA TA GNIHTON  
'Country Road' maze  
STCEJBO GNIPPORD YB PAM

### TWICE SHY

To get started  
EVAEL/ELFIR DAOL/EUQEHC  
TEG/STELLUB TEG/ENOHP REWSNA/LLA  
EKAT/ECEIPELTNAM ENIMAXE  
At Keithley's House  
"KNIRD A YCNAP" RETEP OT YAS DNA  
ROOD KCONK  
Old Hustler pub  
SEMIT OWT RETEP OT SSALG EVIG DNA  
KNIRD YUB  
What to do with tapes  
DET OT MEHT EVIG  
At Bisley  
MIA ECITCARP  
After Bisley  
LLAC ENOHP ROF TIAW DNA EMOH  
NRUTER

### THE TIME MACHINE

To enter the house  
WODNIW OG/WODNIW HSAMS/SEVOLG  
RAEW  
When in cellar  
ETTESSAC TRATS  
On the brig  
GNIGGIR EHT BMILC  
At the swamp  
STIUCSIB HTIW OTNORB DEEF  
The lever  
KCOR HTIW TI MAJ  
On the grassy plain  
ETALP RABWORC

## U

### URBAN UPSTART

To escape from hospital  
TAOC ETIHW RAEW  
What use is red tape  
LLAH NWOT OTNI TEG OT  
To pass rainy streets  
ALLERBMU NEPO  
The lorry and the car  
MEHT ERONGI  
To escape from jail  
SGNIR ENOHP LLIT TIAW DNA KSED OT  
OG  
To cross building site  
STOOB RAEW  
What to do with officer at airport  
SREPAP EVIG DNA REVIF EVIG



## V

### VALKYRIE 17

To get stethoscope  
KCIRB HTIW ESAC HSAMS  
To get into room 21  
EGDEL GNOLA OG  
To climb down  
DEB OT EPOR EIT NEHT STEEHS EIT  
At the ski hut  
(ERUTCIP NI NEES) SELOP EHT TEG  
At the fountain  
HSIF NOSIOP  
At the butchers  
BMAL TEG DNA XOB EVIG  
To use telescope  
EPOCSELET NRUT DNA LLUPGNIR ESU  
To put camera out of action  
MAOF YARPS  
Password  
DLEFNEKARD

## W

### WIZARD OF AKYRZ

The shovel  
SLENNUT NI ECNO DNA DNE DAED TA  
ECIWT GID

The farmer  
NEKCIHC EHT HIM EVIG  
To deal with fox  
GUR NI TI EDIH  
"Ravens guard the treasure"  
NEVAR YAS  
To deal with goblin  
DROWS HTIW LLIK  
To stop specs falling off  
NIAHC TIF DNA GNITNIAP MORF NIAHC  
TEG

### WIZARD'S ORB

The wolves  
MEHT NIKS NEHT FFATS HTIW LLIK  
At the furriers  
SNIKS LLES  
What to do with the knife  
TI NWAP  
What to do with the wine  
SEMIT EVIF NAM OT TI EVIG  
What to do with the mirror  
MSIRP HTIW EMARF DNEM  
To deal with the witch  
LLEPS TCELFER

## Y

### YELLOW DOOR

The solar beam  
DROWS HTIW TI TUC  
What to do with sunflowers  
MEHT EKAHS  
What to do with marigolds  
EPOH OT MEHT EVIG  
The hamster  
SDEES HTIW TI DEEF  
What does 'Ray is cone cups' mean  
SUCINREPOC YAS  
What does 'Oy yachts' mean  
OHCYT YAS  
What magic word does Diana want  
ESEEHC YAS

## Z

### THE ZACARON MYSTERY

What to do with talisman  
NAM OT TI EVIG  
What to do with penknife  
TNET NI ELOH TUC  
What to do with crows  
MEHT ENOTS  
What to do with the whiskey  
RELTUB OT EVIG  
What to do with copper coin  
DRAUG EHT OT TI WOHS  
What to do with locket  
REYWAL OT TI WOHS  
What to do with tights  
MEHT RAEW NEHT TSRIF MEHT ENIMAXE

**Well, that's your lot. We'll be back to normal next month, so until then...**

# THE MAJOR CLASSICS OF GOLF SIMULATION IN ONE INTERNATIONAL TOUR CHALLENGE

# LEADERBOARD™ Collection

An easy to follow, easy to use, colour guide helps you tackle these fantastic courses.

Full colour reference chart assists with quick club selection and wind calculations.



Record those memorable rounds forever in this pocket scorebook.



The greatest series of golf simulations ever produced, now available in one memorable collection, every bit as compulsive as the major tour classics that have the real pro's battling it out year after year.



## PAR 4 CBM 64/128

LEADERBOARD, TOURNAMENT LEADERBOARD,  
LEADERBOARD EXECUTIVE EDITION,  
WORLD CLASS LEADERBOARD

£14.99 tape £17.99 disk

## PAR 3

LEADERBOARD, TOURNAMENT LEADERBOARD,  
WORLD CLASS LEADERBOARD

SPECTRUM & AMSTRAD

£14.99 tape £19.99 disk

## BIRDIE

LEADERBOARD,  
TOURNAMENT LEADERBOARD

ATARI ST £19.99 disk

AMIGA & PC £24.99 disk



## SOFTWARE



■ Lots of games to swap, over 250. Send your list for mine. Write to K.A. Sumner, Cornelly Court, North Cornelly, Nr. Bridgend, CF33 4HU.

■ I have a lot of recent games to swap with you. Send your list for mine to Joao Maurilio Nobrega Caires, Sitio do Livramento, Madeira 9125 Canico, Portugal.

■ I want Gremlin's Top Ten Vol. II for two of: Combat Lynx, Cluedo, Jet Pac and Hunch Back 2. Send game to, Paul Taylor, 343 Holyhead Road, Wellington Telford TF1 2EZ.

■ I have Great Escape and want Xecutor to swap. Interested? Send game to, Paul Taylor, 343 Holyhead Road, Wellington, Telford TF1 2EZ.

■ Swap *Platoon for Aliens US* or *Out Run for 720*. Phone Paisley 867 6329 after 7pm on Sunday and ask for Brian.

■ Games to swap. If you are interested send your list to Richard Payne, 78 Atwyll Avenue, Heavitree, Exeter EX2 5HW. All letters answered.

■ Will swap *He Man and Master Of The Universe*, *The Movie* and *Death Wish III* for *Joe Blade I or II* and *Flying Shark* and *Indiana Jones And The Temple Of Doom*. Phone Peter (031) 657 2252.

■ Would like to swap *Driller for Bubble Bobble* or *Elite Pack II or III*. Send to Andy Hill, 11 Highfield Road, Camelford, PL32 9GZ.

■ Games to swap *Cyberoid*, *Flying Shark*, *Ice Temple*, *Sigma 7*, *Karnov*, *Fire Fly*, *Auf Monty*, *Magnatron*, *Micronaught One*, *The Plot*. Write to Andi, 55 Stanley Street, Ramsbottom, Bury BL0 9JG.

■ I have over 1,300 games to swap, and I swap action films too. Send your games and film lists to: Petri Mannisto, Kanajatorma 2 N 85, 33310 Tampere, Finland.

■ Swap *Side Arms* for any of the following *ATF*, *The Flintstones*, *Karnov*, *Buggy Boy*, *Fire FLX*, *Platoon*. Originals only. Write to Matthew Hobbs, 27 Holcon Court, Redhill RH1 2JZ.

■ Will swap *Terramex* for *Puon Back*, *Gammon* and *Sherlock*. Write to Graeme Bell, 31 Cairo Street, Hendon, SR2 8QH, if interested.

■ Games to swap. Your list for mine. Luke Nash, 49a Dock Road, Tilbury, RM18 7DB.

■ Do you want the latest software, for Spectrum, Amiga and Amstrad? Contact The Force at 23 Changton Avenue, Crews, CW2 6EZ.

■ Spectrum 48/128K owner is looking for other Spectrum users to swap games, POKES and magazines. Please write to, Remko Lansaat, Pr. Firschof 40, 7061 WV Terborg, The Netherlands.

■ Spectrum drum machine, Quill illustrator and patch, *Hobbit*, *Oli And Lisa*, *Beachhead*, *Holy Grail*, *Livingstone*, *One Man and Droid*. Will swap for any reasonable offers. Paul Oxenham, 21 Riverview Drive, Exwick, Exeter EX2 4AE.

■ Looking for *Crazy Cars*, *Flying Shark*. Will give *Future Knight*, *Slapfight*, *Ikari Warriors*, *Fist II*. Will swap separately. Must be originals. Also other games to swap. Charles Smith, 67 Hollymount Park, Waterside, Londonderry, BT47 3UW.

■ Loads of games, including *Dan Dare II*, *Basket Master*, *Thundercats*, *Aliens US*, *Combat School* and many more. Phone Amir or Tank on (01) 992 9939.

■ Swap *Arkanoid*, *Head Over Heels*, *Enigma Force* and *Shanghai Karate* for *PAW*. Must be in good condition. Ian Macaskill, 33 Leadburn Road, Barmulloch, Glasgow G21 3HR.

■ Hi! Want to swap games? I've got all new ones like *Target Renegade* and *Karnov*. Please write to Simon Harris, Fern Villa, Recreation Road, Stalham, Norwich NR12 9BH.

## HARDWARE



■ Spectrum +3 for sale, all leads, tape recorder, £200 worth software and cartridge drive, any offers? Ask for Neil, when phoning this number, (04868) 27439.

■ Spectrum 48K rubber keyboard with leads, interface 2, 200 games, and white computer desk, all in good condition. Please phone Lillian on (01) 889 7281 any time. For sale at £300.

■ Spectrum+, two data corders, ZX printer, currah speech, ram turbo interface, joystick, over 100 originals (£700+), machine code course, mags, worth over £870. Sell for £250. Phone Howard on (031) 554 1702.

■ Will swap *Super Sprint*, *Ninja Hamster*, *Bobby Bearing* for *Out Run* and *Bombjack*. To make deal, phone (01) 993 3204 and ask for Tommy after 4.30pm.

■ For sale Amstrad CPC 464, 30 games, manual, demo tape, green screen monitor and modulator, £199. Phone Medway (0634) 409694, buyer must be able to collect.

■ Spectrum 128K/+2 packs and lots of games, including *Renegade*, 1942, *Kung Fu Master*. Also colour TV. Only £100. Phone (021) 773 6033.

■ Spectrum +3 for sale. Includes 19 games on disk and 19 on cassette, joystick, kempston. Computer guaranteed until December. £195 ono. For more information write with sae to Z.A. Rasib, 56 Sewell Road, Bradford BD3 9TD.

■ 48K Spectrum, DK Tronics keyboard, interface 1, microdrive, mirage microdriver with snapshot, currah speech, joystick interface, Tasword, masterfile, loads mags and cartridges, all manuals, complete set input, any offers? Phone Matt on (0553) 671636.

■ +2 for sale at £250, easily £500 worth of software, including latest titles and joystick, which has only been out of box once! Phone (0631) 64850, 1 Lynn Court, Oban, Argyll, PA34 4HY.

■ 48K Spectrum with *Feud*, *Atic Atac*, *Xevious*, *Eidolon*. £100 ono. Unwanted gift. Phone Malcolm on (0803) 525385.



Get your dessert spoons out and feast your eyes on the two crispiest, crunchiest pages in YS! There's a banquet of bargains waiting for you 'cos it's Input/Output.

■ Sinclair Spectrum 128K+2, £350 software, £90 magazines, joystick, sweet talker, Kempston interface, all worth £640, will sell for £199. Phone (061) 449 8471.

■ 48K Spectrum with Saga emperor keyboard, plus 3 games, on/off switch, manuals, £60 ono. Steve Komor, 80 Graham Avenue, Penyal, Bridgend, CF31 4NP or phone (0656) 721656.

■ Spectrum with DK Tronics keyboard, joystick with interface, tape recorder, light pen, printer, interface 1, amplifier and games, mags and books, with extension connector — £300 ono. Please phone Ashford (0233) 29409.

■ Wanted, disk drive 5, 1/4" with own power supply. BBC type for use with discipie. Mr PG Lewis, 135 Mold Road, Myrddisa, Nr. Mold, Chwyd or phone (0352) 56020.

## LONELY HEARTS



■ 13 year old boy seeks 14 to 16 year old girl for either relationship or just friendship. Send photo. Must come from Bristol area. Send sae for reply. Steven Chard, 16 Hill Street, St. George, Bristol BS5 7QN.

■ Lonely 17 year old male looking for a 15-18 year old female. Will reply to all letters. Send photo if possible. Phone Anthony (082) 2248, Higham.

■ 14 year old boy seeks good looking girl of same age. Send photo and write to Howard Garner, 64 Ashfield Road, Altrincham, WA15 9QN. Please hurry.

■ Lonely 14 year old male seeks female of same age or older. Please send photo. Write to, Batate Ranchordas, Rua Sacadura Cabral, Lote 18 2 Esq. S. Joao do Estoril 2765, Portugal.

■ Lonely 16 year old male, seeks mature 15-17 year old female. Interests include computing, music and athletics. Please send photo. All letters answered. Rich Pinner, 3 Melrose Avenue, Sneyd Green, Stoke on Trent ST1 6DS.

■ 15 year old girl seeks 15+ boy who likes going to the cinema, and generally having a good time. Photo if possible, Liz Jennings, 12 Earl Edwin Drive, Richmond, DL10 4BH.

■ 13 year old boy seeks attractive girl of same age. Likes music, and chat. Please enclose photo, all letters answered. Write to Owen Mellon, 106 Melmount Road, Sion Mills, BT82 9PH.

■ Hi I'm Brian and I'm looking for a girl to cheer me up. If you're 13 and enjoy pop music and having fun then please write to, 4 Hyde Lane, Boyington, HP3 0EG.

■ Lonely 23 year old seeks female aged 17 to 25, with same interests in computers. All letters answered. Send photo. Andrew Burgin, 137 Pyebank Road, Pitmoor, Sheffield S3 9GL.

■ I'm a 19 year old male looking for a 16-20 year old female. Interested in all sorts of music and computers. Photo if possible. Write to Joao Matos, Rua Casa do Trabalhador, 6 Atalxia, 6040 Garvao, Portugal.

■ Lonely A level student, 17, seeks correspondence with a girl of about same age, to put meaning back into life. Chris Lewis, 46 Church Road, Baglan, Port Talbot SA12 8SU.

■ Incredible, incredibly lonely 15 year old male seeks 13-16 year old female to swap games, POKES, etc and generally make me a happy guy. All letters answered. A. Fagan, 6 Seathwaite Avenue, Heysham, Morecambe, LA3 1JR.

■ Hi! I am 14 years old and would like to hear from all 13/14 year old females. Don't delay and include photo and address. Roger Brown, 10 Dilston Drive, Ashington, NE63 0LH. Hopefully interested in computers.

■ 17 year old attractive male, looking for young fruity female aged 15-17. Interested in music and underwater volleyball. (What? Ed) Please send photo to Mario Cornetto, 8 Westbridge Road, Barborough, Chesterfield S43 4JA.

■ Lonely young free and single whizz kid, seeks females aged 18 to 25. If you want a crazy life with a 21 year old male, write to Ralph Bulmer, 51 Shakespeare Street, Southwick, Sunderland SR5 2JX. Send photo!

■ Goodlooking male, 20 seeks goodlooking female 17 to 23. Photo appreciated. Go on make me happy. Bye for now! Mr. Jeremy Haynes, 606 Middle Road, Ravenhill, Swansea, SA5 5DL.

■ Female seeks male 17-22, must come from Scotland. I like chart music and most sport. If interested write now. (with photo if possible) Ann Corcoran, 37 Garry Drive, Foxbar, Paisley PA2 9BX.

■ Two females desire two nice looking males. Must like music and having loads of fun. Please include photo. We are both 11. Kathleen and Debbie, 63 James Street, Pittenweem, Fife, KY10 1QN.

■ Hi I'm a 16 year old male with two very cute dimples, who seeks female of same age into computers and most music. All letters answered so get writing. Glyn Downing, 7 Forest End, Waterlooville, Hants.

■ Lonely 13 year old male! If you are a 13+ female you can help him by writing to, 28 St. Austell Close, Brookvale, Runcorn, WA7 6AN.

■ One dead sexy hunk of a man seeks good looking female. Preferably supporting Newcastle United, but any team but Wimbledon will do. I am 15 and seek 14 to 16 year olds. T. O'Neill, 75 Mountside Gardens, Dunston, NE11 9QD.

Sorry, but YS can accept no responsibility for the ads placed in Input/Output.

## BOOK YOUR FREE AD HERE

If you'd like to advertise in Input/Output, please write in BLOCK CAPITALS below and send the coupon to Input/Output Your Sinclair, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE — oh, and don't forget your address and phone number. We can't accept any software sales, and this service is only available to private advertisers.

Please enter my advert under the following classification:

Hardware  Software  Wanted  Messages & Events  Pen Pals  
 Lonely Hearts  Fanzines

Name .....

Address .....

Postcode .....


MAGAZINE HEALTH WARNING:

Think before you snip — most people use a photocopy instead.

**YS33**





## WANTED



- Wanted: Disk/printer system for a 128K+2. Swap for *Combat School*, *Out Run*, *Renegade*, *Scruples* and *Death Wish III*. Contact Colin Joyce, 14 Trastra Way, Lurgan, Craigavon, Co. Armagh BT66 8DL. All letters answered.
- Please, please, please, I would like a copy of Starfox that works on the +3 tape or disk MF3. Write to M.A. Hunt, 61 Piton Lane, Churchdown, Gloucester GL3 2RU.
- Wanted, Disciple disk interface for 48K Spectrum. Swap approx £100 software including *Hobbit*, *Vaihalia*, *M/C Tutor* plus many more. Ken Davies, 42 Seaview Caravan Park, Murcar, Bridge of Don, Aberdeen.
- Wanted ZX or alphacom printer with or without paper. Must be in good working order. Ian Jones, 21 Dene Street, Pallion, Sunderland SR4 6JB.
- Wanted! anybody interested in starting a software company. I will look at all programs. Send to Glyn Winstone, 21 Maple Avenue, Chepstow, Gwent.
- Wanted *Jack The Nipper I and Back To Skool*. Will swap *The Living Daylights*, *Yogi Bear*, *720* and *Lord Of The Rings*. Ask for Geordie. Phone after 4pm (0349) 64414.
- Will swap my Spectrum 48K with joystick interface, over 200 games, cassette deck, 25 magazines worth £200, for your Commodore 64/128K with datacorder, games etc. Phone Northampton (0604) 767954. Thanks.
- Wanted *Back To Skool* and *Jack The Nipper*. Will swap *Ikari Warriors*, *Game Set And Match*, *Knuckle Busters*, *Fairlight* and *Gary Lineker's Super Soccer*. Phone Mark Newman (0349) 64697 after 4pm.
- Wanted urgently, *Complete Spectrum ROM Disassembly* by Dr. Ian Logan. Will swap for any three from *Planets*, *Bobby Bearing*, *Sports Pack*, *JSW2*. Phone (051) 924 0641.
- Death Star interceptor for Spectrum. Phone Melksham 708747.
- Wanted, multiface three. Will swap 3D *Game Maker* (disk), *Arcade Creator* and *Elite*. Also want *Out Run* on disk, swap for *Infiltrator* and *Gun Runner*. Phone Daz on (021) 742 3184 between 5-6pm.
- Have you got *Hacker?* I would like a copy. Phone (021) 458 3434.
- Wanted urgently, *Crazy Cars*. Will swap for *Deflektor* and *Impact*. Preferably original please. Phone (0656) 63223, ask for Christopher.
- Wanted, videoface, pocket TV opus, mouse or another peripheral for Speccy. Swap for 100 games minimum or write to Jorge, Av. 25 April No 7, Porteira, 2800 Almada, Portugal.
- Wanted, any disk unit for Speccy or multiface 1 or peripherals. Swap for games. Write to Jorge, Travessa do Campo No. 6, 2800 Almada, Portugal.
- Wanted, *Predator Road Blasters*, *Karnov*, *Gauntlet II* and *Cheetah 125* special. I have *Gauntlet 1*, joystick interface, *Quickshot Turbo*, *Sold A Million*. Also want *Bionic Commando*. Phone (0772) 703774 after 4pm, Steven.
- Wanted, interface 1 and multiface 128. Will pay up to £15 each. Phone (0654) 710446 after 7:30pm or write to Robert Jones, 2 Corbett Square, Tywyn, Gwynedd, Wales LL36 9DF.
- Any football games wanted for Spectrum 48K or 128K, tapes only. Will swap for other software. Send list to Dylan, 50 Moorcroft, New Brighton, Mold Clwyd CH7 6RU.
- Wanted, old game? It's *Only Rock 'n' Roll*. Will swap with either *Brian Jacks* or *Desert Burner*. Mark Renshaw, 45 Upper Close, Forest Row, RH18 5DS.

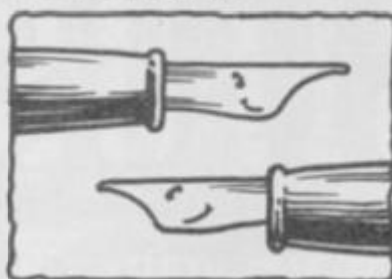
- Wanted *Sorcerer Lord*. Will swap for any two of *Gunship*, *Armageddon Man*, *Enduro Racer* or *Gary Lineker's Soccer*. Geoff Perks, 25 Broomhall Road, Higher Blackley, Manchester M9 3PB.
- Wanted, *Salamander*, *Gladiator*, *Deathwake*, *Bazookaball*, *Tobruk*. Swap for *Zynaps*, *Exolon*, *Wizball*, *Gutz* and many more. Also after *Driller*. Phone Worksop 487906.
- Wanted *Flight Simulation*. Write to Tom Williams, 95 Christ Church Lane, Lichfield, WS13 8AL. Don't send tapes.
- Wanted, *Bored Of The Rings*. Swap for either *Army Moves*, *Saboteur Two*, *Nemesis The Warlock*, *Fist Two* or *Thing Bounces Back*. Write to David Sinclair, 12 Manet Gardens, South Shields, Tyne and Wear, NE34 8LS.
- Wanted, M-C books, will swap for *Your Spectrum* magazines or games. Please phone Chris on (061) 764 4955 or write to 15, West Drive, Bury BL9 5DN.
- Wanted, picturesque assembler or m/c books. I have all *Your Spectrum* magazines and some early *Your Sinclair* magazines to swap. Phone Chris on (061) 764 4955 after 4pm.
- Wanted, multiface one. Will swap *GAC*, *Melbourne Draw*, *Machine Code Test Tool*, *Barbarian*, *Army Moves*, *Konami Coin Op Hits*, *Avalon*, worth approx £75. Phone (0634) 574301 ask for Adrian.
- Wanted, *Grand Prix* for *Paperboy* and *Bomb Jack*. For details phone (01) 549 7710.

## MESSAGES AND EVENTS



- Any free computer club in Normanton area or anyone interested in starting general computer club in this area, please contact Kathleen McHale, 118 Cambridge Street, Normanton West Yorkshire.
- Super code: 6 programs including *CAD*, *Hex-Dex*, *Monitor*. Send cheque/PO for £1.50 to G. Jennings, 55 Paget Road, Erdington, Birmingham B24 0JX or send original disassembler-assembler instead of cheque. Must have full instructions.
- Spectrum clearance. Many great offers, competition, hundreds of tapes at crazy prices! Don't delay, write today! Send s.a.e. to J.J. Meachen, 59 Lee Road, Dovercourt, Harwich CO12 3SB.
- Software exchange, swap your used programs. Free membership. Spectrum, IBM64 and Atari. Huge program base. Please send s.a.e. to UKSEC, 15 Tunwell Greave, Sheffield S5 9GB.
- Spectrum Unemployed User Group. Bi-monthly tape and/or disk mag. Free membership. Write for details: SUUG, 1 Bleachfield House, Thurso, Highlands, KW14 8QW. Hi Dave, Pete, Sandy, and all!
- To Rich. Can I have my two pounds back please? From Phil.
- Latest Jet Set Willy game with the usual sheet after sheet of hazards to encounter. For details please send s.a.e. to R. Davidson, 35 Prospect Road, Severn Beach, Bristol BS12 3QB.
- Amateur adventure games and programmers, wanted for small new company. Contact Knight Computers, 6 Nevill Avenue, Hampden Park, Eastbourne BN22 9PT.
- Odyssey bulletin board Hull — on line 24 hours a day, available free to all modern users: 1200/75 or 300/300 BAUD, viewdata and scrolling terminal. Phone (0482) 870919 includes BBC and Spectrum sections.
- Written any good 48K/128K adventures? If you would like to be famous, send s.a.e. to Creative Juices, 28 Horseshoe Road, Longford, Coventry, CV6 6JY. We will consider anything!
- Penalty! Great new football PBM needs 40 enthusiastic players. Penalty! Has all the features of professional football games plus more original ideas. Send s.a.e. to 83 Coach Road, Guiseley, Leeds, LS20 8AY.

## PEN PALS



- 15 year old male seeks penpals of any age or sex to swap software. Many new titles to swap. Mainly looking for *Predator* or *Cyberoid*. Send your list for mine to, Kenneth Ryan, Cornhill, Skerries, Co. Dublin, Ireland.
- Female penpal wanted, 17-25 years, who enjoys running and computers. Speccy +2. Send photo to Bryn Snelson, 49 Bagots Oak, Highfields, Stafford ST17 9SA. All letters answered.
- Attractive, petite, 17 year old female with outgoing personality, seeks male penpal aged 17-21. Reply to: Sarah, 23 Condon Road, Barrow Upon Soar, LE12 8NQ. Enclose photo.
- Person of any age wanted who would like to share travel experience in Canada, America, UK and Ireland. I'm a Spectrum 48K owner. Please write to Frederik te Water, Vrijheid 11, 1231 TK Loosdrecht, The Netherlands.
- Sinclair ZX owner, 28, new to the computer scene, seeks penpals to swap ideas and to learn more about computer programming. Contact Chris Ridley, 66 St. Brigid's Place, Sligo Ireland.
- 11 year old Spectrum owner needs penpal. Male or female. Interests include computing, golf, pop music and reading. Write to Brian Clark, 12 Lythgow Way, Lanark, Scotland ML11 7JA. So anyone anywhere get writing!
- I would like a male penpal, aged 11-13. Interests football and computers. Please send photo if possible, thanks. Kevin Hammert, 84 Nadder Park Road, Exeter EX4 1NX.
- Hi! I'm a Portuguese boy looking for penpals interested in swapping games. I have over 500 games. Write to Dario Filipe, Av. 25 de Abril, 7 Porteira, Almada 2800, Portugal.

## FANZINES



- Spectrix tape magazine for Speccy 48/128, a whole cassette full of news, POKEs, reviews, utilities and M-C games! Send £1 to Lee Tonks, 57 Myrtle Avenue, Selby, YO8 9BG.
- Attention fanzine editors, new software company requires reviews for games. Also needed advertising space. Send s.a.e. and details of fanzine to: K. Grimes, 12 Stonechat Close, Restbay, Porthcawg CF36 3QF.
- SGM, the new fanzine on tape. Out July 27th. Win a Spectrum in our competition. POKEs, and lots more! Only 95p send PO's/cheques payable to S. Cox to SGM, 5 Riverside Drive, Darlington, DR1 3TW.
- ZAP! magazine, now without photo of Nicholas Parsons! Send s.a.e. to ZAP Mag, 88 High Street, Blunham, Bedford MK44 3NW. Only 80p!
- Tip Talk is a new fanzine with POKEs, and tips. Available for Tasword 2 only. Send s.a.e. plus tape and 50p to R. Karim, 49 Garieston Road, Barlanark, Glasgow G33 4TZ.
- Pandemonium issue 13 is here! This fantasy mag is only 70p. From Matthew de Monti, 42 Kings Lane, Little Harrowden, Wellingborough, NN9 5BL. Back issues available!
- Stream, first issue out July 1st with free game. News, reviews, POKEs, etc. 48K or 128K. Get Stream for £1.20 cheques to Craig Turner, 41 Coalbrook Avenue, Woodhouse Hill, Sheffield S13 9XQ.
- New! Micro magazine. For details send s.a.e. to Micro Magazine, The Bungalow, Keycol Hill, Newington ME9 8NA.

- Restart, the Spectrum fanzine. Issue 5 out now with free poster. For your copy send 50p and stamp to Restart, 1 The Beams, Upton Close, Maidstone ME15 6EH.
- New fanzine called OO-ERR! Third issue out now. Just 40p plus 13p stamp. Send cheques/PO to Gavin Jackman, 87 Potters Lane, Send, Woking, GU23 7AJ.
- The Entertainer tape magazine, issue 2 out now. Only 75p send to Miss I. Young, 105 Tintagel House, Salisbury Road Edmonton, London N9.
- Adventure Probe! The monthly fanzine for adventures only. News, reviews, tips, hints, facts and opinions. Send £1.25 for sample issue to Adventure Probe, Dept. H.24, Maas Y Gwmn, Llandudno, Gwynedd LL30 1JE.
- Buy ECU the new tape magazine. Send cheque payable to Ian Warren, 54 Clugh End Road, Hattlesley, Hyde SK14 3PX. It's got hundreds of pages for only £1. Geddit kid!
- Fanzines! Superb range available. This plus loads more fantastic services and offers. For free 26 page newsletter send s.a.e. to Chic Computer Club, 28 Criss Grove, Gerrards Cross SL9 9HQ.
- Contact magazine, issue one available August. Only £1, send adverts, letters, jokes, anything to 37 Ince Avenue, Liverpool L4 7UR.
- Music, video, books, computers, recipes all feature in *The Entertainer*. Simply the best tape magazine, out monthly for only 75p. Send payment to Miss I. Young, 105 Tintagel House, Edmonton, London N9 9TF.

## ANSWERS

### FARMER PHIL

Phil went off to market with seven eggs. His first customer has half the stock plus half an egg more, so:

$$7 - 2 = 3.5$$

$$3.5 + 0.5 = 4$$

$$7 - 4 = 3$$

So Phil's stock is now at three. When the next customer comes along, this happens:

$$3 - 2 = 1.5$$

$$1.5 + 0.5 = 2$$

$$3 - 2 = 1$$

Leaving Phil with one egg. The last customer has half this egg, plus half an egg more, leaving Phil with no eggs, and none broken all day!

### DOUBLE DUTCH

Simple now you can see the answers, innit?

1	C	R	A	Z	C	A	R	S								
2		G	A	U	N	T	L	E								
3	F	L	I	N	T	S	T	O	N	E	S					
4	R	O	A	D	R	A	C	E								
5							G	U	T	Z						
6							K	N	I	G	H	T	M	A	R	E
7							D	R	E	I	D					
8										Y	E	T	I			

### ONLY KIDDING

The surgeon was the boy's mother.

### GAMES, GAMES, GAMES!

And here is one I prepared earlier!

36	19	23	18	67	26	30	5	21	34	39	4
37	6	48	7	14	11	41	22	27	16	9	46
24	31	13	30	29	44	2	33	10	43	28	18
1	42	12	43	8	17	35	38	40	3	32	33

### ANSWERS TO STREET LIFE PUZZLE:

1. Mayonnaise
2. Supersede
3. Liquefy
4. Moccasin
5. Desiccate
6. Imposter or impostor
7. Accommodate
8. Resuscitate
9. Pavilion
10. Inoculate

**Editor** Teresa Maughan; **Deputy Editor** Ciarán Brennan; **Art Editor** Darrell King; **Technical Editor** Phil South; **Production Editor** Jackie Ryan; **Designer** Catherine Higgs; **Contributors** Guy Bennington, Marcus Berkman, Owen & Audrey Bishop, Richard Blaine, Jonathan Davies, Mike 'Skippy' Dunn, Mike Gerrard, Graeme Kidd, David McCandless, Duncan MacDonald, Nat Pryce, Peter Shaw, Rachael Smith, Ben Stone; **Advertisement Manager** Mark Salmon; **Advertisement Executive** Simon Stansfield; **Advertisement Director** Alistair Ramsay; **Production Manager** Judith Middleton; **Marketing Manager** Bryan Denyer; **Publisher** Kevin Cox; **Publishing Director** Roger Munford; **Finance Director** Colin Crawford; **Managing Director** Stephen England; **Chairman** Felix Dennis; **Published by** Dennis Publishing Ltd, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. **Telephone** (all departments) 01-631 1433. **Telex** 8954139 DennisG. **Fax** 01-636 5668. Company registered in England; **Typesetters** Carlinpoint, London; **Reproduction** Graphic Ideas, London; **Printed by** Chase Web, Plymouth, Devon; **Distribution** Seymour Press, 334 Brixton Road, London SW9 (telephone 01-733 4444). All material in *Your Sinclair* © 1988 Felden Productions, and may not be reproduced in whole or part without the written consent of the publishers. *Your Sinclair* is a monthly publication.

**YOUR  
SINCLAIR**

# CLASSIFIED

YOUR SINCLAIR DOES NOT CONDONE SOFTWARE PIRACY

**YOUR  
SINCLAIR**

## SPECTRUM TAPE TO TAPE — TAPE UTILITY B

Yes TUB will back up most of your TAPE based software, including most of the recent jerky loaders and those programs with a counter — converts for reliable loading. Can measure speed of faster loaders, manages 100% accurately many blocks over 51k, etc, etc. Unrivalled. On tape at £7.50\*.

## SPECTRUM TAPE TO DRIVE — TP5

A complete software package (includes TUB) to transfer hundreds of programs to your drive — manages some that hardware devices cannot reach! Jerky and counter loaders managed easily, but program not for the novice. Only £12\* (+£1 on m/drive cart). INFORMATION BOOK covering over 400 transfers, including many top 20 hits. £2.50 extra with TP5. Versions for 48K, 128K, Plus, +2, and +3.

## M/DRIVE OWNERS — MICROMATE

The only complete package for m/drive owners, and it pays for itself! These are just some of its features: Format (up to approx. 104k), Clone, sector editor, reconditions, cartridges, repairs and gives condition of files, "boot" program, multiple ERASE, rename, true CAT. Copies tape to drive (unsecured), drive to drive, drive to tape. It has so many features and is unique. YOU MUST HAVE THIS PROGRAM IF YOU HAVE A M/DRIVE! £13.99 on m/drive cartridge.

## CODE COMPRESSOR, Z80 TOOLKIT

Code compressor — compresses machine code — many uses, but ideal with hardware devices that don't compress code. Only £4.50.  
Z80 Toolkit — an superb assembler (full screen editor), fast disassembler, single step to see how m/c works, loader, hex/dec toggle, tutorial — ideal for ALL particularly beginners — only £7.99.

\* State TYPE OF SPECTRUM + drive system when ordering). e.g. PLUS 3 or 128k with Opus disc drive.

Brand new M/drive cartridges £1.75 each (min. 4).

ALL PROGRAMS CARRY OUR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE (not updates — phone for prices of these). All prices inclusive except add £1 Europe, £2 others. SAE FOR FULL DETAILS.

LERM, DEPT YS, 11 BEACONSFIELD CLOSE,  
WHITLEY BAY NE25 9UW  
TELEPHONE: 091 2533615

## POOLS AND FIXED ODDS

- A computer software tape cassette, written in 48K/128K Spectrum BASIC, yielding a Formula Points Rating and a Result Forecast for every analysable match on the coupon.
- Each match analysis requires the input of seven items of data taken from the current Football League Tables plus the answer to one or two questions.
- Fast data entry and data vet features.
- Progress can be easily terminated, at any stage, and saved on tape to pick up again later.
- Continuous screen output and then the sorted lists of ratings and forecasts with both screen and printer output if required.
- Easy access to all sections of the program.
- It also calculates permutations and stakes.
- Suitable for use with either British, European or Australian League Tables.

Sent post free (first class by return of post) for just £12.95 from T. Douglas, BASIC SOFTWARE SERVICES (Dept. YS), 64 Heysham Drive, Holmewood, Bradford, West Yorkshire BD4 0AG.

## Desk-Top Publishing!

On your 48k, 128k, +2 and Spectrum +3.

Cardex Software have three incredible programs for your Spectrum. Send an S.A.E. or phone (0229) 36957 now for more details. Other items available soon!

### Word-Master

The best Spectrum word-processor available. Compatible with just about anything. Prints graphics & text. 29000 characters text memory. 64 column display. Can hold several documents at once. Headliner and Typeliner load into Word-Master for use from within the program.

**£11.90**

### Headliner

For designing titles and graphics, or for loading screens etc. Comes with six GANT screen fonts and a full range of drawing functions. Super enlarge facility for detailed drawing. The Spectrum shown here was drawn with Headliner.

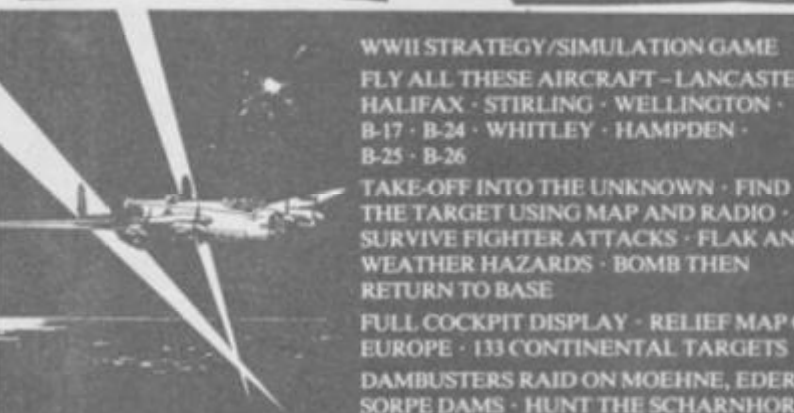
**£8.95**

### Typeliner

New improved version! For IBM or EPSON compatible printers. Produces incredible NLO quality printing. Full page layout for leaflets, newsletters etc. With twelve printer fonts and a font editor to design your own. Used to design and print this advert! Send for samples now!

**£16.95**

Cardex, 3 Barton Street, Barrow-in-Furness, Cumbria, LA14 2EP.



## BOMBER

SPECTRUM+3 128K ON DISC  
57p + 2 tapes inc.

WWII STRATEGY/SIMULATION GAME

FLY ALL THESE AIRCRAFT — LANCASTER · HALIFAX · STIRLING · WELLINGTON · B-17 · B-24 · WHITLEY · HAMPDEN · B-25 · B-26

TAKE-OFF INTO THE UNKNOWN · FIND THE TARGET USING MAP AND RADIO · SURVIVE FIGHTER ATTACKS · FLAK AND WEATHER HAZARDS · BOMB THEN RETURN TO BASE

FULL COCKPIT DISPLAY · RELIEF MAP OF EUROPE · 133 CONTINENTAL TARGETS · DAMBUSTERS RAID ON MOEHNE, EDER & SORPE DAMS · HUNT THE SCHARNHORST TO HEAR THOSE ENGINES ROAR SEND P.O. OR CHEQUE FOR £9.99 TO: SCRENGRAPHICS · B4 ELM COURT · BARLOW MOOR ROAD · DIDSBURY · MANCHESTER · M20 8QL

## AP REPAIRS

ALL REPAIRS £13

SPEC

+ 128 + 2 + 3

24 HOUR

RETURN SERVICE

3 MONTH

FULL GUARANTEE

Phone ANDY

0270 873495

NEW FROM ROSSWARE  
MAKERS OF FRUIT 2000/2010

FOR 48K SPECTRUM

## FRUITY

THE ULTIMATE FRUIT MACHINE GAME

• HIGHLY PLAYABLE • FAST SPINNING REELS • COLOURFUL GRAPHICS • IMPROVED SOUND • HOURS OF FUN

FEATURES INCLUDE  
HIGH SPEED ROULETTE GAMBLE  
NUIGES

SPECIAL FRUIT  
REEL CLIMB  
FEATURE SYMBOL  
£6.95

SEND CHEQUE ON P.D. TO:  
ROSSWARE (DEPT YS)  
646 LONDON ROAD, WESTCLIFF  
ESSEX S20 9HW  
For fast delivery put Cheque Card No. on back of cheque.

£100 JACKPOT

## ALBATROSS SOFTWARE LTD

Paramount Stow Road, Magdalen, Kings Lynn, Norfolk PE34 3BT

COMMANDER "If I had not already seen the Sage 3 Elite I would have awarded the 2+ a Sinclair User Classic. As it is I'll simply say 'Well done, Sage'." — Sinclair User  
And the price is only £54.99 inc. VAT plus £3.00 p&p

COMMANDER+ "Devastatingly smart... makes the opposition look like boys... the best." — Popular Computing Weekly  
"It transforms the humble Spectrum... — Sinclair User  
... will release the full potential of your Sorexy... super dooper... — Your Sinclair  
At its new low price of £79.99 inc. VAT + £3.50 p&p the Sage 3, with its own number pad

Overseas — deduct 15% VAT and add an additional £2 for sea postage and packaging  
FOR ENQUIRIES PLEASE CALL 0563 811428 — 24 hour answer service

## FIXED PRICE COMPUTER REPAIRS

All types of home computers: Amstrad, Sinclair, etc. — prices from £7.00 inc. VAT and post and packaging and three month guarantee. Also available:

spares, software, cables, peripherals, maintenance contracts, etc.

Tel: (0702) 618455 for immediate price

ANALYTIC ENGINEERING LTD, Analytic House, Unit 18A,  
Grainger Road Industrial Estate, Southend-on-Sea, Essex

**YOUR  
SINCLAIR**

# CLASSIFIED

**YOUR  
SINCLAIR**

YOUR SINCLAIR DOES NOT CONDONE SOFTWARE PIRACY

## KOBRAHSOFT

### SPECTRUM 48K/128K/ + 2/ + 3 UTILITIES

**SP3 TAPE TO + 3 DISC UTILITY:** Transfer tapes to + 3 Disc. Many transfer examples. Transfers PROTECTED progs; Handles Pulsing programs; FULL Manual; FREE Disassembler + Header Reader: £7.95.

**D.I.C.E.:** Multi-function disc utility for the +3. Modify and read sectors; Back-up discs; FULL DIRectory; Recover erased files; Lock out faulty files; Erase/Rename files; String search; Menu Driven; Easy to use: £12.95 on Discs.

**SD4 TAPE TO M/D UTILITY:** Transfer MOST tape programs to M/D; Large suite of programs; Transfers PROTECTED programs; FULL Manual; FREE Disassembler: £7.95 (£9.95 on Cart.).

**SW1 TAPE TO WAFADRIVE UTILITY:** Transfer tapes to Wafadrive. Handles PROTECTED programs; Pulsing programs; FULL Manual; FREE Disassembler: £7.95.

**SC5 ADVANCED TAPE UTILITY:** Backup the vast majority of your tapes. Handles Fast Loaders, LONG blocks (up to 80K by code compression); Pulsed programs; multi blocks; 128K programs; £7.95.

**KOBRAHSOFT SPECTRUM MACHINE CODE COURSE:** FULL course from beginner to advanced level. Applies to ALL Spectrums. Suitable for everyone. Comes with FREE Disassembler: £20.

**SO4 TAPE TO OPUS DRIVE UTILITY:** Same as SP4, but transfers to Opus Drive: £7.95 (£9.95 on Opus disc).

ALL UTILITIES COVERED BY OUR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE — BUY WITH CONFIDENCE!

Send cheque/P.O. to: "KOBRAHSOFT", DEPT. YS, "Pleasant View", Hulme Lane, Hulme, Nr. Longton, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs ST3 5BH. (Overseas: Europe add £1 P&P PER ITEM, others £2. Send s.a.e. for detailed Catalogue — mark envelope "ENQUIRY".

If you require any further information, please telephone:  
**078 130 5244**

### + 3, + D, DISCIPLE or MICRODRIVE

Now with a FREE DISC DOCTOR on all TRANS-MASTER Discs  
**007 TRANS-MASTER.** Transfers majority of games/programs, inc. "jerky" types and old 48K games Multiface 3 falls on.  
Tape-To-Tape, Tape-To-Disc, Disc-To-Disc, Disc-To-Tape  
For the + 3 only **£12.95** on Disc

**007 MANAGER MASTER.** Contains the following THREE programs:  
**SUPERFILE.** . . . Holds up to 500 names/addresses and can find any one INSTANTLY. High-speed SEARCH, SORT, RENUMBER. Can print out as LABELS or FILES to any Printer type.  
**LISTFILE.** . . . Similar to above but holds 1,000 single line Files.  
**DISCMAN.** . . . Insert your Discs and press a key and Full CAT held in a record (up to 2200 records). Can SEARCH and find any one INSTANTLY and can Load by a single key press.

+ 3 £12.95. + D £9.95. Microdrive £9.95

ZX-GUARANTEED (Dept. YS)

29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs. BL9 8NL  
Tel: 061-766 5712 (do not phone if STARTREK on TV)

## SPECTRUM REPAIRS

128K FAULTS £20.00 48K FAULTS £14.00  
48K KEYBOARD FAULTS £9.00 4116 MEMORY 1C £0.50  
4164 MEMORY 1C £1.70 Z80 CPU £2.10  
MANY OTHER SPARES STOCKED  
MINIMUM ORDER £5  
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND RETURN POSTAGE

## R.A. ELECTRONICS

133 London Road South, Lowestoft,  
Suffolk NR33 0AX TEL: 0502 566289

## COMPUTER REPAIRS

Fixed Super Low Prices!

Inclusive of parts, labour and VAT

1 week turnaround. Collection + delivery available for local areas

★ UNBEATABLE OFFERS ★

Spectrums	£14 inc. + Free Game
C64	£22 inc. + Free Game
C16	£18 inc.
VIC20, C + 4	£22 inc.
BBC	£32 inc.
ELECTRON	£19 inc.
AMSTRAD 464	£32 inc. + Free Game
SPECTRUM 128 + 2 at a price of	£16 inc.
C64 P.S.U. FOR SALE	£20 inc.

Secondhand computers bought and sold

Please enclose payment with item — 3 month warranty on repair  
Please enclose advert with repair

### W.T.S. ELECTRONICS

5-9 Portland Road, Luton, Beds LU4 8AT  
Tel: 0582 458375. Telex: 265871



FIRST AID  
FOR  
TECHNOLOGY

## REPAIRS

### BEAT THESE PRICES

Spectrum/ +	£13.50
128/ + 2	£15.50

Inclusive prices

Top quality repairs by experts

Send cheque/PO, fault description and computer to:

GSF SERVICES

113 Mountbatten Road,  
Braintree, Essex CM7 6TP  
Tel: 0376 46637

## GSF SERVICES

EXPERT REPAIRS

### 48K/128K/ + 2/ + 3 UTILITIES

INTERNATIONALLY CONVERTIBLE  
COMPLETE MACHINE CODE PACKAGE

Crack, Hack or Learn the Knack

Tape £8.95, MD Cartridge £10.75, + 3 Disc £12.75  
Assemble, disassemble, test, de-bug, trace, single step, backtrack, breakpoints, decimal, hex, binary, relative addressing. Examples of character/screen/games design and copying tapes given. Full details provided to teach yourself machine code on-line and how to convert software for other drives and menus to non-English.

Plus the following micro-drive software each £9.75

**MICRODRIVE MANAGEMENT AND RECOVERY**

Copy, sensible CAT, recovery corrupt files.

**RAMDOS MICRODRIVE OPERATING SYSTEM**

Random access, screen edit, search, sort.

**FREE TEXT DATABASE — USES RAMDOS**

Multi-purpose, diary, address book, letters.

Airmail 50p Europe, £1 other. Cheque/PO to:

ROYBOT YS2, 45 HULLBRIDGE ROAD,

RAYLEIGH, ESSEX SS6 9NL

Write or tel: 0268 771663 for leaflets.

## SPECTRUM SOFTWARE LIBRARY

OVER 1,200 SPECTRUM TITLES  
INCLUDING 128K TITLES  
HIRE FEES FROM 50p  
FOR 2 WEEKS  
NO MEMBERSHIP FEE  
ARCADE GAMES  
ADVENTURE GAMES  
UTILITIES & EDUCATIONAL  
TITLES

Send a s.a.e. and see what we have to offer.

DEPT. YS2, PO BOX 63,  
BANSTEAD, SURREY SM7 3QT

## SPECTRUM REPAIRS

£14.95 inclusive of labour, parts and p&p.  
Fast, reliable service by qualified engineers.  
Average repair 24hrs.  
3 months guarantee on all work.

For help or advice — ring:

**H.S. COMPUTER SERVICES**  
Unit 2, The Orchard  
Warton, Preston  
Lancs PR4 1BE  
Tel: (0772) 632686



## WIN WITH COURSEMASTER

NEW

THE COMPUTER HORSE RACING PROGRAMME

- ★ RATES ANY RACE IN SECONDS — DAILY NEWSPAPER IS ALL YOU NEED
- ★ NEVER out of date — Both N. Hunt and Flat — Fast data entry
- ★ AMAZING ACCURACY!! — Now you CAN BEAT THE BOOKIE!!
- ★ Works on the simple principle **FAST HORSES BEAT SLOW ONES!!!!**
- ★ Clearly identifies selection in every race plus these **AMAZING** features:
- ★ First, Second and Third choice shown for Tricasts, etc. Actually works out your WINNINGS on most popular bets inc. PATENT, YANKEE, CANADIAN, HEINZ, etc. Good EACH WAY and long odds bets clearly shown.
- ★ Will PRINT out your BETTING SLIP for you.
- ★ Maintains a BANK ACCOUNT — BET like PROFESSIONALS do!
- ★ PLUS!! — **THE AMAZING COURSEMASTER SYSTEM** — Huge returns from small stakes. Try it! Can pay for itself many times over on the first day!

'FREE HOT TIP OF THE MONTH'

All for £14.95 inc post & packing (Disc users add £2.00 per disc). Available for Spectrum (48k and above inc. + 3 disc version), Commodore 64 + 123, Sinclair QL, Amstrad CPC + all PCW's. BBC + Electron. Please state which To INTRASET LTD (Dept YS), 6 Gilderdale Close, Gorse Covert, Birchwood, Warrington, Cheshire WA3 6TH or large SAE for further details.



# PETE'S PUZZLERS

Phew wot a scorcher! And time indeed for the brain strain once again, as *Pete Shaw* takes us through the Mensa Test.

## FARMER PHIL RETURNS

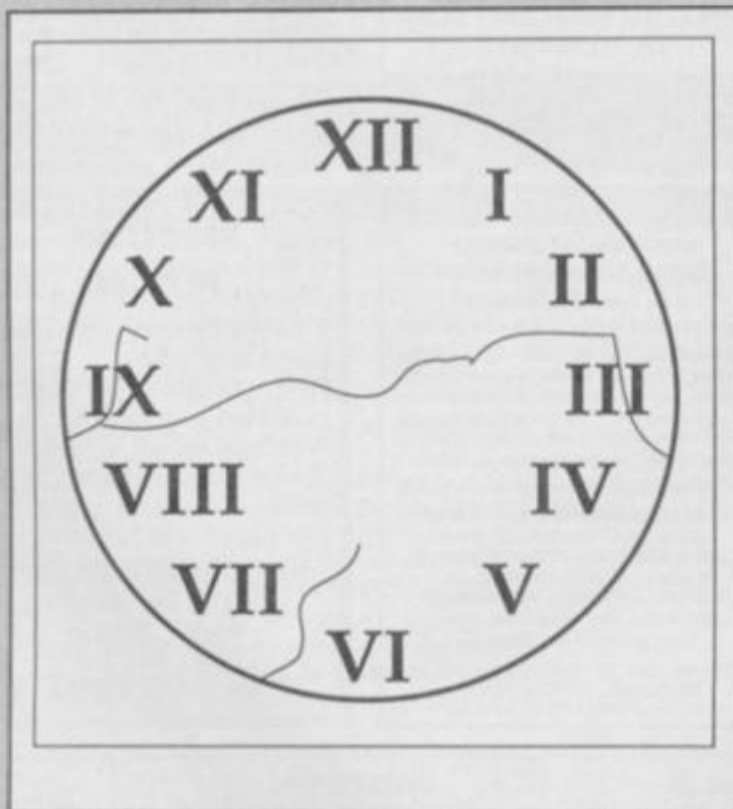
Farmer Phil went to the market to sell his eggs. His first customer said he would buy half Phil's eggs and half an egg more. Phil's second and third customers said exactly the same. When Phil had filled out all his orders (all three of them!), he had no eggs left and yet he had not broken an egg all day. So how many eggs had Phil taken to market?

Thanks to an anonymous reader for this teaser — he (or she), forgot to include a name!

Prize Puzzle  
No.5

## MY GRANDFATHER'S CLOCK

Oh dear, Grandad's clock is as old as the great man himself — and it shows! Cracks are already appearing in the clock face, and it won't be long before the whole thing falls apart. Can you continue to break the clockface (following the cracks already shown), into five pieces? You've got to come up with the totals of 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20 for each piece. Tricky? Well blame the one and only **Mr D Griffin** for this little teaser.



You wanna win ten new pieces of great software? Well, complete the cracks in the clockface and show how you arrived at the answers, fill in your name at the bottom of this coupon and send the whole lot off to Tricky? I Thought You Said 'Tricky' Compo, *Your Sinclair*, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Entries to arrive no later than 30th September, or you won't have a Granny's chance of winning.

Name .....

Address .....

Postcode .....

## DOUBLE DUTCH SQUARE

Across the Sleeve (as the French would have us call it), in Holland, **Frank Bakkum** has devised this really nasty puzzle for you to have a bash at. D'ya remember the magic squares which had to be filled with numbers to make each total diagonally, horizontally and vertically add up to the same number? Well, the idea's the same but in Frank's puzzle you have three squares which contain the numbers from 1-48 without being repeated. Each line has to add up to 98, and to start you off, Frank has generously put in a few numbers. Off you go then!

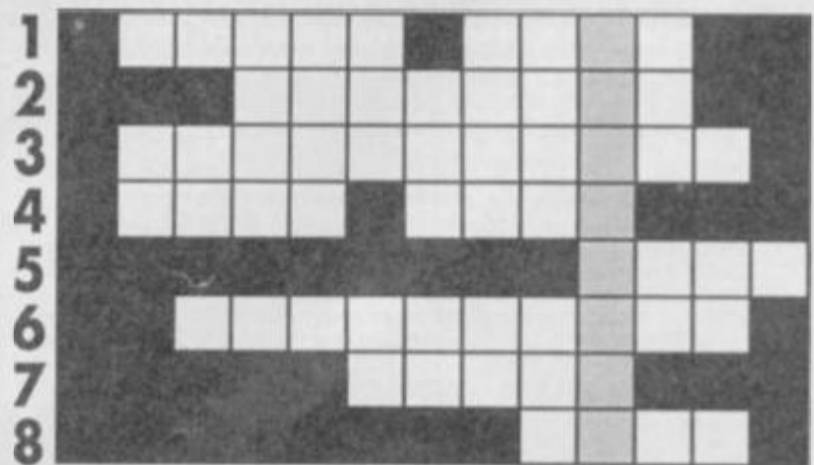
	19	25					34		4
				14			32	27	
24		13			44	23			28 15
	42								

## ONLY KIDDING

A boy and his father were in a bad car crash. The boy's father was killed outright, but his son survived and was rushed off to hospital. He was taken into the operating theatre, at which point the surgeon exclaimed "Oh my god! That's my son!" How can this be? Ta very much **Andrew Redfearn** from Huddersfield for that!

## GAMES, GAMES, GAMES!

Over to **Richard Garret** from Chelmsford for the next puzzler... Can you work out the names of the games from the clues given, then go on to work out the name of the game which will appear over the shaded squares?



- 1 Mad form of transport.
- 2 Thor, Thyra, Merlin and Quentor.
- 3 Fred and Wilma's last name.
- 4 Exclusive car driving on YS.
- 5 What you need to face things!
- 6 The ultimate bad dream.
- 7 Ancient Gallic.
- 8 Huge hairy monster.

## GETTING TO PRINT

It's come to the attention of the powers that be, that I've been far too generous with my prizes (maybe because there's so many of you writing in now.) So, I'm 'fraid only the composer of the Prize Puzzle will receive the bundle of five pieces of software, but the rest of the puzzles printed will still receive a new game. So if you fancy winning yourself a new game, send your puzzles to me at *Pete's Puzzlers*, *Your Sinclair*, 14 Rathbone Place, London, W1P 1DE. But please don't specify a game you want, as we can't guarantee what we'll send you.

As for getting your brain around this lot of teasers, if you can't manage it, then take a look on page 109. Why? 'Cos that's where the answers are stoopid. See you next month!

# THE F1 PERSONAL COMPUTER SHOW

14-18 SEPTEMBER 1988  
EARLS COURT LONDON

## YOUR SEARCH FOR THE ULTIMATE IN ENTERTAINMENT ..... ENDS HERE

A bead of sweat gently strokes your brow. Fingers tortured with anticipation. Eyes riveted to the screen. Nothing can stop you now. The record score is one carefully aimed F16 missile away. Ready. Aim. Fire!

Oh no! ..... missed.

If you live and breathe Personal Computers there's one event that shouldn't be missed. Personal Computer World has always been the target for people wanting to see the very best in leisure computing. But this year we've set our sights on making it even bigger and even better. To reflect this new direction, we've also retitled the event 'The Personal Computer Show' and moved it to Earls Court, London's premier exhibition centre. Inside the specially allocated Leisure Hall will be assembled all the leading companies from the U.K. and overseas. Showcasing the most dynamic and exciting games software on the market.

There's simply no better way of getting your hands on the very latest technology. Feel free to try the games yourself or to see how the experts perform live on the gigantic Pepsi video wall at the National Computer Games Championship. There will also be daily Personal Computer Conferences covering topics from small business to music, to help you get more from your computer. To obtain more information about the conferences please call 01-948 5166.

So if you think you've given the current batch of games your best shots, come to the Personal Computer Show and discover a new world of excitement.

To attend on the public days (either 16th, 17th or 18th September) just complete and return the coupon with a cheque/postal order for £3.00. To make a credit card booking, telephone the Keith Prowse Personal Computer Show ticket office on 01-741 9999.

### THE PERSONAL COMPUTER SHOW

14-18 SEPTEMBER 1988  
EARLS COURT LONDON  
PRESENTED BY PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD

Post To: The Keith Prowse Personal Computer Show,  
Ticket Office, PO Box 2, London W6 0LQ. Tel: 01-741 9999

Please send me my ticket(s) to the Personal Computer Show

No of Tickets \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

I ENCLOSE A CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER FOR £ \_\_\_\_\_ (£3.00 per ticket)

Under 18's will not be admitted on the 14th and 15th September as these days are exclusively for Trade and Business visitors.

Under 18's will not be allowed in the business hall.

YCS



# Only Kidding

**Steinar Lund is the man behind both our *Psycho Pigs* cover and this month's ninja masterpiece, but can he stomach a meal with Graeme Kidd? Read on and find out...**

**N**orwegian nosh is very hard to come by in this country — even Steinar Lund, extremely well known illustrator in the computer industry, didn't know of a good Norwegian restaurant to visit — and he's been living in England since 1964! So where else could we go, courtesy of the YS luncheon vouchers, to eat and talk about his work? We settled for a Chinese at Mr So's in Winchester.

It was a bit of a disappointment for Steinar — he'd love a meal on a Russian space-station! Tongue in cheek, he tells me that he's been campaigning to get a Norwegian in space (himself!), ever since he first saw the space pictures from NASA. 'There are some things I'd like to do in zero G,' he explains, 'like be the first man to go swimming in zero gravity!' Apparently the contents of a swimming pool would form into a huge sphere in an orbiting spacecraft, so it would be a case of scuba diving in space. Not a man with a mean, petty little ambition in life, this Steinar Lund fellow...

**'I'd like to be the first man to go swimming in zero gravity!'**

The fried seaweed and crispy wantun arrives; as we take up chopsticks Steinar explains that he used to be a great sci-fi fan. He read avidly and still enjoys 'all the spacey things.' Clearly a major influence when you look at his artwork which has adorned countless computer game inlays. As an artist, he also gets a buzz from cartooning and photo-realism, (check his painting for *Hunt For Red October*).

Here's a little bit of history. His family moved to Southampton in 1964 from Bergen in Norway, and the young Steinar went through his O and A levels, taking art along the way. Working in a family business — a chain of newsagents — he decided to study interior design, with a view to applying skills to the design of shops. With this in mind he took a year's foundation course at Southampton and completed his studies with three years at Kingston Art College.

Selling a few paintings while at college prompted Steinar to consider a career as an illustrator rather than as an interior designer, and once his studies finished he spent a year building up a portfolio — against some parental pressure. 'They didn't realise the potential for making a living as an artist,' he explains.

Crispy Duck Time: we coat little pancakes with plum sauce, add morsels of duck, cucumber and shredded spring onion before rolling them up and munching. (Why can't I do this column? Phil) Weird how some dishes are thought up... some time in the



past, a Chinaman must have stumbled across a crispy, wind-dried duck and wondered what to do with it. How did he come up with the idea of combining it with pancakes, plum sauce and shredded veggies? A masterpiece of lateral thinking, (probably would've been an adventure writer today!). But then fishballs count among the culinary masterpieces of Norway — Chinese nosh was definitely the best idea.

Anyway, back to Steinar. Surrealists, and in particular Magritte and Dali, were Steinar's first artistic influences. Taking up an airbrush in his final year at college ('they told me it would take ten years to master, but I didn't let that deter me'), he soon found other artists whose work he admired: Chris Foss, Chris Moore, Jim Burns, Tim White and then the photo realist Michael English. 'My all-time favourite is Maxwell Parrish — he uses glazes to achieve spectacular effects in his paintings.'

Once a respectable portfolio of work had been created, Steinar went on holiday abroad and landed his first major job as a commercial artist. Through the brother of a friend, he was asked to provide cartoon illustrations for a light-hearted DIY book. Then returning from holiday, he got involved with Thorsons, a publisher in Wellesborough who specialises in 'New Age' books. Steinar covers for books on the oc-

cult, healthy living and so on, soon followed. Around that time, the home computer software boom started in earnest...

Steinar knew Nick and John, the founders of Quicksilver, and they asked him to provide inlay illustrations for *Defender* and *Asteroids*. 'The whole thing grew from there,' Steinar explains, reaching for another

sliver of water-chestnut, 'I went along to a few computer shows with my portfolio, talked to people and started doing work for inlays and then magazine covers.'

Given the nature of computer games, much of Steinar's work for the software industry is based on space fantasy themes, although a pig wielding a bloody chainsaw (*YS*, June ish) was a rather unusual commission. And thereby hangs a squiggly tale — when we lunched, Steinar was in the middle of working on a *Psycho Pig* song with his nephews Paul and Tom. 'We're doing it mainly for fun, playing around with synthesisers, laying down a bass line and building up the effects and chords.' Music is Steinar's main relaxation at the moment — listening to it mostly, but playing keyboards for fun. 'I suppose the next stage is to get an ST if finances stretch to it, and then perhaps a sampler. But it's dangerous... before you know it, you've spent hours and hours messing around and got no work done.'

**'Toffee coated banana.'**

Toffee coated banana for pud prompts a short discussion about Norwegian desserts, including a yummy sounding sponge cake that is a speciality of the Lund household. Apparently you soak the sponge in fruit juice... But back to computer games. What about designing a game, or working on the graphics? 'I designed a lot of the sprites for a game about the Olympics in 1984, but the game didn't actually come out — the programmer never completed it, so I didn't actually get any money. People now specialise in designing games and I've got more than enough to learn in my own area — as an illustrator you never stop learning about things like perspective, how shadows fall and so on.'

A concrete ambition is to get involved in moving pictures, perhaps involving computers — 'applying art to other areas, maybe using computer graphics in a more artistic way, perhaps basing something on a static painting and then making it move afterwards.' A bit like the TV show *Knightmare*, which used paintings from fellow software illustrator, David Rowe. Or possibly as an art director on film or video.

After the coffee, came the bill and it was time for Steinar to stroll back to the studio he shares in Winchester with a design and copywriting firm. He's in the middle of a commission, and what with *Psycho Pig* songs and long Chinese lunches, he's got to be careful to keep on schedule.

Life as a Norwegian illustrator in England seems good. Even if you do forget how to ski: 'I was in Norway last Easter, so I rented some skis — I was quite pleased with myself, I went off the biggest hill there and got to the bottom. Once I was off the lip, I had no time to think about anything else, but I made it. I nearly fell over right at the bottom, in front of hordes of people, but I recovered. I couldn't have got away with it if I'd fallen over.'

Clearly, people don't expect Norwegians in space, but they do expect them to be able to ski...

# DALEY THOMPSON'S OLYMPIC CHALLENGE



Enter the 1988 Olympic Challenge with Daley Thompson as you work out in the gym with Bicep Curls, Leg Extensions, and Sit Ups, where your efforts will directly affect your performance in the competition itself - another first from Ocean.

Ten Olympic events include Long Jump, Shotput, High Jump, 100m Sprint, 400m, 110m Hurdles, Discus, Pole Vault, Javelin and 1500m. You will need all your skills to build on what you hope was an impressive work-out, and as is necessary for all top flight athletes your

judgement to select the most effective equipment for each event is now vital - a decision which can win or lose you a place on the podium.

But this isn't just another sports simulation, this is a Daley Thompson 'event' where all his talent and humour burst through to make thrilling and entertaining game play for all the family. Go for the Olympic Challenge.



AMSTRAD  
COMMODORE  
SPECTRUM  
**£12.95**  
DISK

# ocean<sup>®</sup>

AMSTRAD  
COMMODORE  
SPECTRUM  
**£9.95**  
CASSETTE

# 23 WAYS TO ACHIEVE SPORTING IMMORTALITY



FIGURE SKATING



100M DASH



SPEED SKATING



HOT DOG



FREESTYLE RELAY (SWIMMING)



SKI JUMP



BOBSLED



TRIPLE JUMP



ROWING



JAVELIN



SHOW JUMPING



HIGH JUMP



FENCING



CYCLING



Screenshots taken from CBM 64/128, Spectrum and Amstrad formats.



CBM 64/128  
 £14.99c, £17.99d  
 SPECTRUM  
 £14.99c, +3 £17.99d  
 AMSTRAD  
 £14.99c, £24.99d

U.S. Gold Ltd  
 Units 2/3 Holford Way Holford,  
 Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 356 3388



CANOEING



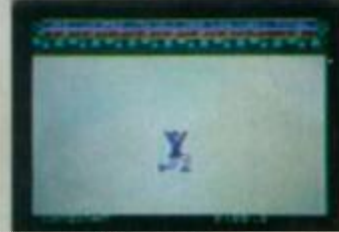
POLE VAULT



BIATHLON



GYMNASTICS



FREE SKATING



100M FREESTYLE (SWIMMING)



SKREET SHOOTING



4 x 400M RELAY



DIVING